

FEBRUARY 19, 1955 B THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING (ABC) NEWSWEEKLY PRICE: 25 CEN

# **Comics Seek to Put** Laughs in the Can

# Gleason's Multi-Million TV Film Deal Stimulates New Demands for Celluloid

### By LEON MORSE

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The current television season has seen a major trend toward comedy on film, a trend which is certain to be accentuated in the future.

A major factor in stimulating new demands for film among comedians has been the action of without the constant pressure that Jackie Gleason and his multimillion dollar deal with Buick for producing his "Honeymooners" as a vidfilm series next season. Following Gleason's action, George Gobel and reshoot it if necessary. Produchas decided to make a pilot film of tion conditions, consequently, are his series, Imogene Coca has asked such that mistakes can be made to be put on film and several other comedians are considering the quences. switch.

### Caesar, Berle

wanted to go film badly, but the residual value that live comedy network persuaded him to remain never can have. Once the network live so he could stay Tuesday 8-9 sponsor uses it, it can then be rep.m. on NBC-TV. And Sid Caesar, sold, even on a network, to another another comedian who has an hour sponsor, as has already been done to fill, has decided his immediate with "I Love Lucy." And because future is in live TV. But in future they have more time to themselves, seasons, when and if Caesar they are also free to pick up changes his format to a half hour, additional cash by getting other which is conceivable with the load engagements. he is carrying, he, too, may decide Groucho Marx is actually one of that celluloid is preferable for his talents, Caesar, as well as Berle, it's understood, have been urged by NBC to continue live airings for the present as a more desirable means of showcasing their talents. However, comedians such as Caesar, who can act, can do well in situation-comedy, and can make the transition to film rather easily. Gleason is a striking example of a comic personality who should have no trouble going film. Berle, according to program execs, might have had difficulty because he is primarily a variety comic. But even this rule doesn't hold true, as can be seen by the success that the Frederic Ziv organization is having with Eddie Cantor, whose comedyvariety show is already sold in about 180 markets.

return to live TV, in which he had been a great success earlier, but he resisted their persuasion and ultimately was canceled. He since has changed his mind and is doing a successful live show on CBS-TV.

The advantage of film for comedians is evident. They can work live TV entails. They can also work in spurts and can also have the considerable advantage of being able to pre-test their comedy, without resulting in dire conse-

### **Residual Values**

Primarily in their thinking, too, is On the other hand, Milton Berle | the fact that their work then has a

# FEE OR FREE TV THAT'S THE POSER AT FCC By BEN ATLAS

WASHINGTON, Feb. 12 .-The lid is finally off the long-smouldering question of whether commercial subscription TV should be authorized, but the Federal Communications Commission isn't likely to reach a decision until next year.

The FCC's expected notice of rule-making on the stormy subject yesterday (11) Inan merely cleared the way for formal filing of briefs by protagonists and antagonists of toll TV. Altho a May 9 deadline has been set by the FCC for the filing of these briefs, it is considered a certainty that this will be merely a starting point for many more months of counter-arugments, which will be followed by prolonged oral debate.

Major questions which the FCC announced it wants answered are: Whether the FCC has the legal authority to authorize and regulate fee TV; what fee TV's effect will be on regular TV service, patents and licensing, motion pictures and networks, and whether fee TV will encourage the use of TV in the public interest, (Continued on page 16)

# Lotsa Dough in Play The One-Stop Way At Amusement Spots

Outdoor Fun Areas Grow on Shop Center Idea; Kid Rides Form Base

By HERB DOTTEN

CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - Outdoor ansusement centers-counterparts of huge shopping centers-are mushrooming thruout the nation.

Kiddielands comprise the basis

And, the Kiddielands, like the And, the Kiddlelands, like the supermarkets, also are flanked by specialty "shops" - golf driving ranges drive in theaters ministure ranges, drive-in theaters, miniature since has parlayed it into a center golf courses, 200s, archery fields, which he maintains is now worth roller skating rinks, etc., where \$1,700,000. varied amusement tastes can be satisfied.

just grew. In most instances they evolved from the success of one element, usually a Kiddieland, with other attractions following as success marked each addition.

Many centers were launchedand still are-with little investof these centers, filling the same ment, the, cost in many cases, of role as super markets in shopping only a few kiddle rides. Some thus started have proved amazingly suc-

Such success has attracted "big" as well as "little" money into the The development and growth of field. The entry of important amusement centers stems largely money has brought-and will confrom the same reasons which have tinue to bring-careful planning

#### Skelton Flop

The flop of Red Skelton on film a few seasons ago when he was working for Procter & Gamble curtailed the ideas of many comedians who leaned toward going on film. Skelton's sponsors begged him to

# 'Norby' Slated For Live Try

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- Now a vidfilm series, the first produced only in color, "Norby," which is sponsored by Eastman-Kodak, will probably be converted to a live show, so that its format can be more cheaply tinkered with and put in order before it returns to film, When it goes live, Fred Coe will take over production reins from David Swift, the creator of the property which stars David Wayne,

The situation-comedy has not got the kind of ratings expected from it, and opinion is that the format needs more work. But the cost of film is so prohibitive that changes cannot be made easily.

(Continued on page 6)

made most shopping centers phe- into the amusement center field. nomenally successful. Chief among these are easy access, ample parking, and the opportunity for onestop "fun-shopping" for the entire family.

Until only recently, amusement centers were not planned. They

#### **Disneyland Layout**

The largest single initial investment ever to be made in an outdoor amusement installation is going into Disneyland, the 160-acre "kiddieland for adults," now being built at Anaheim, Calif. To cost \$9,000,000, Disneyland, when completed July 15, will also represent an additional investment of \$8,000,000 by major U. S. companies for permanent exhibits. Disneyland actually will be a "threein-one" amusement center, offering besides the Kiddieland what are styled as "a world's fair and a museum.

Innovations to be introduced by the imaginative Disney and his creative staffers are expected to have a deep, revitalizing effect on long-established amusement parks and Kiddielands, fairs and possibly touring carnivals, as well as on present and future amusement centers.

Plans for several new, largescaled amusement centers now are in the works. They will hold to the established pattern with Kiddielands as their hubs, but the layouts will integrate the various elements for greater effects than many existing Kiddielands which had Topsylike growth.

#### Fairs Eye Centers

Some major fairs are moving toward the amusement center concept. Definitely on this road is the (Continued on page 57)

# Shopping, Fun At Thriftmart

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- The new Levittown (Pa.) Thriftmart, a farmers' market-type retail center, will be one of 10 such suburban shopping areas which offer opportunities to kiddle ride operators and talent bookers. Foundation work is progressing rapidly on a 38-acre site along U. S. Route I.

Each center in the Thriftmart chain will feature kiddle rides on a space rental basis, since there is widespread application of children's attractions to lure families to stores. Thriftmart will also fea-

# NEWS OF THE WEEK

### NBC-TV Sets Up 90-City Closed Circuit TV-cast for Ford-RCA . . .

The recent entry of networks into the closed circuit television picture was marked this week with NBC-TV setting up a 90-city closed circuit color TV-cast for Ford and RCA. The increasingly important role the webs are beginning to play in closed circuit is considered of vital importance to the future of the 

### Warner Bros. Sells First Films

To TV; 191 Cartoons to Guild . . .

Warner Brothers released its first major block of film product to TV this week when it sold 191 "Looney Tune" cartoons to Guild Films thru the William Morris office. Deal is said to presage the release of considerable other film properties to TV, specifically features. 

## Senate Subcommittee to Study

Need for Kilgore Bill Hearing . . .

The Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trade-Marks, organized this week, is expected to begin deliberations soon on whether to hold hearings on the Kilgore bill to end the juke box copyright royalties exemption. It is expected that jukebox manufacturers and operators will request the 

## CBS-TV Going All-Out to Hold

Chrysler-Westinghouse Specs . . .

CBS-TV is making a strong effort to win renewals from both Chrysler and Westinghouse on its two spectaculars by assigning some of its top production personnel to the programs. Shows so far have not done well and are in jeopardy unless they prove themselves in the 

## Artists, Deejays, Distributors,

Juke Ops Map Talent Program . . .

Television and radio artists, disk jockeys, record distributors and music operators make final arrangements for Detroit's second annual teen-

### Aberbachs, Hill & Range Set New Deal in Gospel Field . . .

Jean and Julian Aberbach, music publishers who operate Hill & Range and other large catalogs, step up activity in the gospel field thru long term pact with Stamps Baxter. Deal was set thru Affiliated Music Enterprises, organization in which the Aberbachs have controlling interest. Aberbach's acquisition of other performing rights in gospel field pending. 

### **TV Film Producers Trim Budgets** To Compete in Sponsor Market . . .

The new TV film series that go on sale this year will probably have more modest production budgets than those of last year. Producers were in a venturesome mood last season, feeling that if their show was big and glamorous enough sponsors wouldn't be able to turn it down at any price. But a few unfortunate experiences with the high price tags have produced a more conservative attitude.

### New Coral Record (Johnny Desmond) To Be Launched Via Network TV ....

Another attempt to make a record by showcasing it on a dramatic TV show will be made Sunday, March 6, when NBC-TV's "Phileo TV Playhouse" stars Johnny Desmond. Phileo has commissioned Howard Dietz and Arthur Schwartz to write the play's theme song, and Coral will release Desmond's recording of same 

### DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games ..... 89 Classified Adv 26 Coin Machine Market, 102 Drive-In Theaters. Fairs & Expositions .. 78 Final Curtain ..... 55 General Outdoor ..... 56 Honor Roll of Hits ... 38 

Merchandise Musia Music Machines Parks & Pools Pipes ..... Radio Review Digest ..... 22 Rinks ..... Roadshow -----Routes Television ......



WORKER AREA

THE BILLBOARD

**TELEVISION** 

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

# ABC to Program Third-Run 'Disneylands' During Summer

# Web Plan Will Also Be Extended to 'Mickey Mouse Club' Summer of '56

### By JACK SINGER

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - In a radical departure from established ining to slot third-runs of its Walt Disney properties as mer fare. If the web proves at third runs on network are potent pullers of viewers and can provide sponsors with a good costper-thousand buy, it could conceivably lead other national advertisers to a more widespread use of third-run shows.

ABC-TV's first move will probably take place this summer. According to the web's present plans, the "Disneyland" summer show will consist of approximately 10 episodes which will have already been seen on the network twice prior to their summer airing. Simi-Mickey Mouse Club" next year will see 12 weeks of film being aired third run the summer of 1956.

ing the hot months moves one step beyond what has now become common network practice, the slot-



Rooney, finally became a fact

ting of second-runs over the sum- has made the web decide to stick mer. The only area in which thirdruns have been used extensively to ograming practice, ABC-TV is date is in syndication. Their acceptance there has helped give film shows their residual value and can thereby be considered one of the important factors responsible for the recent tremendous growth of the TV film industry.

**Production Lag** 

could commit himself to produce some added revenue. only 21 new episodes during this, success of "Disneyland," however, the summer.

with the 21 Disney films thruout the year, even if it means airing some of the episodes third run.

The web figures it can give advertisers just as good, if not a better, cost-per-thousand buy with the "Disneyland" third-runs than it could with the Whiteman-Daly stanza. The decision additionally keeps Disney before the public eye during the summer, saves the web ABC-TV's decision to slot "Dis- the trouble and expense of producneyland" third-runs over the sum- ing a summer replacement show, mer stems from the fact that Disney and probably provides Disney with

This seems like such a good bet the first year. The web initially all around that the web now has had offered advertisers a 52-week incorporated the idea into its package, which included repeats of "Mickey Mouse Club." It's selling most of the "Disneyland" episodes the latter show to advertisers only and, for summer fare, a musical on a firm 52-week basis, 20 weeks stanza co-starring Paul Whiteman of new film, 20 weeks of repeats, and John Daly. The phenomenal and 12 weeks of third run during

# SHOW PEOPLE BASK IN CUBA

VERADERO BEACH. Cuba, Feb. 12.-The International Hotel has become refuge for Gotham showbiz people during the past few days, as locals fled Madison Avenue's icy blasts. Among those reposing on the beach were Jack Paar, Audrey and Jayne Meadows, June Taylor, Lynn O'Neil (the "garter girl" from "Can-Can") and Cass Franklin of the Latin Quarter, with Nick Kenny of the Mirror on hand to keep tabs. Scheduled to fly down, in the wake of the week-end's frosts are Emie Kovacs and-on a special story assignment-Marilyn Monroe. As if Cuba isn't warm enough!

# **Adventure'** Seg o Sub 'Father'

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

. . .

# **Bud Near to** CBS Sat. Slot For 'Runyon'

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. -Anheuser-Busch is close to latching on to the CBS-TV Saturday 10:30-11 p.m. time slot for its "Damon Runyon Theater" film series, which was bought from Screen Gems a few weeks back. The stanza is scheduled to begin airing April 16. CBS-TV reportedly will switch its "Willy" show from the Saturday night spot to some other time during the week.

The bankroller, makers of Budweiser Beer, initially was thinking of spot-booking the show. However, it changed its mind as a result of some heavy pitching on the part of the webs. ABC-TV, it's understood, was all set to start adding the Budweiser billing to its ledger when CBS-TV grabbed the business out from under its nose.

# NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Talent 'Tune' on Way Out at CBS

NEW YORK, Feb. 5.-"Name That Tune" will probably be on its way out at CBS-TV shortly. Alternate weeks of the show were recently cancelled by Whitehall Pharmacal. Carter Products, its other sponsor, is unable to pick up full sponsorship.

Meanwhile, the web has been unable to find another alternate week client to share the costs, and does not intend to sustain half the show. General Electric was offered the time period for its Ray Milland show but refused to make the shift from Thursdays 8-8:30

# ABC-TV's use of third-runs dur-ig the hot months moves one step Skelton Bolsters Web's Night Fight

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. – The long-expected cancellation of "Hey, Mulligan" which also of the season unless Tvy gets its greatest opportunity to begin chal-NEC TV' to begin chal-

TV properties into Tuesday evenings. Also being considered is the lengthening of the Skelton show to tions are that both clients will also an hour if it can be accomplished without objection from his current clients, Johnson's Wax and Pet Milk. Skelton's latest Nielsen was 25.2 and his average Nielsen a 22 in his fairly new 9:30-10 time period where he was shifted from a half hour later. Only three Tuesday shows, all on NBC, now top him-Berle, "Fireside Theater" and "Truth or Consequences." But CBS still must undertake a major job of overhauling the remainder of its Tuesday evening programing if Slated to be dropped, probably as director of CBS-TV o&o TV 9-9:30 p.m., and "Danger," which stations' promotion service is follows Skelton. Neither of these Tommy Means, who held the same programs is pulling audiences in spot for CBS Radio o&o stations. the manner desired. CBS, of course, Jack I. Mohler was designated would like to put something director of sales development for stronger against Berle and Martha CBS-TV Spot Sales, a newly Raye than "Life With Father" and "Halls of Ivy," but will probably

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The stand pat with them for the rest re-emergence of Red Skelton as a of the season unless "Ivy" gets its

Mulligan," which stars Mickey lenging NBC-TV's domination of which might be used on Tuesdays that evening. Already under way are plans to move several new CBS-half hour of comedy and variety, a half hour of comedy and variety, a was hit with a \$100,000 suit here become a hit quickly.

Associates this week sold its fourth dramatic package to a network sponsor when Kent cigarettes bought its "Adventure Theater" to replace "Father Knows Best" in the Sunday 10-10:30 p.m. time period on CBS-TV.

Talent Associates already owns "Philco-Goodyear Playhouse," "Justice," "Mr. Peepers," and produces the "Circle Theater" for A.mstrong. Kent is hoping that "Adventure Theater" will repeat the success of "The Web."

# Miss Baratz Files 100G NBC Suit

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - NBC p.m.

when Pillsbury and Green Giant dropped the show after its April 9 telecast on the network in the 8-8:30 spot on NBC-TV. Indicasurrender the time and turn it back to the network.

Rooney's show was a disappointment from the start and never has come close to building a large following.

# **CBS** Shifts Sales **Promotion Execs**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - CBS this week upped and shifted several of its sales promotion execs. John Donald Foley was made di- it is to compete with NBC. rector of sales promotion for CBS-TV Spot Sales. His replacement in a short while, are "Meet Millie,"

created position.

show featuring the network's new this week in which it was charged comic, Johnny Carson, and the Phil with appropriating a program idea. Silvers Army show. The web is The plaintiff, Henrietta Baratz, sold on the Silvers show. Its ob- claims she had an agreement with jective now is the selection of a NBC in July, 1950, by which the choice time period, so that it can network allegedly promised to pay value for an idea she submitted

# Sen. Delinquency Report Shelved for More Study

WASHINGTON, Feb. 12 .- The exhaustive study of juvenile delin-Tenn.).

Hearings will probably be held in March, with a new batch of witnesses from the TV broadcasting headed by James Bobo, named this and TV film production industry week as chief counsel. The sublikely to be invited to testify. committee accepted formal resigna-Chances are that the subcommit- tions this week of Herbert Beazer, tee's interim report on TV will be who was chief counsel of the subissued sometime in May.

With Kefauver at the subcommittee's helm the probe is likely to gain even more attention than it has already. Kefauver, who catapulted into national prominence as a Democratic presidential possiacross-the-board entry, the TV ver- ment, which has been on the air bility as a result of his chairmanship of the televised Senate anticrime committee hearings a few years back, is expected to open future hearings of the Senate Juvenile Delinquency Subcommittee to TV

on TV program fare, when it finally the Senate Judiciary Anti-Trust emerges, as foretold in these col- Subcommittee which will umns, will contain both criticism headed by Sen. Harley M. Kilgore and praise for the broadcasting industry, with the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters' TV Code Review Board cording to Kilgore's current plans, due to be singled out for approval will probe "monopoly aspects" in for its expansion of its monitoring the communications industry, with staff and code reforms.

Senator Kefauver intends to ask question of concentration of owner-Congress for an ample appropria- ship of networks and TV-radio station to make possible a continued tions.

Senate Juvenile Delinquency Sub- quency. The subcommittee held its committee's long-pending report first meeting this week with Ke on TV "crime and horror" shows, fauver serving in his new role a which had been slated to be re- chairman. A follow-up meeting is leased this week, is now off until expected to be held within a couple after a new round of hearings by of weeks, at which time prepara the newly organized subcommittee tions will be made for additional under Sen. Estes Kefauver (D., hearings on the TV phase of the subcommittee's studies.

#### **Bobo Heads Group**

The subcommittee's staff is now committee in the last Congress, and Richard Clendenning, who was executive staff director. There will be no replacement for Clendenning.

The subcommittee under Kefauver appears certain to be granted an extension of life and besides continuing explorations of TV program fare will also carry its studies into other mass media. Kefauver, besides heading the Senate Juvenile Delinquency Subcommittee, will be chairman of the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments and The subcommittee's final report will be second-ranking member of

be Anti-Monopoly Subcommittee, acspecial emphasis on a study of the

for a show that would educate the public on health problems.

The complaint asserts that her idea came to fruition in the two series, "March of Medicine" and "Here's to Your Health."

# Billböard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newswoekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans .		.Pres. & Treas.
K. Kemper		Vice-Pres.
Lawrence W.	Gatto	Vice-Pres. Secy.

### Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. , Editor in Chief, New York ee Zhito ..... Indoor Editor, New York Herb Dotten ..... Outdoor Editor, Chicago Robt. Dietmeier. . Coin Mach. Editor, Chicago Wm, J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Paul Ackerman . . Ass'te Indoor Editor, N. Y Ben Atlas ..... Chief Washington Bureau

Managers and Divisions

E. W. Evans ..... Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper ...., Indoor Division, New York M. L. Reuter .... Outdoor Division, Chicago Hilmar Stark... Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8751 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1425 G St., N. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Phone: NAtional 8-4749

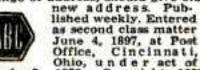
Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Merchandise .....C. J. Latscha, Cincinnat Indoor ......Dan Collins, New York Coin Machine ..... Hilmer Stark, Chicago

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns .....Cincinnati Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One (D., W. Va.), who heads the full year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting Senate Judiciary Committee. The change of address, should give old as well as



Vol. 67

Ohio, under act of 1879. Copyright 1955 March 3, 1879. Copyright 1955 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and advertising trends, one year, \$6.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic mer-chandising: one year \$4. p 19 chandising; one year, \$4.

# **ABC Picks Up 2 Clients, Plus Du Mont Show; Drops McNeill**

this week added two new sponsors, February 25. The show, of course, picked up a long-time Du Mont will continue on radio, where it's show, and killed its sole daytime highly successful. The video segsion of "Breakfast Club.

Reportedly set as a new bank- a tumble from advertisers, tho roller is Dixie Cup, which is under- Philco, Quaker Oats, and A. E. stood to have picked up half-hour Staley gave it a try for a time. alternate weeks of the Sunday afternoon "Super Circus" stanza. Ad- McNeill stated this week that one miral also decided to move into of the reasons for the TV stanza's the web as alternate sponsor of poor showing was that "many of "Who Said That?," thereby unburdening Sheaffer Pen of the on the air only to carry our show necessity of picking up the tab and then went off the air immedievery week.

is set to take over the "Johns Hop-kins Science Review" show from "Breakfast Club" to come up with Du Mont. The stanza will be the supposed ratings which adverslotted Saturday, 11-11:30 a.m., tisers and agencies seem to insist slot to be vacated February 26 by on. Space Patrol.'

The long expected bow-out of has other daytime TV plans for the TV portion of "Breakfast Club" him next fall but that nothing was made definite this week with a definite has been set.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- ABC-TV | decision to drop the show after close to a year, never got much of

"Breakfast Club" emsee Don the stations on the network came ately afterward. There was no net-In the programing area, the web work programing around us, which

McNeill .: dicated that the web

newsreel cameras and radio. **Raps and Plugs** 



**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

### THE BILLBOARD

# McAvity Named Webs Edging Into Closed **Circuit Commercial Field** President of **NBC Video Web**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - NBC-TV's new stability and growth was reflected this week when Tom McAvity, its programing veepee, was made president of the TV network, a position that has been vacant since Jack Herbert left. McAvity's promotion was a surprise, reports having circulated that veepee Manie Sacks was in line for the top slot.

The trade regards the move as a reward well deserved for the programing judgment displayed this season which has started to narrow the competitive margin between the two top networks. The move will give NBC president Pat Weaver more time to concentrate on other pressing tasks, primarily the redevelopment of network radio, which needs an injection of vitamins if it is to return to importance in the broadcasting scheme of things.

McAvity's programing berth has been handed to Dick Pinkham, currently director of participation shows. And Pinkham's title was given to Mort Werner, his first assistant.

On the business side of the network, veepee Earl Rettig becomes chief of network services and William Sargent takes over as director of network business.

# Hugh Hudson Gets Post at Song Ads As Nat'l Sales Mar.

Tuesday (15). Last week, ABC-TV clients happy.

considerable influence on the in- compete on equal terms.

**NBC Readies** 

THT, Hiatus

Summer Ideas

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-NBC-TV

this week was getting ready for the

mid-year by unveiling two summer

plans for its advertisers, one for

those sponsors participating in "To-day," "Home" and "Tonight," and

another for its regular evening

FOR SPONSORS

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The and Telecom Systems, Inc., de- be aired 6-6:30 p.m. It will feawith NBC-TV's newly formed Tele- At present, NBC-TV is adamant in tion studios. Sales Department setting a half- its stand that its new TeleSales Neither NBC or ABC will now

The networks' recent moves in to go all-out in making closed cir- arrangements thru the outside the direction of hyping their closed cuit TV pay off in profits, the out- closed circuit firms. To this extent, circuit activity is certain to have side firms will be hard pressed to the networks' increasing push of

in increasing use of closed circuit ment is limiting its activities to use TV by commercial firms. Whether of closed circuit for two purposes the mushrooming role of the net- only: (1) to pipe sales pitches and works will be to the advantage or screening of its own shows to podisadvantage of the outside closed tential sponsors thruout the councircuit firms like Box Office Tele- try; and (2) to make its facilities vision, Theater Network Television available at cost (or sometimes for

nothing) to NBC advertisers who want to contact their dealers or distributors. The latter use is the one to which NBC facilities will be put next week for RCA and Ford. The closed circuit show will

RESTLESS

PEOPLE

John David Foley, director of

CBS-owned TV stations promotion

service for the past year, has been

upped to director of sales promo-

tion for CBS-TV spot sales, effec-

tive February 14. . . . James E.

Denning, senior attorney in NBC's

step-up in activity by the TV net- pends on how far the webs are ture Mary Martin singing some works in the closed circuit tele- prepared to go in using their fa- numbers from "Peter Pan" and will vision field was marked this week cilities to compete with these firms. probably be picked up in TV sta-

hour closed circuit color show for Department has been set up only attempt to line up hotels or thea-Ford and RCA dealers in 90 cities to help sell its shows and make its ters as the receiving point for its closed circuit shows. If any of its set up a new closed circuit depart-ment (The Billboard, February 5). Chents happy. There is no doubt, however, that clients want to use theaters or when and if the networks decide hotels, it will have to make those **TCASONS** closed circuit in some ways can be dustry. It will undoubtedly result NBC-TV's TeleSales Depart- of considerable benefit to the outside closed circuit firms.



Federal Communications Commission's hearing on the renewal of publisher-broadcaster Edward Lamb's license for WICU-TV, Erie, Pa., reopened this week with testimony that FCC lawyers helped to "manufacture" previous testi-mony in the case. one of the government's witnesses

Mrs. Marie Natvig, a Miami Beach divorcee, charged that Comlegal department, has been named mission lawyers had "brainwashed" manager of talent and program her prior to her earlier testimony contract operations. . . . Linus course, is the summer incentive buys offered to clients who either and general manager of the Yan- Walter R. Powell Jr., then conductstay with or purchase time, on kee net, has joined the advertising ing the case for the FCC, had

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Don THT. Estey, executive vice-president in charge of sales at Song Ads, Inc., this week announced the appointment of Hugh Hudson to the post of national sales manager.

Estey also disclosed plans for a long-range expansion program, with the radio-TV jingle firm scheduled to open offices in 18 major cities this year. Immediate plans call for the establishment of sales offices in Dallas, Oklahoma City, New Orleans, Memphis and Atlanta. Hudson is currently in Dallas, setting up representation there.

The decision to add sales offices, Estey declared, is prompted by the increased amount of TV film commercials currently being produced by the firm, and a need for closer contact with advertising agencies and their clients thruout the countrv.

Ads in a sales capacity in Southern California for the past year. He field. previously was a musician, working with the Tommy Dorsey, Benny impressed with Gale's talents on ABC-TV sales service department Goodman, Horace Heidt and Glenn the line and may seek to find a in Chicago. His duties began Feb-Miller bands.

Advertisers who buy THT shows during a 14-week period, running

from Memorial Day to September 2, get free participations in return for those they pay for. They can get one free for the first seven they buy, and can get as many as 18 free if they purchase 52 participations. This, of course, is in addition to the normal discounts. In (Continued on page 55)

Gale Program Kined for NBC NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Producer Irving Mansfield has made a kine of his new Alan Gale show for NBC-TV. The variety show features the monologist-comedian in sketches, songs, dramatic bits stretches from Maine to Maryland.

Hudson has represented Song and monologues. Property is coowned by the network and Mans-

spot for him this summer.

staff of John C. Dowd, Inc., of Boston and Dowd, Redfield & bum. Johnstone, Inc., of New York.

The E. Taylor Wertheim Advertising Agency, formerly of 299 Madison Avenue, New York, has moved into larger quarters at 347 Madison Avenue. . . . Burt Schultz has rejoined the publicity-promotion department of Benton & Bowles. . . . Bernard Covit, formerly with The New York Post; WPIX, New York, and the Mutual Broadcasting System, has joined the sales staff of WATV, Newark, N. J.

Ted Jaffee, news editor of WAAM (TV), Baltimore, has been nominated to the board of directors of the Associated Press and Television Association. If elected, he'll represent all TV stations in the association's first district which James H. Knox, ABC central division TV program and production co-ordinator, has been given addi-Network program execs were tional duties as manager of the

said, "Okay kid, let's murder the Powell, who since has left the

FCC to join the legal staff of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters, has denied the charge. The FCC's hearing on Lamb's license renewal opened September 15 to sift information the Commission said it had received that Lamb had once associated with Communists and contributed to Communist funds-a charge which Lamb had denied. The hearing recessed November 19 and reopened this week (9) as Lamb's lawyers, Russell Morton Brown and former attorney general ABC FILM Howard McGrath, began to recall FCC's witnesses for crossexamination. The hearing will continue next week.



TELEVISION

JOHN IRELAND

WALTER SLEZAK

MERLE OBERON

EDMOND O'BRIE

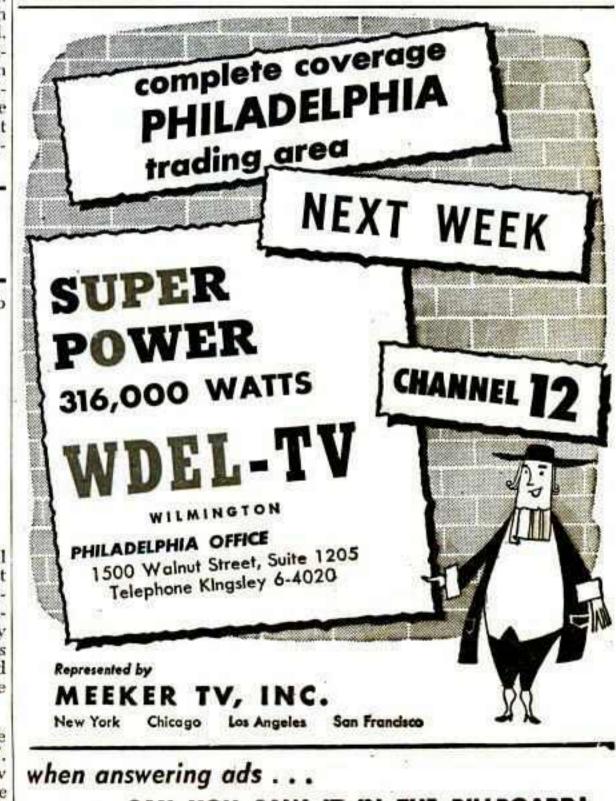
Four

wny

you

52 star-spangled films, paced by top names from Hollywood and Broadway...great scripts...superb direction by Roy Kellino, Ted Post, and others. If you want to make a real impression, this is for you!

SYNDICATION, INC. 7 West 66th St., N. Y. CHICAGO · ATLANTA · HOLLYWOOD · DALLAS



# **NEWS IN BRIEF**

Zooming retail sales of television receivers set a new all-time record of 7,317,034 units in 1954, up nearly 1 million units from the previous year, according to final tallies of the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association. Sales in December alone totaled 1,093,702 TV sets compared with 779:105 in the same month in 1953. Radio set sales, excluding auto receivers, totaled 6,430,743 in 1954 compared with 7,031,293 sets sold in 1953.

The Federal Communications Commission last week issued four TV grants, bringing total authorizations to 735, of which 629 are post-freeze grants, including 45 noncommercial, educational grants. With 127 grants canceled, outstanding authorizations now number 608. This week's grants went to Lewiston TV Company, Channel 3, Lewiston, Idaho; Nathan Frank, Channel 12, New Bern, N. C.; Sunbury Broadcasting Corporation, Channel 38, Sunbury, Pa., and Seaton Publishing Company, Channel 5, Hastings, Neb.

WTOP-AM-FM-TV, Washington, has just announced a new division which will produce and package shows for organizations in its radio and TV area covering parts of five States and D. C. The

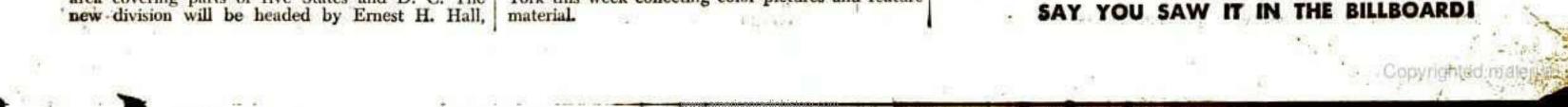
Washington, impresario and former night club owner.

ruary 1.

An association for professional broadcasting education will be launched at the National Association of Radio and Television Broadeasters' annual convention in Washington the week of May 22. The NARTB has appropriated \$5,000 for the new association which will bring broadcasters and educators together to work toward improving the standards of training and guidance for those entering the broadcasting field.

Legislative proposals to allow a \$7 credit on all UHF television receivers in order to boost UHF set sales will be reviewed by the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers' Association at their midwinter industry conference in New York February 14-17. According to RETMA Vice-President James D. Secrest, the RETMA board already has approved excise tax cuts from 10 to 5 per cent on black-white sets and elimination of the tax on color receivers.

The Boston Post is converting its Sunday gravure section completely to TV beginning February 27. Frank Jason, one of the section's editors, was in New York this week collecting color pictures and feature



- 100K! The HOTTE!

FEBRUARY 19., 1955

# ZIV's GOT 'EM AND YOU CAN BUY 'EM 6 a day, 30 a week, 1560 a year!



In the happiest show on radio!

"TH

# starring EDDIE EDDIE CANTOR

Eddie's favorite clowning partner!

with

IIMMY

Every week... BIG, BRIGHT BIG, HALF HOURS

SHOW"

A





Put this big-time radio show to work for you now! Think of the merchandise you'll move, the money you'll make! The best spots in radio go the fastest, so call your local station today!

IF YOUR STATION HASN'T GOT CANTOR, TELL THE MANAGER TO **GET IN TOUCH WITH ZIV QUICKLY!** 



**\*** You get the

🛧 You get

ZIV'S ANSWER TO LOCAL RADIO'S BIG NEED FOR BOLD, NEW PROGRAMS!

1529 MADISON ROAD • CINCINNATI 6. OHIO

FREDERIC W.

NEW YORK

# MR. STATION OPERATOR!

NHOOPEE

11

W

n

ES!

GS

Don't be caught without this BIG-DEMAND SHOW. You'll be selling people you've never sold before. You'll be pulling more business from your regular advertisers. You'll be taking over your competition's best customers!

61-minute spots every half-hour for single or participating sponsors! YOUR MARKET MAY BE CLOSING SOON. MAKE SURE YOU'RE "THE STATION WITH CANTOR". ACT FAST! WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE, BUT DO IT NOW!

This one

HOLLYWOOD



TV FILM

THE BILLBOARD

98 24 × 135.

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

# **Guild Films Gets 191 Warner Looney Tunes' Cartoons**

first move into the TV film field, week, by selling 191 "Looney Tunes" cartoons to Cuild Films. The deal was made by Guild with the William Morris office, which is known to have been representing Warner's for the sale of the car-

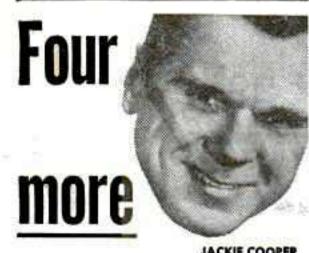
# **New Audience** Show for Kaye

0-

-

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- Orchestra leader Sammy Kaye has completed the pilot film of a new audience participating show titled "Musical Sweepstakes." It has two men and two women contestants mounted on hobby horses.

Contestents move toward the finish line as they give the correct response to musical questions posed by Kaye and the band.



NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Warner toons. The move follows hard on toons which it acquired from Bros. late yesterday made its the Leels of that by which Guild Columbia Pictures. took over the Motion Pictures for as predicted in The Billboard last Television feature film library and Warner Bros. product is an insales staff.

The purchase price of the prodare regarded in the trade as being cartoons. good product. Guild expects to The deal also is regarded by start selling them at once thru its tradesters as Warner's means of newly-created MPTV Films divi- testing out the vidfilm field. Pos-

sion. large number of "Krazy Kat" car- them.

The purchase by Guild of the dication that it intends to continue to build its feature film library. uct was not revealed, but is said The company already is in an exto be substantial. The cartoons, tremely diversified film position in which run seven to nine minutes that it has considerable half-hour each, feature such animals as and feature film product to offer Porky Pig and Daffy Duck. They prospective clients. Now it adds

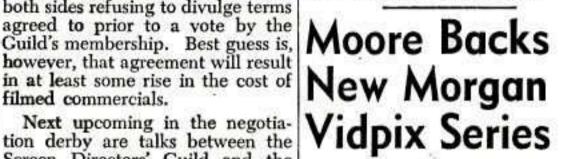
sibility exists that some of its fea-

This is the third large batch of ture films may be brought into cartoons to go into release recently. the market later if the firm is satis-Matty Fox still owns the 190 fied with the way the cartoon deal Lantz cartoons that he bought a works out. If so, Guild is regarded short while ago. And Hygo has a as in the best position to acquire

# SAG, Com'cial Film Men Come to Terms

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12.-Nego- ducers governing actors working tiations between the Screen Actors' in vidpix series will not expire until Guild and producers of commercial July, and talks will probably not films were completed this week, get under way before spring. both sides refusing to divulge terms agreed to prior to a vote by the Guild's membership. Best guess is, however, that agreement will result

Next upcoming in the negotia-on derby are talks between the Vidpix Series tion derby are talks between the Screen Directors' Guild and the Alliance of TV Producers, scheduled to get under way in 10 days



CHICAGO, Feb. 12 .- An agreement between Al Morgan, pianist and vocal record artist, and Bill million dollar resort hotel in Reno. Moore, Las Vegas night club operator, which was revealed here this ry a music-variety format with Morin minimum pay from \$550 to \$600 in a new TV film series. Produc-along with his singing. Also under tion has been pegged for May 1. meeting next week to draft de-mands. Interesting facet of WGA talks will be those concerning writ-ers in live TV not presently under ment was a result of Morgan's ap-pearance at Moore's El Cortez in under Liberace. A staff is being expected to ask that these be Las Vegas. Moore is also in part-brought on par with those working nership with the owners of the ers are currently being pegged. Desert Inn on the new Showboat,

# THE BILLBOARD SCOREBOARD

# Top 25 Vidfilms Among Kiddies

### and Their Pulse Multi-Market Ratings

This weekly feature of The Billboard's TV Film department shows the relative standings of the top 25 non-net-work TV film series on the basis of the number of viewers of the type covered they attract per 100 viewing homes. The average multimarket rating for each series is also shown, and is based upon the rating scored by each show in the 22 basic markets studied by The Pulse, which markets account for the bulk of U. S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion with its TV population. On consecutive weeks, these charts show program popularity among men, women, and children.

For additional information on audience size and coverage please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, New York.

Rank Order	Title and Distributor of Series	Children per 100 Homes	
1	Gene Autry (CBS Film)		17.5
2	Cisco Kid (Ziv-TV)		12.8
2	Hopalong Cassidy (NBC Film)		10.7
2	Time for Beany (Consolidated TV)		9.4
	Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo Films)		15.2
	Dick Tracy (Combined TV)		4.2
7	Superman (Flamingo Films)		17.3
8	Annie Oakley (CBS Film)		13.5
9	Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)		9.7
9	Rocky Jones, Space Ranger (MCA-TV)		7.9
	Range Rider (CBS Film)		13.9
	Terry and the Pirates (Official Films)		8.4
	Kit Carson (Coca-Cola)		12.6
	Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo Films)		4.3
	Flash Gordon (UM&M)		7.0
	Badge 714 (NBC Film)		16.1
	Victory at Sea (NBC Film)		6.3
18	The Ruggles (MCA-TV)	66	5.4
	Tales of Tomorrow (Tee Vee)		7.8
	Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax)		8.7
	Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv-TV)		12.2
22	All Star Theater (Screen Gems)		5.3
	I Led Three Lives (Ziv-TV)		15.6
24	Your Star Showcase (TPA)		8.3
	My Hero (Official Films)		6.6
	The Visitor (NBC Film)		5.3

# **Gleason Sparks Move to Films** Continued from page 1

the pioneers in film comedy, a suc- | Marx' quiz program, "You Bet cess which has never quite been Your Life," is a type of programing duplicated in a similar format. which, because of its spontaneity factor, usually does not film well.

**BICHARD CARLSON** 

JOAN CAULFIELD

reasons

and expected to set the pattern for the entire telefilm industry. SDG will probably ask for a raise per week for directors.

filmed commercials.

Writers' Guild of America is meeting next week to draft deers in live TV, not presently under the Guild's jurisdiction. WGA is expected to ask that these be in films.

Contract between SAG and pro- and the builder of a new multi-

The "Al Morgan Show" will carconsideration is a move to have Moore, who is backing the ven- Morgan form his own band for the

The show, which will be one-(Continued on page 20)

However, the comedian warms up his audience and photographs 45 minutes of film which is then edited down to the 30-minute show. Burns and Allen also successfully made the transition to film several years ago, and it was their success which perhaps encouraged Jack Benny to use film.

Benny's early success with film helped him to make the transition to TV from radio without too much trouble. There was a time, how-ever, when he was dreadfully afraid of appearing live on TV. Now he does an occasional live show and thinks nothing of it. Both of these comic personalities, Benny and George Burns, are calculated comedians whose comedy is carefully thought out more than most. And they have mastered film down to a fine art.

### Donald O'Connor

Of the comedians last season who made the switch to film, Donald O'Connor is perhaps outstanding. The dancer-comedian of-fers variety and some slight situa-tion-comedy, and has a great deal of previous experience with theatrical film. In addition, he also finds film helpful for his dance routines which gain considerably. by being filmed. The newest film comedy property, as yet unseen on TV, is Phil Silvers. This, however, is straight situation-comedy with an Army background.

To sum up, comedy on film is established and will continue to grow as the years pass, as indicated from the growing experience of comedians with the medium, and their desire to make things easier for themselves.

# **Revue Rolling** On 'Doctor'

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Production on a new vidpix series, entitled "Ship's Doctor," was begun at Revue Productions this week. Bruce Bennett stars with George Stern producing the Herb Mea-dows-Curt Siodmak script. Program marks the second new series begun by Revue since the start of the new year. The other, "Sol-diers of Fortune," is earmarked for April syndication.

# JPCOMING FILM SERIES

This chart is a compilation of all new TV Film series about which The Billboard carried news stories in the past month. information available on each series will be found in the issue listed in the last column of this chart. The letter C listed Full after the title and type of a program indicates it will be shot in color. The symbol (P) listed after the production date refers to a pilot film.

Program (Type)	Producer	Prod'a. Date		Distributor (If any)	Info in BB issue:
Celebrity (Drama)	Screen Gems, Inc	Current .		Screen Gem	IS1/22
Hey, Taxi (Adven.)	Erko Productions				
Pepe LeMoko (Adven.)	. Edw. Gruskin TV Film	s4/15			1/22
Holiday in Rhythm (Music)	Studio Films	Current	$(P) \dots 26 \dots$		
Musical Chairs (Music) Showtime Musical Varieties		Current	(P)39		
(Music)	Studio Films		30		1/99
Golden Girls of Golf					
(Sports)	. Hollywood TV Prod'ns.	Current .		Free	
Fu Manchu (Mys.)	.Hollywood TV Service	April		Hollywood '	TV Service1/22
Mae Williams Show					E. Description
(Variety)	Arthur B. Weber Prod'	ns. Current	13		1/22
Ina Rae Hutton Show					10000000000000000000000000000000000000
(Music)-C	Guild Films	Current .		Guild Film	s1/29
Mel Torme (Music)-C	T-L Productions	Current .			
Carl Brisson (Music)	. American TV Prod'ns.	2/5 (P)	18		
Science Fiction Theater					
(Adven.)				Ziv-TV Pro	grams2/5
Walter Dick and His All-	Zerich Corre				0/7
American Boys (Adven.)	MPTV	spring		MPTY	
Untitled Comedy	CBS TV Film Salas	–		CPS TV E	Im Salar 1/20
March or Die (Adven.) Eye on the World (News).	CBS TV Film Sales.			CBS TV FI	Im Sales1/29
Untitled (Sports)	CBS TV Film Sales			CBS TV Fi	Im Sales 9/12
Robin Hood (Adven.)	Panda Productions	Current	39	Official Filr	1/15
Amazing Miss Withers			enteropyer Evendor.		
(Mys.)	.NBC Film Division	2/21 (P).		NBC	
Kingdom of the Sea		0.000		121	
(Docum.)	.Jack Douglas				
The Goldbergs					
(Sit. Comedy)	Guild Films			Guild Film	s2/12
Life Can Be Beautiful	(VS144 //V 107 10793)				
(Serial)			<b>b</b> .	100 04	
Shama Quara of the I	· Television Corp		••••	ABC Film	
Sheena, Queen of the Jungle					
(Adven.)	Nassour			ARC Eller	0/10
	114550ur			ABC FIIM	

EDWARD ARNOLD PLAYHOUSE BIG-TIME TV WITH A LOW-BUDGET PRICE TAG

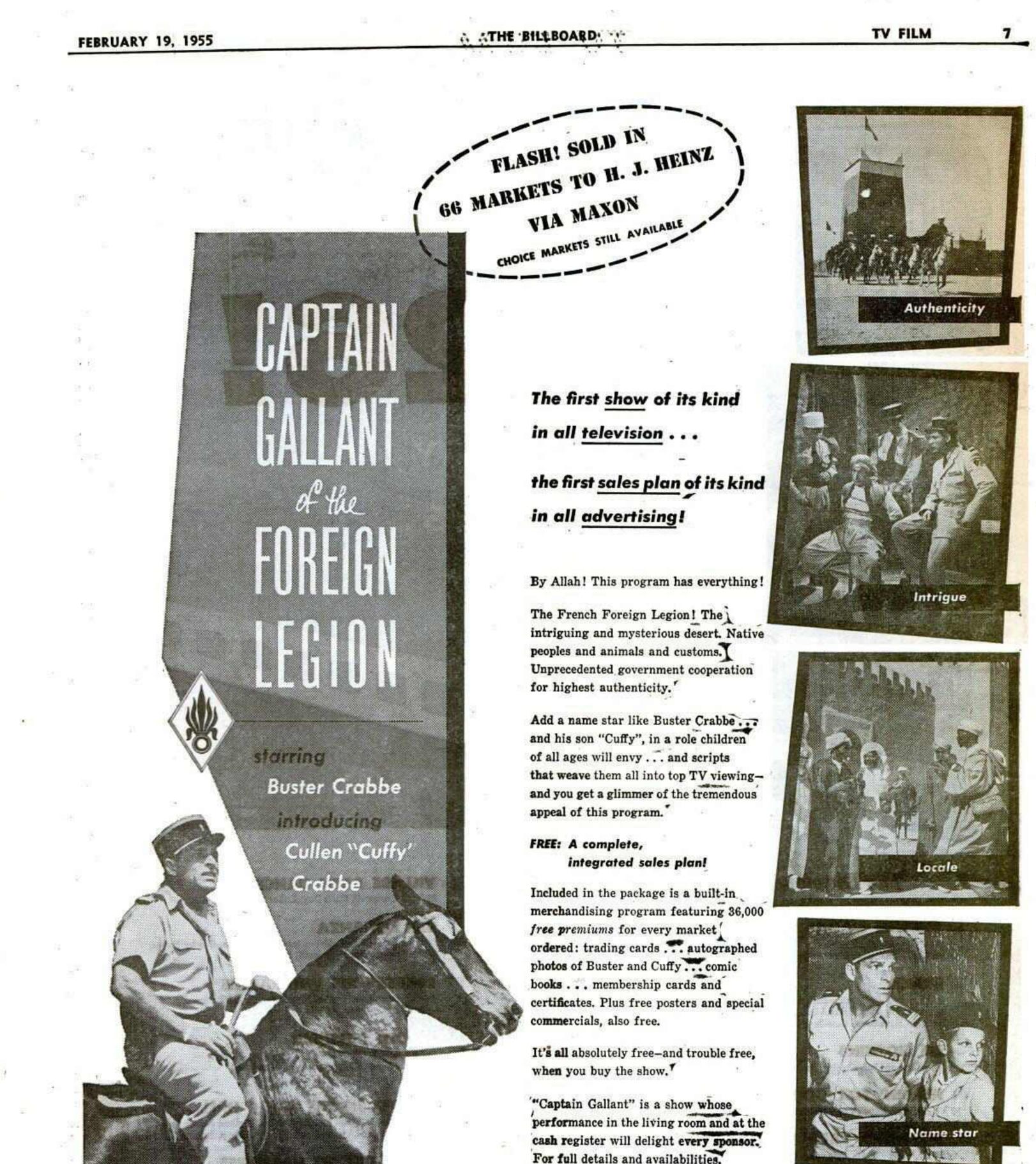
buy

Strictly a top-drawer series ... 52 films combining famous stars (like these), great stories, top production in one quality package. No wonder critics call them "outstanding" ..."first class"!

# ABC FILM SYNDICATION, INC.

7 West 66th St., N.Y. CHICAGO . ATLANTA . HOLLYWOOD . DALLAS

1.		12	ei <sup>55</sup> H	Copyrighted mater
-	Stand and the stand and		www.americanradichistory.com	



For full details and availabilities, call, write or wire-fast!

Television Programs of America, Inc.

ATT MADISON AVENUE, N. Y. C. . PLAZA 5-2100







t p a

Hollywood television service

Announces **THE BIG D G**G

Uality pictures

Ever offered for

Television!

THE BILLBOARD

# The Diamond Group

### 1. CHANGE OF HEART

TV FILM

John Carroll, Susan Hayward, Eve Arden, Gail Patrick, Walter Catlett, Freddie Martin & Orchestra

### 2. BRAZIL

Tito Guizar, Virginia Bruce, Edward Everett Horton, Robert Livingston, Richard Lane, Frank Puglia, Fortunio Bonanova, Dan Seymour

### 3. SIS HOPKINS

Judy Canova, Bob Crosby, Jerry Colonna, Susan Hayward

4. HEADIN' FOR GOD'S COUNTRY

William Lundigan, Virginia Dale, Harry Davenport

## 5. SCOTLAND YARD INVESTIGATOR

Sir C. Aubrey Smith, Eric von Stroheim, Stephanie Bachelor, Forrester Harvey, Doris Lloyd

## 6. EARL CARROLL SKETCHBOOK

Constance Moore, William Marshall, Bill Goodwin, Vera Vague, Edward Everett Horton, Hillary Brooke

### 7. SLEEPYTIME GAL

Judy Canova, Tom Brown, Harold Huber, Ruth Terry, Jerry Lester, Fritz Feld

### 8. VILLAGE BARN DANCE

Richard Cromwell, Doris Day, Esther Dale, Don Wilson

### 9. BIG BONANZA

Richard Arlen, Robert Livingston, Jane Frazee, Gabby Hayes, Lynne Roberts, Bobby Driscoll, Monte Hale

### **10. RENDEZVOUS WITH ANNIE**

Eddie Albert, Faye Marlowe, Gail Patrick, Philip Reed, Sir C. Aubrey Smith

## 11. IN OLD MISSOURI

Leon, Frank, Elviry & June Weaver, June Storey, Marjorie Gateson, Thurston Hall, Alan Ladd, Hall Johnson Choir

# 12. MURDER IN THE MUSIC HALL

Vera Ralston, William Marshall, Helen Walker, Nancy Kelly, William Gargan, Ann Rutherford, Julie Bishop, Jerome Cowan

## **13. HITCH HIKE TO HAPPINESS**

Al Pearce, Dale Evans, Brad Taylor, William Frawley, Jerome Cowan, Arlene Harris, Joyce Compton

### **14.** SOMEONE TO REMEMBER

Mabel Paige, Richard Crane, Charles Dingle

### **15. SCATTERBRAIN**

Judy Canova, Alan Mowbray, Eddie Foy, Jr., Isabel Jewell

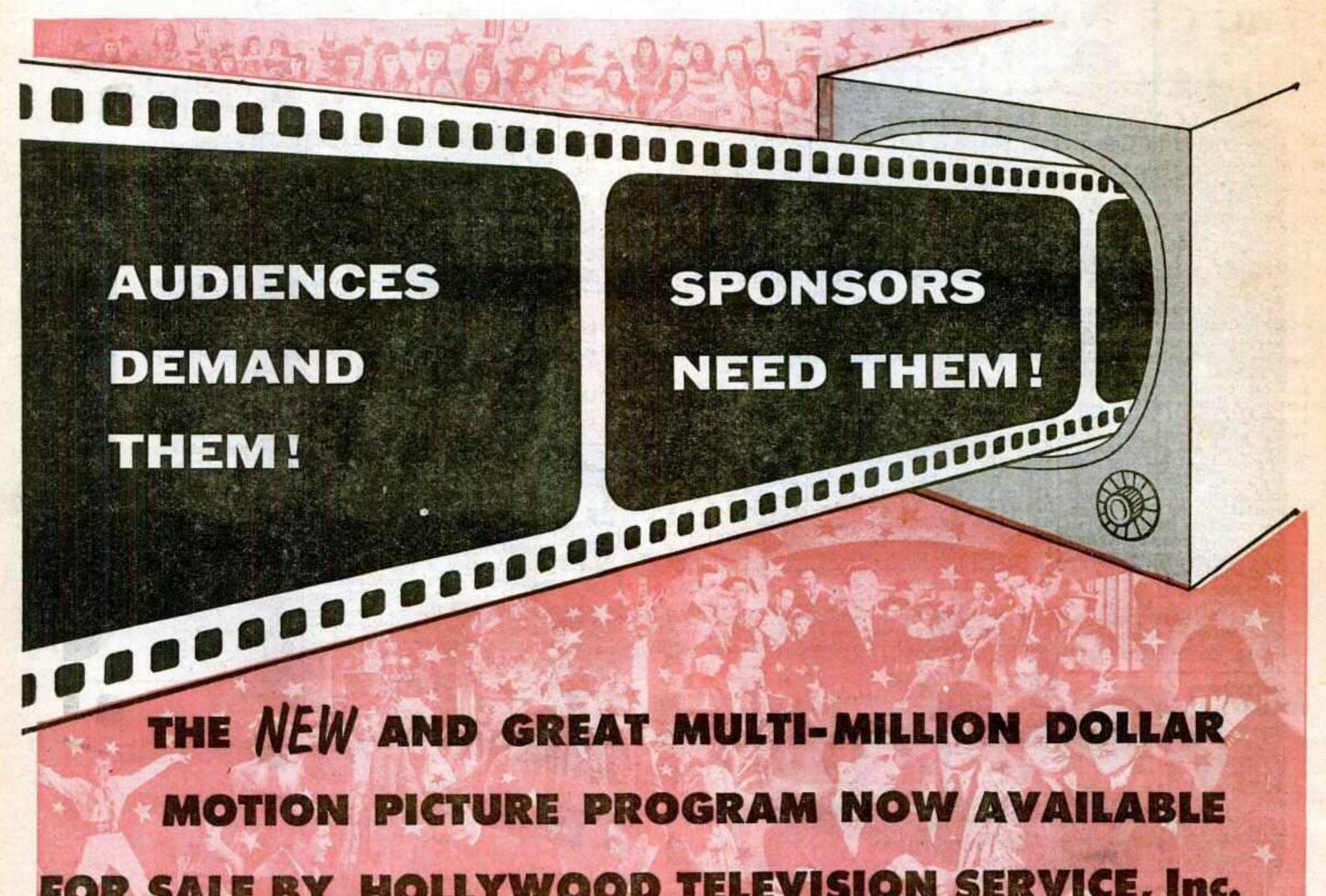
# CONTACT ... ANY OF THE 32 HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE, Inc. Home Office: 4020 Carpenter St.,

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE INC. Branch Offices: ALBANY, N.Y. 1045 Broadway ATLANTA, GEORGIA 162 Walton Street BOSTON, MASS. 40 Piedmont Street BUFFALO, N.Y. 505 Pearl Street CHARLOTTE, N.C. 227 West 4th Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 1304 S. Wabash Avenue

CINCINNATI, OHIO 1632 Central Parkway CLEVELAND, OHIO 450 Film Building DALLAS, TEXAS 412 S. Harwood Street DENVER, COLORADO 2145 Broadway DES MOINES, 10WA 1205 High Street DETROIT, MICHIGAN 610 Film Exchange Bldg. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 408 N. Illinois Street KANSAS CITY, MO. 215 West 18th Street LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 1926 S. Yermont Avenue

FEBRUARY 19, 1955





# 16. THAT BRENNAN GIRL

James Dunn, Mona Freeman, William Marshall, June Duprez

## 17. CAMPUS HONEYMOON

Lee & Lynn Wilde, Adele Mara, Richard Crone, Stephonie Bachelor

# 18. JOAN OF OZARK

Judy Canova, Joe E. Brown, Jerome Cowan, Anne Jeffreys, Donald Curtis

# 19. I'LL REACH FOR A STAR

Frances Langford, Phil Reagan, Louise Henry, Duke Ellington and Eddie Duchin Orchestras

# **20. OH, MY DARLING CLEMENTINE**

Frank Albertson, Irene Ryan, Tom Kennedy, Roy Acuff

# 21. SLEEPY LAGOON

Judy Canova, Dennis Day, Ernest Truex, Douglas Fowley, Will Wright, Joe Sawyer

# 22. IN OLD SACRAMENTO

William Elliott, Constance Moore

# 23. CHATTERBOX

Judy Canova, Joe E. Brown, Rosemary Lane, John Hubbard, Anne Jeffreys

### 24. NIGHT TRAIN TO MEMPHIS

Roy Acuff, Allan Lane, Adele Mara, Roy Acuff and his Smoky Mountain Boys

### **25. CALENDAR GIRL**

Jane Frazee, William Marshall, Gail Patrick, Victor McLaglen, Kenny Baker, Irene Rich, James Ellison

### 26. PUDDIN' HEAD

Judy Canova, Frances Lederer, Raymond Walburn, Chick Chandler, Paul Harvey

# A Specialty Attraction

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE is proud to present one of the world's great entertainment film subjects KEN MURRAY'S GREAT \*\*BILL AND COO'

ALREADY IN RELEASE and available for booking **438** of the finest quality Motion Picture subjects for your TV Audiences \*\*\* 237 Full length features \*\*\* 16 outdoor action features \*\*\* 35 d Hour Adventure subjects and 39 of the great "STORIES of the CENTURY"

North Hollywood, California • Telephone: SUnset 3-8807 or

# SERVICE, Inc. REPRESENTATIVES!

MEMPHIS, TENN. 397 S. Second Street MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 1331 N. Eighth Street MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 1104-06 Currie Avenue NEW HAVEN, CONN. 132 Meadow Street NEW ORLEANS, LA. 150 S. Liberty Street NEW YORK, N.Y. 630 Ninth Avenue

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA, 623 West Grand Avenue OMAHA, NEBRASKA 1514 Davenport Street PHILADELPHIA, PA. 248 N. Clarion Street PITTSBURGH, PA. 1709 Blvd. of the Allies PORTLAND, OREGON 1816 N. W. Kearney Street ST. LOUIS, MO. 3320 Olive Street SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 214 East First South Street SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 2420 Second Avenue SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF, 221 Golden Gate Avenue TAMPA, FLORIDA 115 S. Franklin Avenue WASHINGTON, D.C. 203 Eye Street, N.W.



THE BILLBOAPD

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

# Tug of War Looms **On Telefilm Horizon**

TV FILM

# 'ABC, NBC Want to Be Own Producers; **Resistance to Come From NABET, IATSE**

battle developing between two nets and control. -ABC and NBC-NABET and IATSE. Altho who the winner ably if a net could concentrate its will turn out to be is anybody's various productions at one studio guess, the indications are clear that which it either owned outright or all the major webs are intent on utilized on a rental basis. This is becoming their own film producers the ultimate aim of CBS-TV, not within the next three or four years.

Crux of the current negotiations between ABC, NBC and NABET is TV film jurisdiction. Tho union and net negotiators reached an agreement last week, sentiment among membership seems to be against accepting the pact. This feeling was strengthened when IATSE petitioned the NLRB for control over all filming, kinescoping and magnetic film tape, a move interpreted by many NABET members as something closely akin to a declaration of war. NABET promptly called an emergency meeting for Monday (14).

The motive behind this maneuvering is the apparent determination of the nets to eventually stop the farming out of telefilm production and to become their own pro-

ANOTHER CHY

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Pro- ducers of TV pix, as they have been duction of TV film shapes up as the of live shows. The drive is motibone of contention in a three-way vated by two prime factors: Cost

Cost could be reduced considerinvolved in the present negotiations, according to Vice-President Harry Ackerman. Control of the shows, which now is often shared between independent producer, ad agency and web, even tho the latter in many cases provides the majority of the financing, would then lie in the hands of the networks also.

The primary reason why CBS-TV has not attempted to become its own producer thus far, Ackerman said, is that attorneys had advised net execs that it would result in considerable union problems. This, of course, is what is now happening at NBC and ABC.

If the latter two webs succeed in convincing NABET to release film jurisdiction, the way would be clear for them to become their own vidpix producers. On the the visitors received copies of a other hand, a NABET victory would probably result in the shelving of such plans for the time tions and Answers About Commerbeing.

# IN TV IT'S NOW PITCHWOMEN

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .-More and more advertisers are choosing women rather than men to sell their products on television, according to the experience of the Henry C. Brown agency, which specializes in casting for TV commercials.

During the last half of 1954, 51 per cent of the jobs the agency landed for its clients were taken by women. This was a radical change from the situation during the first six months of the year, when only 19 per cent of the agency's jobs were picked up by females.

In the realm of live commercials, 56 per cent of its jobs during the last half of 1954 went to women. This figure compares to 36 per cent for the first six months.

# Lewis-Martin **Runs Seminar**

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Lewis & Martin Films, producer of TV film commercials here, has started program of seminars for local ad agency personnel. The first meet Interstate and Foreign Commerce ing was held this week with Ruth Committee holds hearings on its extensive probe of the TV broadrauff & Ryan.

After talks and demonstrations booklet written by Herschell Lewis, titled "Your Film I.Q.-100 Quescial Film Production."

# Westerns, Features Revert to **Balsam; 7-Year Pact Expires**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-One of the history-making packages of 1940's for the Producers' Releasing counsel Harry Plotkin is ebbing. features and Westerns in TV came Corporation. Among the stars in Plotkin's report proposed strong full circle this week when its dis-

The features were made in the the package are Alan Ladd, Anna Neagle, Forrest Tucker, Warren Hull, Bill Boyd, Buster Crabbe, Tim McCoy and Bob Steele. Balsam said he is setting up

EMMY NOMINATIONS

# **Show Quality of Series** Sustained by Celluloid

emy of Television Arts and Sciences | time. Emmy nominations this year seem 44 per cent of the top spots even the shows eligible comprise less

**Tele Nets Get Chance to File** On Plotkin Rpt.

casting industry.

sometime after mid-April.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Acad- | than 15 per cent of total telecasting

Film captured two of five spots to point up that, the individual in best dramatic series, four of six performances may often reach in best situation comedy series, greater heights in live programs three of six in best children's prothan in film, quality of a series is gram, four of five each for best sustained much better thru use of actor starring in regular series and the celluloid medium. Overall, best actress starring in regular film made its greatest splash to series, five of five each in best date in the nominations, garnering mystery or intrigue series and best Western or adventure series, and two of five each in such relative film no-man's lands as best audience or panel program and best variety series.

In most outstanding new personality film scored heavily with five of seven utilizing the celluloid medium, the only exceptions being Tennessee Ernie Ford and George Gobel.

On the other hand, film captured only one spot out of seven in the best actress in a single performance category, and three of six for best actor in a single performance. For best individual program, however, it netted three of five places.

An interesting aspect is that "Shower of Stars" received a nomination for "The Christmas Carol," the only filmed show of what is regularly a live series.



WASHINGTON, Feb. 12.-TV networks face a chance to file comments on the controversial Plotkin report before the Senate

# HEARD FROM ...



### SQUAD" **'RACKET**



### AGAIN! #1 IS

Yes, in city after city, Telepulse rates Racket Squad as the #1 film show. Look:

ATLANTA	#1, with 29.6
CHICAGO	#1 after 3 weeks
DETROIT	#1, with 23.5
WASHINGTON :	1 after one month

No wonder this record-busting show boasts 90% renewals after only 9 months in syndication! First run still available in many top markets. Come on in fast, the selling's fine!



CHICAGO · ATLANTA · HOLLYWOOD · DALLAS

tribution was taken over by M. C. Pictures, Inc. The package, consisting of 45 features and 35 Westerns, is the one that put the Frederic W. Ziv Company into TV film | couple of attractive sales plans for distribution seven years ago.

MC was set up this week by Jerry Balsam, co-owner of the Film Vision catalog with Jules Weill and head of Madison Pictures, a theatrical releasing company. Madison has owned the world-wide rights to this package for some time.

Seven years ago Balsam assigned the domestic TV rights to Budd Rogers, the motion picture sales executive. It is the expiration of that agreement that brings the pictures back to Balsam's hands.

**Picture Passing** Rogers sold the rights to the 80 pictures to Ziv, which, when it got into the production and distribution of half-hour series, turned it over to Hygo Television Films



one of the smaller TV film distributors moved out of the field this week. The TeeVee Company turned all its product over to Sterling Television. Gifford Phillips, owner of TeeVee, said the year basis. firm would be involved with production only from now on. But he did not say what it would be producing.

Of the product the firm had been distributing, only one series was a TeeVee production. That was "Little Theater," a quarterhour series with two playlets per stanza.

TeeVee's other properties, which will henceforth be handled by Sterling, are "Tales of Tomorrow," kines of the former network show, "Invitation Playhouse," produced by the late Rene Williams; the Charles Laughton 15-minute series produced by Paul Gregory, produced show.

'Fireside' Seg Doused; P&G Seeks Comedy

the package.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- "Fireside Theater," top-rated TV show since 1948, will wind up with the current season unless Procter & Gamble cannot find a satisfactory series to replace it.

P & G execs made the decision after producer Frank Wisbar stuck to his guns in asking to retire from the series. The Compton agency, ad representative for P&C, is searching for a program with a completely different format-situation comedy or the like-as a replacement for next year.

Wisbar, one of the first TV film producers in Hollywood, is developing two or three new series, one NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- Another of which he hopes to put into production next year.

There will be no reruns of "Fireside Theater" as such, these having been placed on the market under varying names on a year-to-

# Ziv to Add 500G To Internat'l Nut

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Ziv-TV will put another \$500,000 into its international operation in 1955, making a total overseas investment of \$2,000,000. Seven of Ziv's shows are being dubbed into Spanish for Latin-American sales, and into European languages.

and "Gigi and Jock," a European Far Eastern market, particularly be filmed by Conne-Stephens, and Japan. Cy Howard's "Just Plain Folks."

regulatory measures for networks, altho a separate report by Robert F. Jones, who was GOP staff counsel, cautioned the committee against reaching conclusions before all the facts are in (The Billboard, February 12). The Jones report, which had been scheduled to go to the committee this week, will be submitted next week instead. A last-minute delay in printing was the draft.

The formality of submitting the report to the committee will be marked by a press conference slated for Thursday (24) at which Sen. John W. Bricker (R., O.), who started the probe as chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee in the last Congress, will hand copies to the press,

Magnuson, meanwhile, is widening the scope of the probe beyond that which he has already outlined. The committee will delve into televised prize fights and numerous other controversial topics, altho chief focus will be on TV allocations, the plight of UHF, and network relationships with stations.

# **NBC** Okay for New Series, **Three Pilots**

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Continuing its development of new program material for next year, NBC-TV this week authorized production on one new series and gave the green light for three new pilots.

Series which NBC will syndicate is "Western Marshal," to be produced by Jack Chertok. Douglas Kennedy will star.

Pilots consist of "Impact," semidocumentary drama featuring stories of people derived from newspaper files. Al Simon will act four have been slated for dubbing as executive producer with filming to be done by McCadden; "Johnny This year Ziv's international di- and the Gauche," novelty-type vision will make a survey of the show featuring Senor Wences, to

# MATA HARI

And CESAR ROMERO stars in them as Steve McQuinn, globe-trotting diplomatic courier. The people you want to reach will follow Romero . . .

into a strange adventure which starts in a Budapest prison . . .

necessitated by minor revisions in on the trail of a missing scientist in Tangier . . .

> through a near uprising in Casablanca . . .

on a rescue mission in Ankara ...

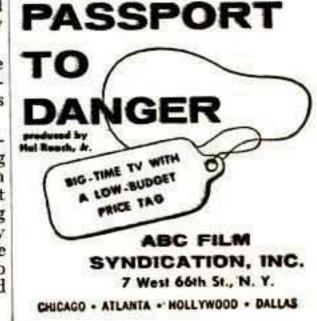
as he risks his life for a lady in Madrid . . .

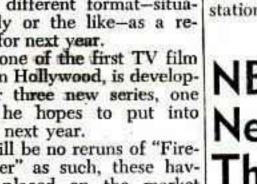
even to the inner chambers of the fabulous Scotland Yard.

What a show! What a star! What a sure-fire selling vehicle! Better reserve your market . . . now!

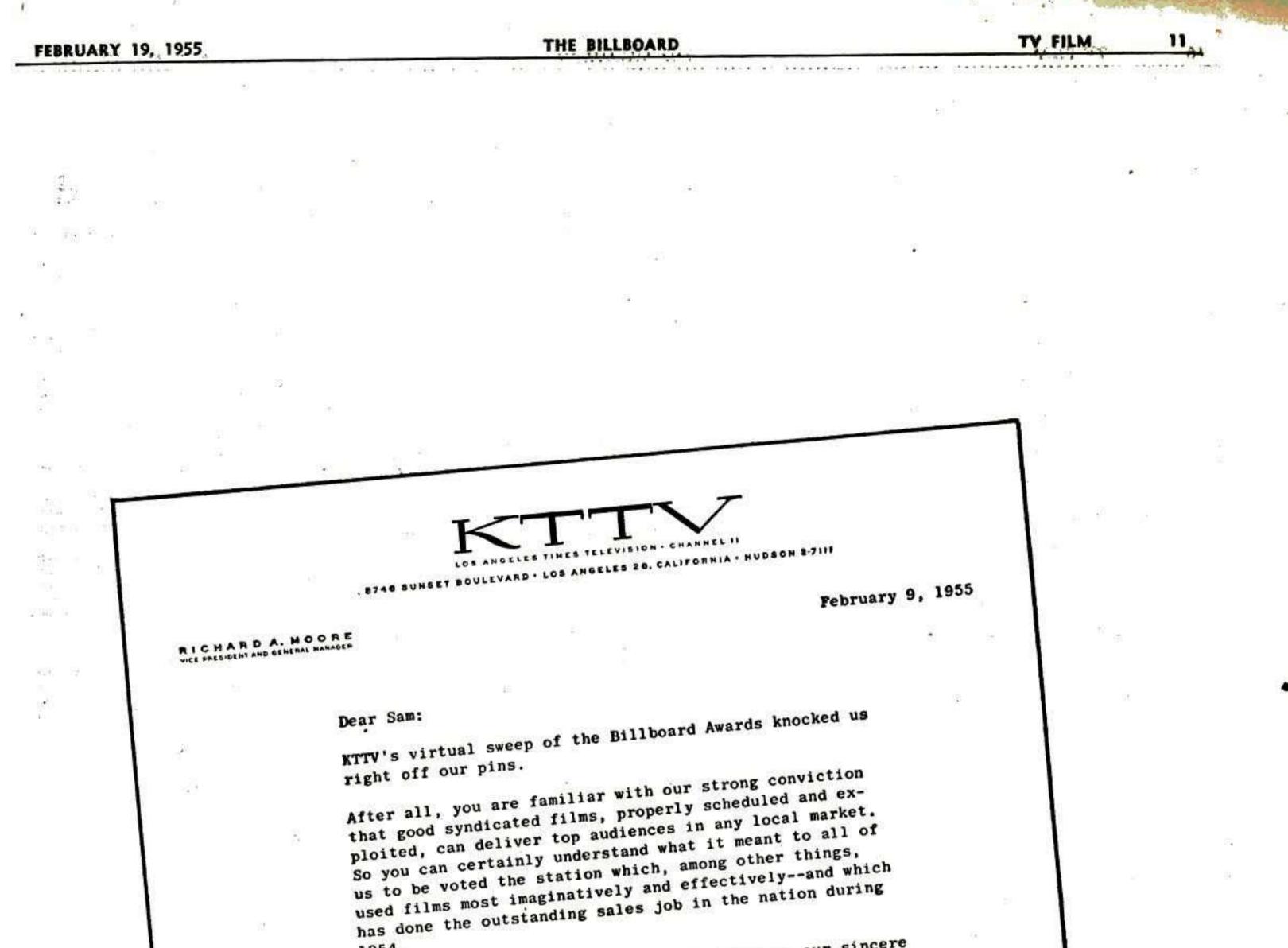
CESAR ROMERO, starring in ...











We would like to take this means of extending our sincere thanks to the members of the television industry who were so generous to us with their votes.

Oddly enough, the very same day that Billboard announced its film awards, the Academy of Television Arts & Sciences announced its Academy Award nominations for live television here in Los Angeles. KTTV made a virtual sweep here, too, winning eleven nominations for its live programs and personalities. That's as many as the next two stations put

All this provides real encouragement to those of us who believe that the right combination of live and film programming, attuned to the habits and tastes of the local community, can make a local station the most potent medium

And from our standpoint, it seems to represent further in town. proof that: Television is Different in Los Angeles, and

the Difference is KTTV.

Sincerely,

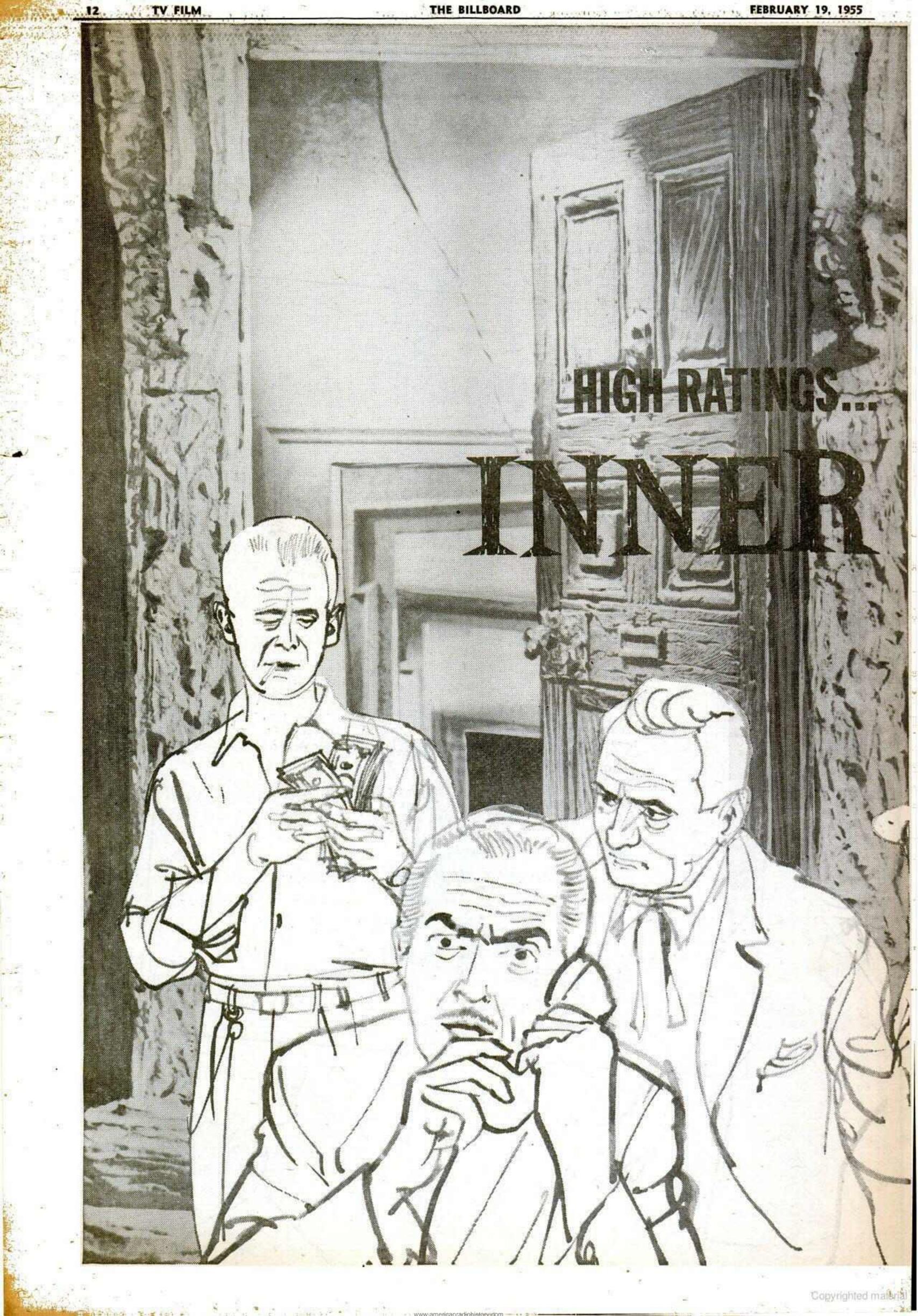
Dick

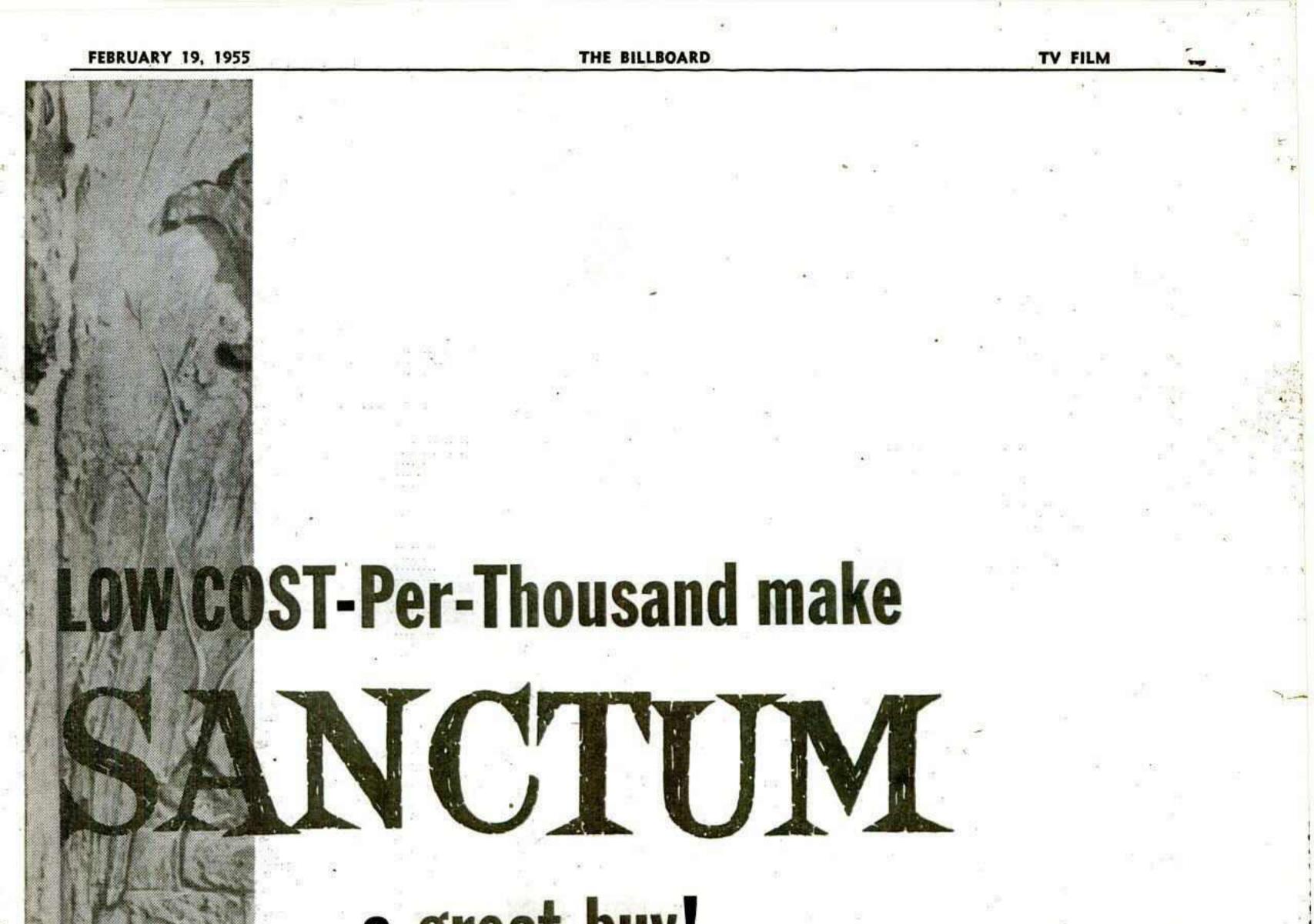
Mr. Sam Chase The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 36, New York

1. J. J. J. J.



# 12. TV FILM





# a great duy!

More than 120 markets have proved the power of this famous series of great half-hour syndicated TV film dramas.

In city after city, INNER SANCTUM has boosted time-period ratings ... as much as 300%!

Now available for its second run in many markets, INNER SANCTUM will deliver that same audience-pulling power and at a cost-per-thousand that really pays off.

No mystery to it-39 INNER SANCTUM mood dramas have all it takes, including a name and fame that have been big box-office for sponsors all the way back to radio's golden days! Call, wire, or write today for details on your markets.

# NBC FILM DIVISION SERVING ALL SPONSORS...SERVING ALL STATIONS

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. • Sunset & Vine Sts., Hollywood, Calif. In Canada: RCA Victor, 225 Mutual St., Toronto; 1551 Bishop St., Montreal



#### THE BILLBOARD

10.12.2.2. FEBRUARY 19, 1955

# Billboard's Non-Network ARB Film Ratings The

 All TV Film Series in All Major Markets • Top 10 Shows of Any Type in Each City

This chart is one part of a four-week rating study in which all pertinent data is given for every non-network TV film series currently being shown in markets surveyed by the American Research Bureau. Each week this chart covers a different group of cities; thus, over a four-week span, all cities are covered which were surveyed by ARB in its latest market studies.

TV FILM

Listings of films is by rank order, according to rating.

All films shown are sold on a syndicated basis unless they are designated by a dagger

(†), in which case they are nationally spot booked. Stations are VHF unless the call letters are preceded by the letter "u" in which case they are UHF

The highest rated opposition program is shown along with each film series listed, and ARB ratings are given for programs competing with the top 10 film series in each market.

For further information on audience size - and breakdown, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, or P. O. Box 6934, Los Angeles 22.

Ran Amo File	ng	Title, (Type) and Distributor	Station, Day, Time	Jan. ARB Rating	Top Opposition & R:	ating
P	нп	ADELPHIA			STATIONS	s
		TOP TEN LOCALLY RA	TED PROGRAMS (* 1	Indicates No	n-Network)	
	2. To 3. I 4. Gr	ckie Gleason, WCAU ast of the Town, WCAU Love Lucy, WCAU ouche Marx, WPTZ sneyland, WFIL	59.8 6. Dragn 48.7 7. This 1 47.5 8. I've G 45.3 9. Jack 1	et, WPTZ. s Your Life iot a Secret, Benny, WC/	. 44.4 WPTZ	5
1. 1	Water	front (Adv.), MCA-TV	WCAU—Su, 6:30-7:0	032.2	Janet Dean, R.N.,	11.3
	JUDEL	Hall (Adv.), Flaminpo Films	. WIAL M 7-00.7-3	10 76 8	Cline Parts of the	
4. 1	Libera	Blackie (Mys.), Ziv TV ce (Music), Gulid Films	WPT7 S 11:00-7:3	20	Award Theater; News,	19.1
- A & A & A & A & A & A & A & A & A & A		10 MICS, MORID UNIVED, ATPS		10.1		10.1
		INCLUDE LIVES LANDY. L. L. V.I.V.I.V.		an 19 6		
		A 4 Y LITEXALLA LADAL FILME.		176		
	coreig	a intracue (Auy.), Sacidon Reynolds	. WCAL - 5 7-00.7-3	8 171	Departing Disubation	12.4
	THE P	alcon (Mys.), NBC Film	WFIZ-W, 10:30-11:	:0016.7	Blue Ribbon Bouts,	27.1
10.1	Dunee	mus Assignment (Ada) NINC DI	5:00-6:00	14.8 P	inky Lee; Howdy Doody,	18.3
12.	Abbot	rous Assignment (Adv.), NBC Film. t and Costello (Comedy), MCA-TV	WPTZ S 6:00 6:30	)	Roy Rogers,	1
13. 1	Mr. D	listrict Attorney (Mys.), Ziv-TV	WPTZ_T 10:30 11		Ramar of the Jungle,	-
13. 1	er or in	's Greatest Fighters (Sports), Big Fight, Inc.			A CARDINAL STREET, SALES AND AN A STREET, SALES AND A ST	100
	<b>Cama</b>	or the Jungle (Adv.), TPA	WFIL—Su to S, 6:00-6:30	12.1	Variana	
16. 1	Wild	Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo Films	WPTZ-W 6:00 6:30	10.0	Contraction of the second second second	1
	ALL .	Carson (West.), Coca-Cola Rider (West.), CBS Film	WPTZ-Th, 6:00-6:3	3012.0	Early Show,	200
19. (	City 1	Detective (Mys.), MCA-TV	6:00-6:30	12.0	Early Show,	-
19. 1	anet	Dean, R.N. (Drama), UM&M.	WEIL Su 6:30 7:00		Superman,	-
	THE M	na chizabelli (Comedy), Guild Film	WEIL_S0 4.30.5.00	10.9	Zan Darada	
66. 7	1001	Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv-TV.	WPTZ_Su 6:00 6:30	10 4	Domor of the Issuels	1
		in to Danger (Adv.), ABC Slim		1-00 10 2	Mustary Dame	_
	a constraint of	Cassing (West.), Publ. Fum.	WFU_S. 7:00-7:30	10.0	Enterion Interious	-
63. 1	nopal	ong Cassidy (West.), NBC Film	WFIL-Su. 11:30-12:	30 00	Children's Hour	-
27. 1	Dange	of the Town (Comedy), MCA-TV. rous Assignment (Adv.), NBC Film	WPIZ-M, 10:30-11	1:00, 9.7	Studio One,	
28. 1	Man I	Schind the Badge (Mys.), MCA-TV.	WCALLS 10:30.11		Beat the Clock,	-
67. I	CACKE	Squad (Mys.), ABC Film		00 84	What's My Line?	100
30. 1	Favori	te Story (Drama), Ziv-TV	WPTZ-Su, 11:00-11:	30 6.9	News: Sports; Man About Town,	
30. 5	star a	ad the Story (Drama), Official Films	WFIL-F. 7:00-7:30.	6.9	Radan 714	33
34. 1	uner	Sanctum (Mys.), NBC Film	WCAU-S. 11:15-11:	45 5.7	Liberace: Playhouse	
	Strang	er Than Fiction (Misc.),	WCAU—S, 5:00-5:30	) 5.5	Guild Theater,	
15. 1	My H	ed World	WPTZ-Su, 6:45-7:00	5.5	Waterfront,	-
36. 1	Badge	ero (Comedy), Official Films 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	WCAU-S, 2:30-3:00	5.1	Guild Theater,	100
31. 1	Drew	rearson (News), UM&M	WFIL-Su, 11:00-11:	15 44	News and Secret	-
30. 1	CZALA	of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA	WFIL-Su, 11:00-11:30 a.m.	andara ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	Bertie the Busula	1125 2515
39. (	Colon	el March (Mys.), Official Films	WFIL-Th. 7:00-7:30	3.3	Boston Blackie	_
	RACKE	squad (Mys.), ABC Film	WFIL-T & Th,			22
41. 1	Ramai	of the Jungle (Adv.), TPA	WFIL-Su, 11:30-12:0	0 0.4.	Late Show	22
				mana antenar	store show,	225

Rank Among				anderer al	Jan. ARB			1995
Films	Title, (Type)	and Distributor	Station, Day,	Time 5	lating	Top Oppositio	m & Rai	ting
54. The \	visitor (Drama).	NBC Film	CKLW-Su	8:30-9:00.	1.8	.Toast of the	Town.	-
		Atlas TV						-
		0. NTA						-
		Drama), NBC Fi						
		), Facts Forum, In					2	
				a.m	. 0.8	Cartoon C	acnival,	-
60. Town	and Country T	lime (Music),				NUMBER OF THE OWNER	0000000000000000	
			WWJ-S. 1:0	0-1:30	. 0.3	Lone	Ranger,	-
61. Bobo	the Hobo (Chil	d.). NTA	CKLW-T. 2	:15-2:30	8.3	Ladie	s Day.	-
		, NTA						-
		8	151					

### 

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGI	6. Loretta Young, KSD
1. Groucho Marx, KSD	7. Producer's Showcase, KSD
3. Milton Berle, KSD	7. Robert Montgomery Presents, KSD42.0 8. Kraft TV Theater, KSD
5. Truth or Consequences, KSD43.4	10. What's My Line? KWK 40.5
1. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	9:30-10:00
3. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv-TV KSD-W,	10:00-10:30 35.1 Masquerade Party, 19.
4. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv-TVKSD-T, 5. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo FilmsKSD-M,	
6. City Detective (Mys.), MCA-TVKSD-F, 7. Lone Wolf (Mys.), MCA-TVKSD-Th,	9:30-10:00 27.1 Meet Corliss Archer, 19.
8. Stories of the Century (West.), Hollywood TV Serv	analisemaan anna seolar ee maanaraan go
9. The Falcon (Mys.), NBC FilmKWK-Su 0. Rocky Jones. Space Ranger (Adv.),	n, 10:00-10:3025.2 Willy 7.
MCA-TV	1, 5:30-6:00 24.5 Sports; Weather, News, 4.
12. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS FilmKSD-S,	12:30-1:00 23.8 Uncle Johnny Coons, -
<ol> <li>Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmKWK-F,</li> <li>†Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax</li></ol>	An elementaria de la contra de la Contra de la contra de la contr 
15. Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo FilmsKSD-S.	9:30-10:00
11:30-12 17. Star and the Story (Drama), Official FilmsKSD-S.	:00 noon
8. Ellery Queen (Mys.), TPAKWK-Th	, 9:00-9:30 20.6 Lux Video Theater, -
9. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC FilmKWK-Th 0. Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv-TVKWK-F, 11. Horace Heidt (Music),	9:30-10:00 19.6 City Detective, -
Geo. Bagnall & AssocKSD-S. (	6:30-7:00 19.4 Beat the Clock, -
22. Liberace (Music), Guild Films	4:00-4:30 16.4 Counterpoint, -
25. Inspector Mark Sabor (Mys.), Thompson-Koch	
6. Colonel March (Mys.), Official FilmsKSD-Su,	3:00-3:3012.2Life With Elizabeth
27. Joe Palooka (Adv.), Guild Films	5:30-6:00 11.0 Wild Bill Hickok, - , 3:30-4:00 8.4
9. Ethel B rymore Theater (Drama), Interstate TV	
0. Counterpoint (Drama), MCA-TVKWK-T,	11:00-11:30 8.0 News: 20 Ouestions
1. Life With Elizabeth (Comedy), Guild Films.KWK-Su 2. Counterpoint (Drama), MCA-TVKWK-S,	, 3:00-3:30 7.2
33. Florian ZaBach (Music), Guild FilmsKWK-M.	. 10:30-11:00 4.5
44. Counterpoint (Drama), MCA-TV	. 11:00-11:30 2.9News; Feature Film 8:00-8:30 0.3
35. Amos 'n' Andy (Comedy), CBS FilmuWTVIW 35. Roller Derby (Sports), NTAuWTVIT,	. 7:00-7:30 0.3 I Married Joan
88. Old American Barn Dance (Music),	NUMERICAN DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
MCA-TV	9:00-9:30 9.3Truth or Consequences, -
<ol> <li>Old American Barn Dance (Music), MCA-TV</li></ol>	
MCA-IV	
NEW YORK	a, 4:00-4:30 0.3
	a, 4:00-4:30 0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	1, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	1, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       6.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	a, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	1, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	1, 4:00-4:30       0.3
MCA-TV	1, 4:00-4:30       0.3

# 

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGRAMS (\* Indicates Non-Network)

1. Jackie Gleason, WJBK	6. What's My Line?, WJBK
2. I Love Lucy, WJBK	7. Dragnet, WWJ
3. Groucho Marx, WWJ47.1	8. Rin Tin Tin, WXYZ
4. Disneyland, WXYZ40 8	9. *Wild Bill Hickok, WXYZ
5. Toast of the Town, WJBK	10. I've Got a Secret, WJBK
	10. This Is Your Life, WWJ35.0

		_
1.	Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo FilmsWXYZ-M. 6:30-7:0035.1 Norby,	3.5
2.	Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film, WWI-Su 7:00-7:30 34.0 Von Asked for It	33.4
	Superman (Adv.), Flamingo Films	2.5
	CISCO AID (West.), ZIV-TV	12.4
э.	Annie Uakley (West.), CBS Film,	10 .
ο.	Leu Inree Lives (Adv.), Ziv-IV	171
1.	Kacket Squad (Mys.), ABC Film, WWI-Su 6:30.7/00 197 Panas Didas	
_ <b>л</b> .	Mr. District Allorney (Mys.), Ziv-TV	40.0
. <b>.</b>	Amos n Andy (Comedy), CBS Film WWI_W 7:00.7:30 184 Ellas of 1aff 1	
	WXV7_C 7-0017-10 18 3	
	NAMAT OF THE JUDGIE (ACT.), IPA WYYZ T 6:20 7:00 16 A	
	Advisit and Costello (Comedy), MCA-TV. CKTW-Th 7-00.7-20 16.9 Withits Advanture	
	PUNUM DIMENIE (TITA), ZIVALY (VIII) E 7.00 7.20 1F 1	
15.	Heart of the City (Drama), MCA-TV WXYZ-F, 6:30-7:00. 14.8. Death Valley Days,	1
	THE CONTRACT STREET, S	
17.	Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax. WWJ-F, 6:30-7:0014.4	15
18.	My Hero (Comedy), Official Films WXYZ-Su, 4:00-4:30, 14.2Juvenile Jury,	-
19.	Janet Dean, R.N. (Drama), UM&M WXYZ-Th, 10:30-11:00. 14.0	-
20.	Life With Elizabeth (Comedy), Guild Films. WXYZ-S, 7:30-8:00. 13.9	-
21	Liberace (Music) Guild Films WX12-5, 7:30-8:0013.9	+
22	Liberace (Music), Guild Films	-
23	Range Rider (West.), CBS Film	-
24	Secret File, U.S.A. (Adv.), Official Films, WWJ-M. 10:30-11:0013.1	-
25	Ellery Queen (Mys.), TPAWJBK-S. 10:30-11:0011.7	- 64
26	Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv-TV	- 24
	WYVZ Su 2.10.2.00 111	
	$\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{W} = $	
	Cowooy G-men (West), Flamingo Films WXYZ-Sp 11:00 10:00 that	
	WXYZ-F 10:30-11:00 04 I Lad These These	
	A HAR OF VELL VOICE INTYS.I. COS FILM	
	Vay Lombardo (Music), MCA-TV (KIW T 7.10.9.00 64 Contract C	
	Chy Liciccure Units, MLA-IV CKIW_W 7:00 7:30 A4	
-	THIS BUILTERING (WESL), Flaminpo Films (KIW S SOUSSIO 0 5 Million Martin Ma	
	Boyar Flaybouse (Drama), MCA-IV	100
	With With the stanting with the with the stant s	
- 200-	THE AND MIS, NORTH (MYS.), ATPS CKIW_SU 6:00.6:10 PA	
	LONG THOM (MIXA), MLA-IY	
-	Went Sully (Treat.), UDS Film	12
39.	MOCKY JOUCS, SPACE MAnger (Adv.).	
227	MCA-TV	113
40.	FICE COTINS AFEDER (Comedy) Tig.TV WWL So 6.00 6.10	
	The various (Trest,), Coca-Cola WIRK-T 6:00.6-10 44	100
	Control (Astrono 17 Parts of the Class of the Class	100
	<b>A MARTER SAUCTUM (1939), A PLO FILM</b> $(10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, $	100
	Frankie Laine (Music), Guild Films WIRK-T 7:00.7:30 4.3	
45.	Fearless Fosdick (Comedy), Sterling TVCKLW-Su, 3:00-3:30 3.9Black Spider,	
46.	Beulah (Comedy), Flamingo Films WXYZ-M to F.	-
	10:00-10:30 te Die D	
47.	Play of the Week (Drama), NTA	10
48.	The Falcon (Mys.), NBC FilmCKLW-F. 9:30-10:00	-
49.	Walt's Workshop (Educ.), Reid H. RayWJBK-Su, 3:30-4:00 2.8	-
49.	Fabian of Scotland Yard (Mys.),	17
	Telefilm Enterprises	
51	Telefilm Enterprises	-
51	Boss Lady (Comedy), M & A AlexanderWXYZ-M, 9:30-10:00 2.5Robt. Montgomery,	-
53	Star and the Story (Drama), Official Films. WJBK-Th, 8:00-8:30 2.5	-
64	Follow That Man (Mys.), MCA-TV CKLW-T, 6:30-7:00 2.2	-
	Johany Jupiter (Child.), Associated Artists CKLW-F, 5:00-5:30 1.8	-

11:00-11:30 ..... 3.3...News; Weather; Steve Allen. 41. Rocky Jones, Space Ranger (Adv.), 41. Heart of the City (Drama), MCA-TV ...... WABD-F, 9:30-10:00... 3.0 ...... Our Miss Brooks, 44. Renfrew of the Mounted (Adv.), M & A Alexander......WPIX-Su, 12:00-12:30., 2.7.....Winky Dink and You, 47. Life With Elizabeth (Comedy), Guild Films. . WABD-M, W. & F.

7:30-8:00 ..... 2.2..... Various,

(Continued on page 20)

-



TV FILM THE BILLBOARD 15 **FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 4-100 (10.000) (0.000) 1.1 0.4.3 .... our thanks FEBRUARY 12, 1955 THE BILLBOARD LABORATORIES **Consolidated Tops In** to our customers, -----3.-Quality, Speed, Economy Consolidated Film Laboratories the TV Industry this year emphatically showed its. - + Ia heels to other film processing firms 1. in the voting when it won all three top prizes-for highest quality serv-21.4 ice, fastest, and most economical-in the Billboard's Third Annual 104.5.1.5.4.8 Film Service Awards. In last year's 4 4 4 H and **Billboard** competition, Consolidated won first + + 1.40 10640 place for the quality of its work. 1.1 141 +.2 1. 1 +4 5 + 4 for our

clean sweep of "FIRSTS"

in Billboard's

. . .

1.45

• •

2

4.1

• •

19.4

11.54

같다

24) S

1

1

1. 6.6

....

# 3rd Annual TV Film

# Industry Poll



# CONSOLIDATED FILM INDUSTRIES

959 Seward St. Hollywood 38, California 1740 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.



#### TV, FILM -16

# Fee or Free? That Is Question for FCC

#### Continued from page 1

sponsor relationships.

As the FCC stages its forum on whether TV should "stay free" or go fee" or do both, it is certain that the commissioners will find such as the following:

What would be the effect of home subscription on the advertising industry which has a sizable stake in "free television"? What would be the effect of toll TV on the TV set sales market and TV sets manufacturing? Would it hamstring non-fee TV stations or would it stimulate TV broadcasting? Would it, as some of its critics claim, douse the lights of Hollywood studios where heavy new investments have been packed into big-screen movies?

#### Rumblings

Even in a normal Washington atmosphere, the FCC would have no easy time getting the answers to these and innumerable other questions raised by the proposal of commercialized subscription TV. But the commissioners face the unenviable job of deliberating to the accompaniment of rumblings from Capitol Hill. Sen. Harley M. Kilgore (D., W. Va.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D., Wash.), have both said their committees will want to look into fee TV. Both have indicated they are open-minded on the subject and would like to get the facts.

Doubt already lingers among commissioners as to what kind of an animal fee TV is, and they're seeking comment on whether it constitutes broadcasting under the Communications Act, whether it's

including its impact on advertiser-| grams to be available, and who will control their production and distribution.

**Presents Questions** 

Also on the Commission's list nary written argument basis, has of questions are whether toll TV turned down petitions by Zenith themselves pondering questions should be limited to UHF stations Radio Corporation and its subonly or stations in small markets, sidiary, Teco, Inc., to authorize more later. how many fee-TV systems should fee TV immediately on a case-tobe permitted and what safeguards case basis. Zenith is among three service and to insure that present scription service.

## THE BILLBOARD

nock, a long-time advocate of fee TV, urged that in addition to getting written briefs and comments on the subject the Commission should hold open hearings without delay. A hearing would "facilitate a reasonably prompt decision by the Commission," she said. Miss Hennock's demand for an

immediate hearing will get a deaf ear from the FCC majority. The FCC, in proceeding on a prelimi-

would be needed both to prevent major toll-TV proponents claiming men altogether. In addition to monopolistic control of the new to have perfected the home sub- Olympic, Progress Brewing took hospitals and universities to co-

# TV broadcasting will reach viewers Ziv-TV Starts Sales on 'Science Fiction' Films

Olympic Brewing, which has spon-

sored Ziv's "Favorite Story" for the past two years, has signed for alternate weeks on the new show for the seven largest markets on the West Coast, and will probably take

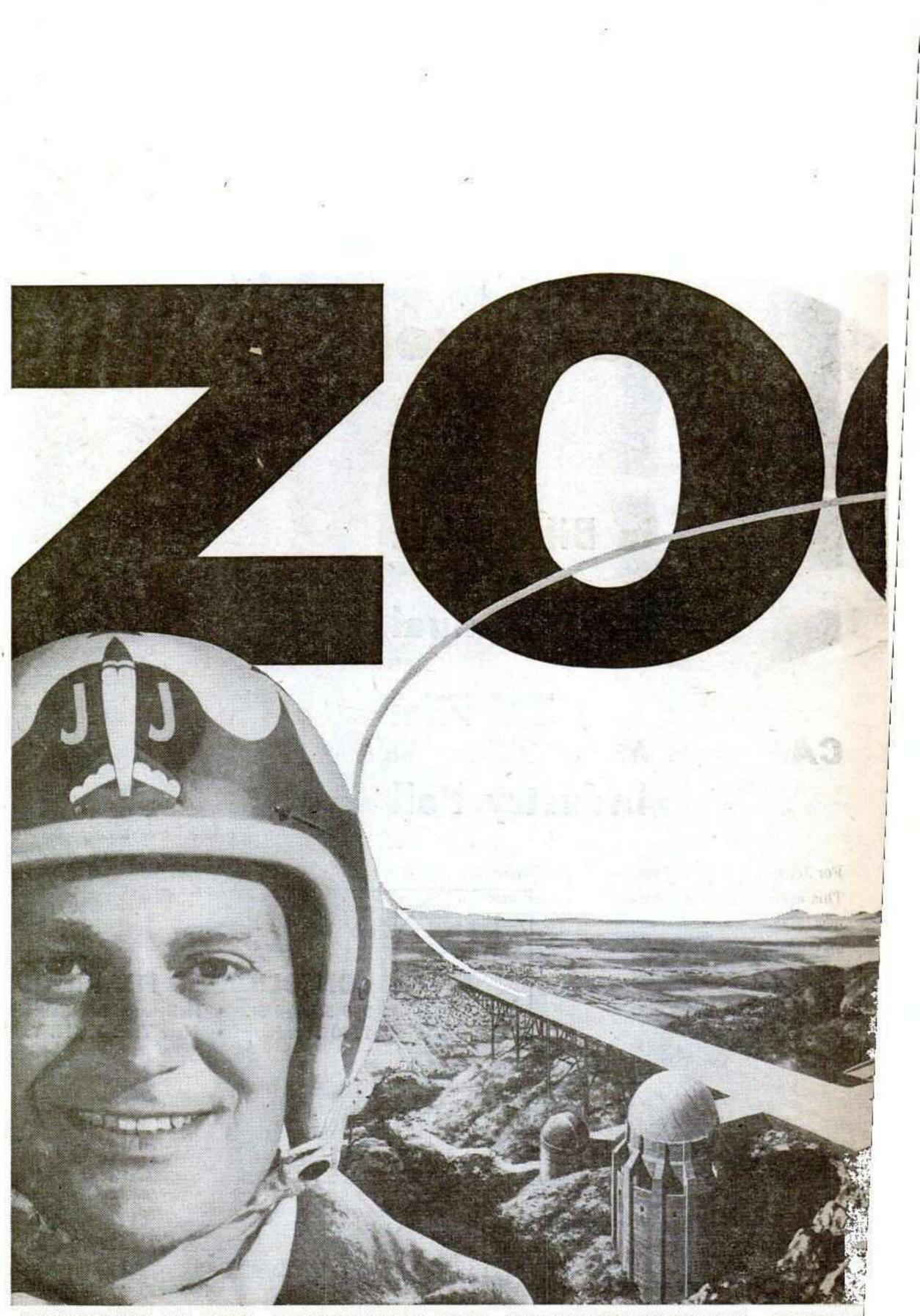
In the first week, 15 markets were wrapped up by Ziv's salesthe science fiction show for Okla- operate.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Sales homa City; Arizona Public Service have started on Ziv-TV's latest se- took it for Phoenix and Yuma, ries, "Science Fiction Theater." Ariz., and Tobin Packing bought it for Rochester, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

The new show was also sold to four stations: WTVJ, Miami; WBZ-TV, Boston; WCCO-TV, Minneapolis, and KSL-TV, Salt Lake City.

In its promotion kit for "Science Fiction Theater," Ziv suggests that the local sponsor stage a science exposition and get local industries, 1. 1. 24



a common carrier or other type of service, and whether the FCC has authority to assign TV channels for its use.

Other phases the Commission wants to probe before reaching a decision include the technical problems of modifying transmitters or receivers, the methods to be used by toll-TV organizations, the ability of toll TV to bring viewers programs not now available, and the amount of time commercial TV stations might be expected to give up to toll TV, the type of pro-

# **Triangle Firm Readying Two More Series**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The producer of "Secret File, USA," Triangle Production, is putting out two more TV film series, one of which is due to go before the cameras almost immediately. The first new one. to be called "Resistance," will concern life behind the Iron Curtain. The other series will be based on the book, "Fair Trail" by Columbia history professor Richard Morris, who will serve as research director of the show.

C. A. Nelson, president of Triangle, was this week negotiating a deal for the distribution of "Resistance" with Official Films, which handles "Secret File." It was not revealed where the show would be shot, but it was expected to be in Europe.

Meanwhile, Triangle is getting set to make two feature films based on "Secret File." Like the TV show, the pictures will star Robert Alda. They will be shot at the Cinetone Studios in Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Triangle has signed Donald Robinson, author of the book, "The 100 Most Important People," to provide factual material for the 39 "Resistance" films. Arthur Dreifuss, production chief of Triangle, is returning to Europe next week to start work on the two movies.

NEW YORK, 233 W. 49th ST., N.Y. C., CI 5-5044 DETROIT, 16603 E. WARREN RD., TU 5-5811 DALLAS, 4745 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, JU 3150 SALT LAKE CITY. 2



FEBRUARY 19, 1955

### THE BILLBOARD

17

# Screen Gems **Moving Into** Int'l Field

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Screen Gems' first move to enter TV film distribution on an international scale was taken this week. The Cohn and John Mitchell, left for fice there to service England's new Spanish for sale in Latin America. commercial TV network.

The duo are also planning to three weeks, while Cohn will probvisit France, Italy and West Ger- ably return to New York a week many to explore the possibilities of later.

Rosenberg-Coryell Packaging 'Custody' HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12. -Rosenberg-Coryell agency this week began packaging "Custody," TV film series based on case histories from the California State Department of Correction. First script is by Gil Doud.

selling dubbed versions of Screen Gems shows in those countries.

The TV film firm in recent firm's two top executives, Ralph months has been working on plans to set up a Canadian sales subsid-London yesterday to set up an of- jary and to dub its shows into Mitchell is expected back in

**Unity Tags New First-Run Features** 'Lucky 13'; Pix Made in 1953-1954

others are British. They cost the Scotland Yard." firm close to \$300,000, Mayers \$23,000 apiece.

The titles of "The Lucky 13," leased at three-month intervals.

of the films are American; the vine Affair" and "Mystery Man Vs.

It's understood these 13 are close said, which would average out to to being sold in New York to a network station and will be re-

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Unity which Unity acquired a few at a Unity's niche in the feature film Television has come up with a new time from a number of undisclosed distribution field, Mayers said, is to batch of 13 first-run features, the sources, are: "Operation Diplo-first of four such packages it will mat," "House of Blackmail," "This ties of low-priced features. This is offer TV stations this year. The new package, which Unity has ti-tled "The Lucky 13," consists of films produced in 1953 and 1954, according to Arche Mayers, gen-Clue," "Men Against the Sun," "This des of low-priced features. This is blackman, "This des of low-priced features. This is in marked contrast to the policy of a firm like General Teleradio, which thus far has concentrated on acquiring a relatively small number of top quality first-run eral manager of Unity. About half "Final Appointment," "The Dela- features which it sells at premium prices.

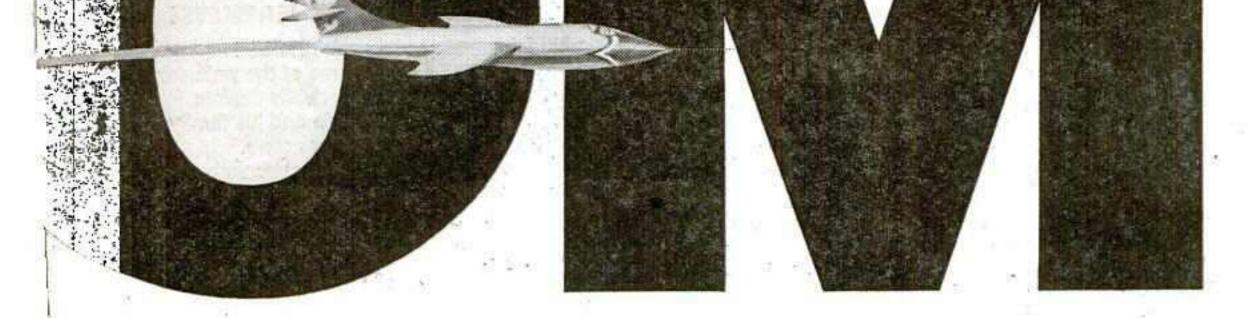
> . Mayers feels Unity can make a good profit in what he terms a wholesale business," that is, selling large quantities of film at low prices. More than 50 per cent of the TV stations, Mayers said, cannot afford to buy the high priced premium first-run features and are interested only in low-priced pictures in bulk.

> Unity's present catalog consists of approximately 400 features. The firm's aim is to acquire 1,000 feature titles, according to Mayers.

> The 52 first-run features Unity plans to release this year will be the first features that Unity has added to its catalog in almost two years. Its last release was the "Plus 80" package, which it turned loose in April, 1953. Toward the end of last year, the firm acquired "Crusade in Europe" and a quar-ter-hour package, "Three Guesses," from 20th Century-Fox.

# New 'Ramar' Pix for WPIX

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-A New York sale of the second group of 26 films in "Ramar of the Jungle" was finally made this week. It went to none other than WPIX, which has had the first group of 26 since before Television Programs of America was formed. The station had been dickering with TPA for the second group for months,



# **CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT SERIES...** now available for syndication!

For Jet Action it's-Jet Jackson-Flying Commando! This is the syndicated version of the brand new, all new "Captain Midnight" series now being sponsored on CBS by General Mills and Ovaltine (through Tatham-Laird). A big-time, Hollywood-producedand-written adventure series packed with action ..., for viewers and for advertisers!

Of all Saturday shows available for syndication,

SCREEN

this program is the highest rated\* on all networks in the morning-the second highest rated\* of any Saturday show day or night! This is your opportunity to have Captain Midnight (Jet Jackson) on your own station, in your own time period.

Write, phone or wire us collect about availabilities of this great new program ... produced at the Hollywood Studios of Columbia Pictures Corp.

GEMS Inc.

\*Nielsen Television Index

TELEVISION SUBSIDIARY OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CC APORATION, 233 WEST 49th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. . CIRCLE 5-5044

The only company providin advertisers with Hollywood and New York custom produced national shows, indicated programming, and commercials-all on film.

but they were miles apart on price. WPIX got the first group on an unlimited play deal.

What apparently clinched the deal was the show's healthy showing here in January, when it pulled a cumulative of 14.9, the second highest in the American Research Bureau report. WPIX runs it daily, 6-6:30 p.m., with four sponsors.

# 'Father' Sold To Canadian **TV** Network

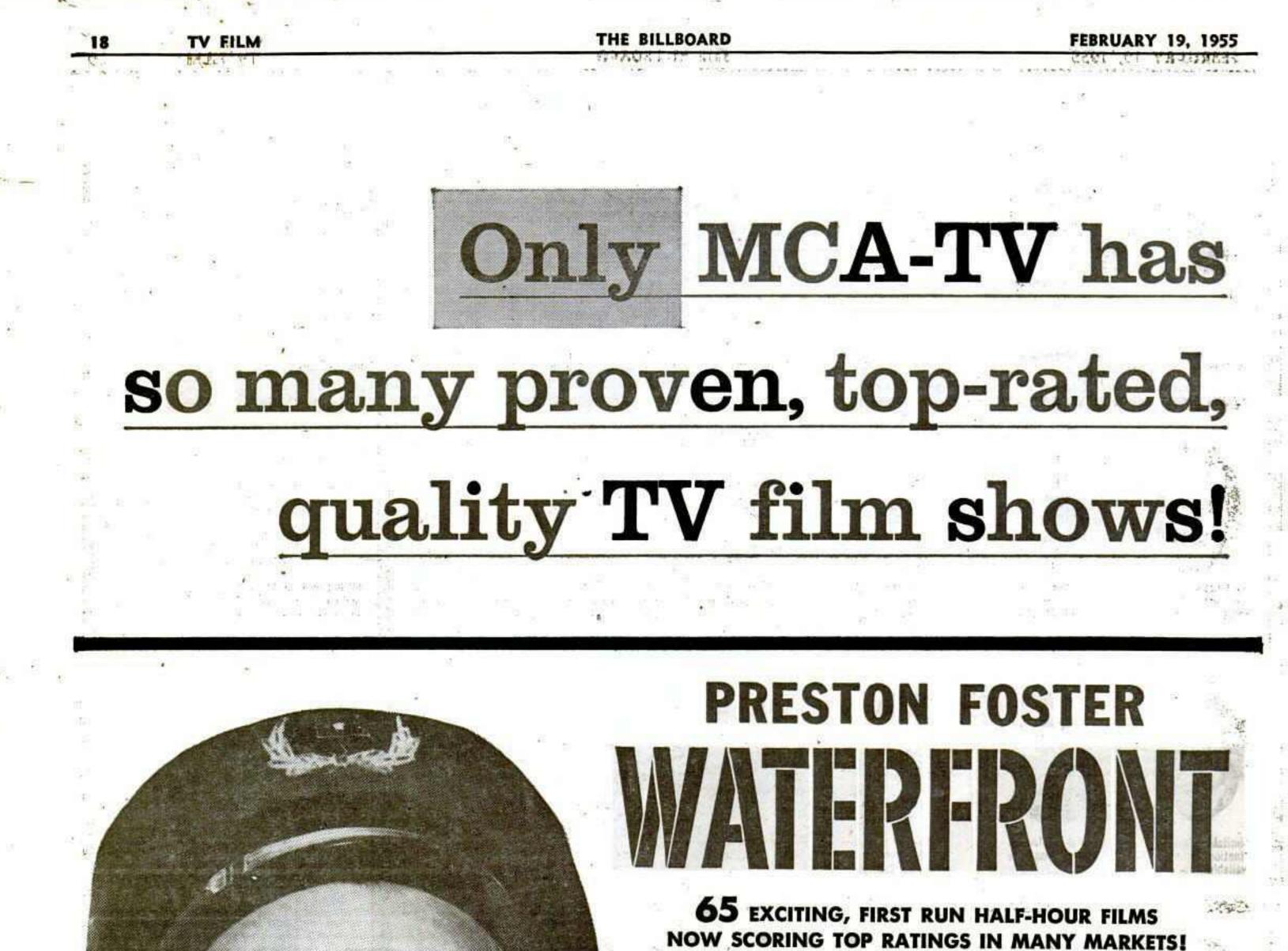
NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Screen Gems' "Father Knows Best" has been sold to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for network airing in that country. The show, which was dropped by Lorillard, is scheduled to go off the air in the U. S. in another two months, tho Screen Gems has high hopes it will have it back on the air for another sponsor next fall.

The CBS also purchased the "Hans Christian Andersen" series from Interstate. "Andersen" has already had a first-run ride in many Canadian markets, where Interstate had sold it on a syndicated basis to stations.

# FIBER FILM BOX WINNING FAVOR

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. -Film containers made of fiber boxes are being used more and more for shipping by air. The cost reportedly is less than air shipping in the tradi-tional metal containers. The fiber boxes cost between 30 and 40 cents each. They can be used for four to six shipments, which means a costper-shipment of between 7 and 10 cents. Each fiber box, however, weighs on the average approximately two pounds less than its comparable sized metal container. The saving in shipping costs, it is said, more than compensates for the higher replace-ment cost of the fiber boxes.





Authentic! Filmed On Location At Picturesque Los Angeles Harbor! Here's the show that captures the tingling drama of the waterfront as no TV series has ever done before. "Waterfront" vividly depicts the exciting events in the lives of a tugboat Captain and his family. It stars Preston Foster, one of Hollywood's most popular actors. Each show exploits "Waterfront's" great potential for action-adventure and family-situation plots, "Waterfront" is a prestige program for any sponsor. So act now while it's still available in many markets!

# CONTACT YOUR NEAREST MCA-TY OFFICE FOR AUDITION PRINTS TODAY!

NEW YORK: 598 Madison Ave. **BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Monica Blvd.** ATLANTA: 515 Glenn Bldg. **BOSTON: 45 Newbury St.** 

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: 6014 W. 76 Terrace, **Overland Park** 

CHICAGO: 430 North Michigan Ave.

MCA-TV CANADA: 111 Richmond St., West, Suite 1209, Toronto, Ontario

**CLEVELAND: 1172 Union Commerce Bldg. ROANOKE: 116A West Kirk Ave.** NEW ORLEANS: 504 Delta Bldg. **CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Ave.** DALLAS: 2102 No. Akard St. **DETROIT: 837 Book Tower** SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery St.

SEATTLE: 203 White Building SALT LAKE CITY: 212 Beason Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS: 1048 Northwestern Bank Bldg. PITTSBURGH: 550 Grant St., Suite 146 PHILADELPHIA: Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Broad & Walnut Sts. ST. LOUIS: 1700 Liggett Drive

MCA-TV FRANCE: 49 bis Ave., Hoche, Paris MCA-TV ENGLAND: 139 Piccadilly, London W 1









TV FILM

20

### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**

# **TV FILM PURCHASES** By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

Screen Gems, Inc., this past week added three new markets and three renewals to its "All Star Theater" roster. New markets are KCVO, Missoula, Mont.; KCO, San Francisco, and WAIM, Anderson, S. C. Renewals are KFDX, Wichita Falls, Tex.; WINK, Fort Myers, Fla., and KEY-T, Santa Barbara, Calif., to be sponsored by Dr. Ross' Dog Food. "Rin Tin Tin," another Screen Gems property, was sold to KMID, Midland, Tex., for Shephard Roofing Company and KVOA, Tucson, Ariz., for Goodman's Market.

The Kay Packard Company will sponsor CBS-TV Film Sales' "Amos 'n' Andy" over WROW, Albany, N. Y., and Carnation Milk Company will pick up the tab for "Annie Oakley," to be shown over KOPO, Tucson, Ariz. Other CBS Film sales included: Gene Autry to KNXT, Los Angeles, and "Files of Jeffrey Jones" to KRCG, Jefferson City, Mo., and KSWS, Roswell, N. M.

NBC Film Division sold 10 of its film series to 222 markets with five sponsors reported. The sales are: "The Falcon" to CKLW, Windsor-Detroit; KFJZ, Fort Worth, Tex., and KREX, Medford, Ore., for Medford Furniture Company and WABI, Bangor, Me. "Badge 714," Series B, was sold to WSYR, Syracuse, for First Trust and Deposit Company and WCSM, Portland, Me., for Prince Macaroni. "Inner Sanctum" was sold to WABI, Bangor, Me.; WDAF, Kansas City, Mo., for Katz Drug and CKLW, Windsor-Detroit. "Paragon Playhouse" was placed at CKLW, Windsor-Detroit; KXTV, Reno, Nev., and KFJZ, Fort Worth, Tex.

NBC Film's "Captured" was sold to WBRC, Birmingham, Ala., and KRON, San Francisco. "Hopalong Cassidy" half-hour, Series A and B was sold to KOOK, Billings, Mont., and CKLW, Windsor-Detroit, and "Hopalong Cassidy" in its hour version went to KARK, Little Rock, Ark. "Life of Riley" will be sponsored by Pacific Fruit over KFBC, Cheyenne, Wyo., and will be shown sustaining over KOOK, Billings, Mont. "The Visitor" was sold to KFJL, Fort Worth, Tex., and CKLW-Windsor-Detroit. "NBC News Review" will be seen over WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y.

Meuller Motors, local Plymouth dealer, will make its debut on Sunday (13) by presenting "Secret Files, U.S.A." over WOAI, San Antonio. Series is distributed by Official Films.

"Mr. and Mrs. North" has been purchased by WABD, New York, from Advertisers' Television Program Service.

Western Furniture Company and Nu-Way Builders' Supply of Salt Lake will co-sponsor "Crusade in Europe," a Unity Television property, over KTVT, Salt Lake City.

Four sales of TV films were consumated for showing over Chicago ABC's, WBKB. The Best Built Company, thru Bozell & Jacobs, bought the 30-minute "Hollywood Off-Beat" show for a 52-week period, effective February 19. Wanzer Milk, thru George H. Hartman, purchased "Hans Christian Andersen" for 13 weeks. The Kellogg Company, thru Leo Burnett, renewed its sponsorship of "Superman" for 52 weeks. The Kellogg Company thru Leo Burnett also rewened "Wild Bill Hickock" for 52 weeks.

# REVOLVING DOOR

Marvin Sugarman, merchandising chief of the Mitchell Hamilburg Agency, will be in Canada all next week for talks with retail chains and prospective licensees of "Annie Oakley," "Range Rider" and "Gene Autry." . . . Arche Mayers, general manager of Unity Television, heads for Boca Raton, Fla., next week for several weeks 

Al Lauber, formerly with NBC Film Division, has joined MCA-TV Film-Syndication as field supervisor for the Middle Atlantic sales region. . . . Reub Kaufman, Guild Films prexy, is leaving for Florida for a week's vacation, after which he will be guest speaker at the National Television Film Council luncheon meeting on February 24. . . . Herman Schwedt, Austrian actor, has been signed for the supporting role in "Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion" which debuts on NBC-TV Sunday (13).

Howard M. Lloyd, regional sales manager for Clubtime Productions, and Thomas A. Beemer, Ziv-TV salesman since 1953, have joined the Western sales force of the NBC Film division. . . . Herb Miller has left Television Programs of America to join Sportsvision, Inc., as sales rep in Southern Illinois, Missouri and Nebraska. . . . Parsonnet-Wheeler, Inc., TV film series and commercials producer, has opened new offices at 32 West 53d Street, New York.

Everett F. Goodman, Harry S. Goodman veepee and sales manager, is currently on an extended good will and sales tour of stations in upper New York State and New England. Goodman will be gone three to four weeks presenting properties to stations. . . . Broderick Crawford has been signed by Screen Gems to star in the second film in the new series for the "Damon Runyon Theater." In line with its expansion program, Screen Gems has signed Don Starling as assistant to Fred Briskin, producpast 15 years.

# **PRODUCTION NOTES** By BOB SPIELMAN

Both NBC and CBS have expressed interest in new colorvision process developed by Harold Lee, Lionel Wheeler and Larry Brunswick, feel that it may be the answer to color kinescopes. Method, previously described in The Billboard, utilizes black and white film, adds color thru lenses on projector. Advantages are high versatility, fast film development and low cost. Demonstration last week proved method to be the equal in clarity and color of any chemical film process, and included both outdoor and indoor shots. Cost is 41/2 cents per foot for first release print versus 45 to 85 cents for regular color film; 2 cents per foot for additional prints as against 6 to 12 cents currently. Film can be shown in black and white merely by blocking off two of the lenses, with picture retaining high quality. What it boils down to is color that can be handled with ease of boxw film. Only drawback is that 35mm. equipment must be used.

Two new pilots are in the works for CBS-TV, according to vice-president Harry Ackerman. One is Hawaiian adventure series; the other is "Girl From Staten Island," comedy dealing with girl who is fashion model by day, country girl at night.

Los Angeles TV Station KCOP is planning color by next fall, reports program director Al Flanagan. Station will do no live color, but is looking for tinted TV film programs and is making application to FCC to boost power. Tho there are only 400 color sets in Southern California area, Flanagan believes move is insurance for future.

All who've seen "Science Fiction Theater," Ziv-TV's new series, think that it may make the next new dent in the TV audience and is bound to draw all types of viewers as well as science-fiction fans. Producer Babs Unger sets up the viewer for the program, which is predicated on facts, by use of scientific gimmicks at opening of show. Piolt, for instance, shows steel ball suspended in space by use of two giant magnets, then goes into possibility of objects from outer space being directed to earth via same forces.

J. Walter Thompson vice-president, Cornwall Jackson, has set three Academy Award winning shows for "Lux TV Theater's" March "Academy Award Festival." Trio are "All About Eve," "Life of Emile Zola" and "Casablanca."

Next live dramatic show to make switch to film will probably be "Big Story," seen on the NBC net.

'Public Defender" star Reed Hadley takes off for 15-city promotion tour for Hal Roach Jr. series in two weeks.

Publicist Len Simpson, looking hale after a two-week hospital stay, reported "operation successful, doctor died." Physician who took Simpson's appendix out died five days later of a heart attack.

Ben Fox, producer of "Waterfront," which will complete 78 pix in August, at which time series will wind up, has two new projects under way but won't talk about either yet. Fox considers himself blessed that "Waterfront" will probably have completed its first run before any competing similar-type show can be launched.

lined up as yet. Initial production • Continued from page 6 is scheduled for 13 weeks, with

half hour in length, is claimed to the full series expected to run on have sponsors ready to go in at a full schedule of 52 weeks, in 13-Hollywood, the production firm new filming procedures involved.

was not disclosed. It is doubtful tion exec. Starling has been in terprises of New York, which has escort the group on a tour of their Morgan & Moore was not disclosed. It is doubtful tion exec. Starling has been in terprises of New York, which has escort the group on a tour of their whether a distributor has been charge of the Montage depart- "Fabian of Scotland Yard." The plant as a typical example of U.S. ment of Columbia Pictures for the firm is headed by Charles Wick. film firms. . . . Two new salesmen . . . Kling Film Studios this week have joined the NBC Film Di-"Adventures Out-of-Doors" dis- played host to a group of Belgium vision. They are Howard M. Lloyd tributed by Van Coevering Produc- advertising executives on a tour of and Thomas A. Beemer, both of least 30 markets on a co-op basis, week groups. No set format was tions has added Eastern sales rep- the United States. Kling was whom have been added to the Altho the show will be filmed in revealed because of the claimed resentation to cover 11 States. The chosen by the U.S. Department of Western sales force out of Hollynew representative is Telefilm En- Commerce to act as host and to wood.

- /	antimunad	Sec.m.	mage Id	
- (	Continued	trom	nuge 14	

Rank		Jan. ARB		
Films Title, (Type) and Distributor	Station, Day, Time	Rating	Top Opposition & Re	ting
8. Captured (Mys.), NBC Film	WOR-Th, 9:30-10:0	02.1		
18. Haak McCane (Comedy), Minot TV				
50. Paragon Playbouse (Drama), NBC Film				-
50. Captured (Mys.), NBC Film				-
52. I Am the Law (Mys.), MCA-TV				-
53. Paragon Playhouse (Drama), NBC Film				
54. Crown Theater (Drama), CBS Film				
55. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TV				-
56. Liberace (Music), Gulld Films		2012/01/2022/12/202		
	2:30-3:00	0.7	Art Linkletter,	
57. Madison Square Garden (Sports),		988.889 (BBR) - B		
Wink Films	WRCA-S. 2:30-3:00	0 0.6	Cinema 9	-
57. Florina ZaBach (Music), Guild Films	WPIX-Su, 10:00-10	:30. 0.6.	Loretta Young	
57. Half-Hour Theater (Drama), Sterling TV	WABD-Su. 7:00-7:	30 0.6	Lassie	
57. Inspector Mark Saber (Mys.).		ARCONDER (1997)	ADD STORES STORES STORES STORES	
Thompson-Koch	WPIX-Su. 8:00-8:3	0 0.6		
61. Story Theater (Drama), Ziv-TV	WOR-S. 2:00-2:30		What in the World?	_
61. Captured (Mys.), NBC Film	WOR-F. 9:00-9:30	0.3	Playhouse of Stars	
61. Story Theater (Drama), Ziv-TV		00 03	Television Playhouse	12
61. Hollywood Half Hour (Drama),				
Consolidated TV	WPIX-Su 10-30-11	.00. 8.1	What's My Line?	
61. Captured (Mys.), NBC Film	WOR_M 9-00.9-30	63	I fow Inev	31
66. Big Playback (Sports), Screen Gens	WPIX_T 9-00.9-15	A 1.	Man Millia	

### 

#### TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PROGRAMS (\* Indicates Non-Network)

1. Jackie Gleason, WBBM	6. What's My Line? WBBM
1. Annie Oakley (West.), CBS FilmWBKB	-Su, 2:00-2:3025.5City Desk, 3.8
2. Mayor of the Town (Comedy), MCA-TV WNBO	-S. 10:00-10:30 23.4
3. Cisco Kid (West.), Ziv-TVWBKB	-Su, 5:00-5:3021.0 Omnibus, 8.1
<ol> <li>Wild Bill Hickok (West.), Flamingo FilmsWBKB</li> <li>Hans Christan Andersen (Child.),</li> </ol>	-Su, 1:30-2:0020.5Sunday Showtime, 4.0
6. Gene Autry (West.), CBS Film WBBM	
5:30-	6:00 18.4 Close-Up, 6.0
7. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC FilmWGN-	-T, 8:00-8:3017.6Fireside Theater, 19.9
1. Superman (Adv.), Flamingo FilmsWBKB	-S. 5:00-5:30 17.4 Frontier Playhouse, 4.5
9. I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv-TVWGN-	-T. 9:30-10:00 17.2
10. Janet Dean, R.N. (Drama), UM&MWNBQ	-S, 10:30-11:0017.0 Wrestling, 9.3
11. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv-TVWBKB	-F, 9:30-10:0015.4Person to Person, -
12. Racket Squad (Mys.), ABC FilmWGN-	-T, 8:30-9:0015.2Red Skelton,
12. Clsco Kid (West.), Ziv-TVWBKB	-S. 4:30-5:00 15.2 Frontier Playhouse, -
14. Favorite Story (Drama), Ziv-TVWNBQ	-M. 9:30-10:0013.8Studio One, -
15. Range Rider (West.), CBS FilmWNBC	
5:00-	5:30 13.1 Elmer the Elephant,
16. Abbott and Costello (Comedy), MCA-TV. WNBQ	-S, 6:00-6:3013.0
17. †Death Valley Day (West.),	
Pacific BoruxWBKB	-M, 10:00-10:30. 12.4 Weather; News; Sports, -
18. Hank McCune (Comedy), Minot TV WBKB	-Su, 3:30-4:0012.1Zoo Parade,
19. Dangerous Assignment (Adv.), NBC Film. WBKB	I-T, 10:30-11:0011.7 Bowling, -
20. The Visitor (Drama), NBC FilmWBKB	-Th, 10:00-10:3011.0
20. Victory at Sea (Docum.), NBC FilmWBKB	-Th. 9:30-10:0011.0 Lux Video Theater
22. Life of Riley (Comedy), NBC FilmWGN-	-T, 9:00-9:30 10.3 Truth or Consequences
23. Liberace (Music), Guild FlimsWGN-	-W. 9:30-10:00 10.2
24. Boston Blackie (Mys), Ziv-TVWGN-	-Th, 9:30-10:00 9.3Lux Video Theater
24. My Here (Comerge Of with Films	-Th, 10:30-11:00. 9.3 Motion Picture Academy, -
A MARK COMPANY AND	i - maaristaa maanagaanaa ahaassa ahaanaa baadaada

Rank Among Films	Title, (	Type) and D	Distributor	Station, Day	, Time	Jan. ARB Rating	Top Oppositio	a & Rat	lág
27. Sherio 28. Inner 28. Hopal	Sanctum Sanctum long Cassid	is (Mys.), U (Mys.), NBC ly (West.), N	Film BC Film	WGN—Th, WGN—F, WNBQ—S;	8:30-9:00 7:30-8:00 5:30-6:00.	<b>8.5</b> 7.6 <b>7.6</b> Ro	Space	Topper, Ranger,	1
31. Rocky MC 32. Captu 33. Rama 34. Rama 34. Lone 36. The 36. The 37. Times 38. Floris 39. Tales 39. Parag 39. Mr. 3 39. Wall	y Jones, S A-TV ared (Mys.) or of the Ju wolf (My Falcon (My Square P an ZaBach of Tomory on Playhou and Mrs. J s Workshop	pace Ranger , NBC Film. ungle (Adv.), mgle (Adv.), ys.), MCA-T' ys.), NBC F layhouse (Dra- (Music), Gu ow (Drama), use (Drama), use (Drama), p (Educ.), Rei	(Adv.), TPA TPA Uma), Ziv-TV (ild Films Tee-Vee NBC Film, ATPS id H. Ray In	WBKB—S, WBKB—F, WBKB—Su, WGN—S, WGN—Su, WGN—Su, WGN—Su, WGN—Su, WGN—Su, WGN—Su, WNBQ—M, WGN—F, WNBQ—F,	5:30-6:00. 9:00-9:30. 12:30-1:00 12:00-12:3 8:00-8:30. 10:30-11: 3:30-4:00. 9:00-9:30. 9:30-10:00 10:30-11:0 7:00-7:30.	7.0 6.9 6.6 5.4 5.4 00. 4.8 4.5 4.1 3.8 0. 3.8 3.8 5.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4	Ramar of the Hopalong ( Ray Range Two for the otion Picture A Zoo Loretta What's My Mages Pla	Cassidy, ine-Up, Rayner, Rider, Money, cademy, Parado, Young, Line? whouse, Mama,	HUITIN
Inte 44. Royat 45. Life V 45. All S	ernat'l File Flaybons With Elizat tar Theater	e (Drama), 1 beth (Comedy r (Drama), Sc	MCA-TV ), Guild Film reen Gems	WNBQ—Su, WBKB—T, is.WBKB—Su, WBBM—M,	7:00-7:30. 10:00-10: 11:00-11:		.Courtesy TV Mages Pla .Courtesy TV	Berle, Theater, lyhouse,	11111

### 

TOP TEN LOCALLY RATED PRO	GRAMS (* Indicates Non-Network)
1. Jackie Gleason, WKRC	6. Your Hit Parade, WLW-T
L I Led Three Lives (Adv.), Ziv-TVWLW-T	
2. The Whistler (Mys.), CBS Full	-Su, 6:00-6:30
A Vanasita Stars (Deams) TigTV WCPO	-T. 7:00-7:3021.8Dinah Shore: News, 23.3
C Summan (Adv) Elaminan Films WIW.	r-M, 6:00-6:3021.5Early Home Theater, 10.0
6 Wild Bill Hickok (West) Flamingo Films WIW-	I-S, 6:00-6:30 19.9 Frankie Laine, 4.1
7. (Death Valley Days (West.), Pacific Borax, WKRC	-F, 10:30-11:00. 19.4 Dollar a Second, 15.1
8. Annie Onkley (West.), CBS Film	r-W, 6:00-6:3018.7Hopalong Cassidy, 9.5
9. Mr. District Attorney (Mys.), Ziv-TV WLW-1	r-T, 10:30-11:0018.1
9. Passport to Danger (Adv.), ABC FilmWLW-7	Г-Т, 10:00-10:30. 18.1Еlgin Hour, 20.1
11. Star and the Story (Drama), Official Films, WKRC	-T. 8:00-8:30 17.1
12. Badge 714 (Mys.), NBC Film	r-Su, 7:00-7:30 16.4
13. Meet Corliss Archer (Comedy), Ziv-TV WLW-7	r-W, 10:30-11:00.16.2Blue Ribbon Bouts, -
14. Hoppiong Cassidy (West.), NBC FilmWKRC	-Su, 2:00-3:00 13.5
15. Range Rider (West.), CBS Film WLW-7	r-r. 6:00-6:3013.3Early Home Theater, -
16. Ramar of the Jungle (Adv.), TPAWLW-	r-F, 6:00-6:30 12.7 Early Home Theater, -
17. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TVWLW-	r-Th, 6:00-6:3011.4Early Home Theater, -
18. Hopalong Cassidy (West.), NBC Film WKRC	
19. Liberace (Music), Guild Films	
20. scamar of the sungle (Aut.), if a transition of the	9:30 a.m
	r-S. 5:00-5:30 7.6Six Gun Theater, -
22. Madison Square Garden (Sports), Winth Films WKRC	
23. Dick Tracy (Mys.), Combined TVWLW-	T—S.
23. DICK TRACY (HIJS.), COMPENSE AV	9:00 a.m 5.6
24. Yesterday's Newsreel (Docum.), Ziv-TVWLW-	
25. Half-Hour Theater (Drama), Sterling TVWLW-	T-Su 3:00-3:30 4.1
26. Frankle Laine (Music), Guild Füms WCPO	-S. 6:00-6:30 4.1
27. James Mason (Drama), NTAWCPO	-Su.
11:00	-11:15 a.m 0.6
100000	



### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**

### THE BILLBOARD

# To Probe Need of **Juke Bill Hearings**

### By BEN ATLAS

WASHINGTON, Feb. 12.-The Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trade-Marks is expected to begin deliberations soon on whether to hold hearings on the Kilgore bill to end the juke box copyright royalties exemption.

The subcommittee, which was organized this week for the new Congress, is expected to get formal requests for hearings from the Phonograph Manufacturers' Associa-

# ENDORSEMENT Name Plugs in Webcor Hi-Fi Equipm't Ads

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Webcor announced this week a new program aimed at endorsement of its high-fidelity products which will be incorporated in the firm's advertising for the first half of this year. The new set-up involves the perts to verify the high-fidelity Fixture Plan use of a panel of independent experformance of the firm's phonographs, tape recorders and record changers, according to S. T. Seaman, marketing director.

Included on the panel will be music critic Milton Cross, violinist Yehudi Merruhin, composer Hoagy Carmichael, band leader Guy Lombardo, tenor James Melton and actor Sir Cedric Hardewick. Seaman said the approval of these experts 18 store fixtures designed and and the theme, "Verified High Fidelity," would be the highlight of the firm's advertising campaign now in progress. "There is no doubt that public interest in high fidelity is spreading every day, but there are almost as many definitions of the words as there are hi-fi fans or manufactors," he said. He added, "With more than 50 manufacturers in the industry, many of them using the term high fidelity on products in all price ranges, it is not surprising that the public has become confused. To help the customers as well as the Webcor dealers and distributors, we have asked these independent experts to put their personal stamp of approval on Webcor instruments." Seaman said a verified hi-fi seal would be use on all Webcor hi-fi Decca Choir Disks units and would be featured in four full-color pages in Life magazine, Saturday Evening Post, This Week and Parade. The Sunday supplement ads will contain listings of local dealers. Added to this, 24sheet posters will be used in 109 markets during March. Store display and direct mail material tying in with the panel of experts will be available to dealers thru their distributors, and the entire cost of the program will be absorbed by the factory.

tion, the Music Operators of America and others opposed to the bill sponsored by Sen. Harley M. Kilgore (D., W. Va.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and nine other senators.

. 2 4 .

The newly organized Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trade-Marks was named this week by Senator Kilgore as follows: Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), subcommittee chairman; Sen. Olin D. Johnston (D., S. C.), and Sen. Alexander Wiley (R., Wis.).

With the naming of this subcommittee, prospects for the Kilgore bill to reach the Senate floor were greatly enhanced. Two of the subcommittee members-Senators O'Mahoney and Johnson-are among the 10 co-sponsors of the anti-exemption bills. Senator Wiley was chairman of the subcommittee which last year shelved the Mc-Carran anti-exemption bill.

deliberate on the legislation and, if it deems a hearing necessary (Continued on page 96)

# Victor Offers Time-Payment

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- A timepayment plan to finance dealer purchases of fixtures featured in RCA Victor's store-modernization program was announced this week and Holland. RCA has its own by Manie Sacks, vice-president and general manager of the Victor record department.

Under the program, record dealers are being offered a selection of manufactured by W. L. Stensgaard & Associates. The program is being sponsored by the diskery as an aid to dealer conversion to self-service (The Billboard, February 12).

# SOUND OFF ON SOUND LEVEL

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Who did what first, sometimes concerns technical men as much as their creative brethren. And this week RCA Victor engineers were showing some pique over claims by Columbia Records that it had established a sound level standard for 45 r.p.m. disks (The Billboard, February 12).

On Victor home grounds it is bruited around that Columbia's "standard" is a carbon of the specifications set by Victor when it introduced the new speed over five years ago. At that time technical data was made available to all diskeries.

# Victor Moves To Reduce LP If usual procedure is followed, the subcommittee will be first to

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - RCA Victor may spearhead a move to reduce the price of LP's in Europe. Altho no timetable has been set for such a step, the possibility of such a reduction was one of the topics discussed by company execs in Paris last week.

Meeting in Paris were George R. Marek, Victor director of artists and repertoire; Roy McClay, plant manager, and Al Waters, international division exec. The American officials met with Victor reps ALL IN ACT plants in Italy and Spain. In France, Belgium and Holland, its wax is distributed by Disel, a firm with headquarters in Brussels.

It is felt by the Victor brass that lower prices would increase record sales abroad substantially. The decision to cut lists, however, have to be made by the European affiliates.

# **Disk Industry Org Enters Fourth Year**

# Annual Report Highlights Group's **Key Objectives for Current Year**

its third annual report.

Highlighted in the 14-page dustry during 1954." booklet are RIAA aims for the curtoward repeal of the federal exindustry-wide standards for tape recordings, to have an "anti-piracy" bill enacted, to battle publisher attempts to collect royalties on tunes published prior to 1909.

The RIAA is also expected to launch a drive to increase its membership. Currently the association has 41 record manufacturer members. On March 31, the association will hold its annual membership board of directors will be elected. The directors, in turn, will elect the officers. Columbia Records' president Jim Conkling is current president.

During 1954 the association's various committees met a total of 34 times, with the legal, engineering, AFTRA and excise tax committees most active. Other committees which met were statistical, sales, traffic, educational and promotion.

**Report Noted** 

The report notes, "It seems to be the consensus of record manufac-

'Jungle' Gets

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. -The | turers that the transition from the Record Industry Association of use of 78 r.p.m. to 45 r.p.m. rec-America, Inc. moved into its fourth ords by disk jockeys is the most year this week with the issuance of important economic development which occurred in the record in-

25

Current membership roster of rent year. Key drives are planned the RIAA includes the following manufacturers: Angel, Ansonia, cise tax on records, to gather and Apollo, Atlantic, Bartok, Benida, issue industry-wide statistics, to set Cadence, Capitol, Cherokee, Children's Record Guild, Circle, Clef, Columbia, Decca, DeSaymont, Dot, Empire, Folk Dancer, Folkways, Jubilee, Kapp, Life, London, Sharp, Mercury, M-G-M, Mood, RCA Victor, Replica, Romany, Russell, Shelby, Simon & Schuster, Square Dance, Standard, Star, Valentino, Vox, Windsor, Word and Zodiac.

Executive Secretary John W meeting, here during which a new Griffin compiled the report for the Association.

# 'PLEDGING' **Two Pubbers Claim Title to** Sales Rights

-

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The sentiments expressed in the hit tune "Pledging My Love" are not shared by Wemar Music and E. H. Morris, each of whom insists on clear title to the ditty's selling rights.

Last week it was disclosed that

The time-payment plan permits dealers with acceptable credit to stagger payments for up to a year, after a 20 per cent down payment on purchases of \$250 or more. Interest charges will average less than 6-1-2 per cent a year, Sacks said. Dealers not wishing financing may purchase the fixtures on radio station WNEW here, reopen account.

Dealers will purchase the units from Stensgaard direct. Finance paper will be handled by the placement. Kaland will announce Commercial Credit Corporation.

# Issued for Kiddies

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Decca is releasing its recent "sleeper" hits "Open Up Your Heart" and "The Lord Is Counting on You" by the Cowboy Church Sunday School Choir as a kiddie set.

the platter for the field, on the requests.

out next week

Marek said there were no dis-(Continued on page 28)

# **Kaland Quits Post** At Station WNEW

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Bill Kaland, program director at indie signed that post suddenly this week. Altho Kaland's resignation is effective next Friday (18), placement. Kaland will announce his new affiliation shortly.

Meanwhile, the station's new general manager and co-owner, Richard D. Buckley, has appointed Jack Beaton to the indie's sales staff, following the recent resignation of assistant sales manager Bert Lambert, who has since joined Ziv's sales department.

Beaton most recently served as account exec with John Blair & The label decided to package Company, the station representa-tives outfit of which Buckley was prexy at one time. He is the secthe first being Dick Gerkin.

# Tie-Ins by Everybody

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-M-G-M studios has set a heavy promotion revive three old record hits on Decca, Capitol and Columbia. The disks are featured thruout the film.

Since the movie is concerned with teen-agers, Decca's hit of last year-Bill Haley's "Rock Around the Clock"-gets the best showcasing, with the disk played behind opening and closing titles and thruout the picture. Capitol's old wax-ing of "Invitation for Guitar and Trumpet" by Stan Kenton and Columbia's collectors item "The Jazz limited to one scene.

Want Joni James."

The picture's release date is set for March 25, at which time Decca, Columbia and Capitol will concentrate on a joint promotion effort for the movie, along with the studio, exhibitors and the publishers of each tune. The three record companies will also be given inbasis of dealer and consumer ond ex-Blair staffer to join WNEW, dividual screen credit in the opening credits.

Don Robey, president of Duke Records and Lion Musical Publishing, sold the rights to Morris. But George Wiener, Wemar chief, who has already published sheet music on "Pledging," claims a prior "oftie-up on its forthcoming movie fer and acceptance" contract with "Blackboard Jungle," which may Robey.

Wiener states his negotiations for (Continued on page 28)

# **Deejay Freed Opens B'klyn** Para to Flesh

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The 4,400-seat Brooklyn Paramount will Me Blues" by Bix Beiderbecke are reopen for flesh entertainment during Easter week when disk The studio inserted a sly plug jockey Alan Freed (WINS here) for its subsidiary label in this scene moves into the house with his by having one student shout "We "Rock and Roll Easter Jubilee" of rhythm and blues talent. The deal was set this week for the Freed package to play four to seven shows a day for the entire week. It is believed that his WINS deejay show will emanate from the theater during that week.

Thus far talent set includes Red Prysock, the Clovers, the Moon Glows, LaVerne Baker, Danny Overbea, the Penquins, B. B. King and Al-Sears. Negotiations are now on for Roy Hamilton and the Count Basie band.

Promoting the date is the Sieg Music Corporation, outfit consisting of Freed, Lew Platt, Morris Levy and WINS which has organized to promote personal appearances dates for Freed. This will be Freed's first theater appearance.

# King Cole to Sing in 'Kiss'

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12.-A deal has been concluded by producer-director Robert Aldrich whereby Nat (King) Cole will sing on the main title sound track and in two sequences of the United Artists pitcure, "Kiss Me Deadly."

Cole will sing a tune especially written for the film, "I'd Rather Have the Blues," by Frank DeVol, who also composed and conducted the background score. Song will

# Camden Sets **EP** Releases For Deejays

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Good response to a sample deejay mailing by Camden Records has led the RCA Victor subsidiary to institute a program service for radio stations on a regular basis. The label will mail out two or more pop EP's out of each monthly release to a selected list of 250 platter spinners.

The test disk was Jack Haskell's rendition of four current click tunes on Camden's "Today's Hits" series. Among those to be shipped in future releases are EP's by Don Cornell, Mindy Carson and other artists with sides in the Camden vaults, in addition to subsequent "Today" EP's. The disks will be

# THE BILLBOARD'S 1955 **Record-Phono**

**Sales Opportunity** Number ... with many specific, detailed facts and figures uncovered by a brand new edition of The Billboard's Continuing Survey of Record-Phono Dealers, such as:

What is the dollar relationship betweer record and phono sales?

What types of phono and phono combination sets sold best in '54?

What popular phono price ranges are being offered by record-phono dealers to consumers?

Don't miss the big, important issue dated February 26 (out next week)



MUSIC-RADIO

26

# **XOX JOX** By JUNE BUNDY

### THIS 'N' THAT: Murray Kaufman, WMCA, New York, spent three days in a local hospital this week for a difficult tooth extraction. The deejay is now emseeing record hops twice weekly from the Boulevard and the Patio niteries in Long Island. . . . Color magazine carried a layout on Kae Williams, WHAT, Philadelphia, in its January issue. The spread dubbed Williams Philly's busiest deejay. His most recent activity was an entertainment for 1,600 underprivileged youngsters at a show sponsored by a local businessmen's association. . . . Windy Wes Miller, KBAK, Bakersfield, Calif., writes: "Como's new rhythm and blues disk is less irritating than most of the r.&b. tunes. This is the turning point. R.&b. is on the way out now."... On other hand, Dan Anderson, Minneapolis, says, "R.&b., plus vocal harmony, is all the rage here in the twin towns."... W. K. Berry, KWCO, Chickasha, Okla., goes along with Anderson, and reports r.&b. is still "hot" in Oklahoma. However, Berry adds, "Here at KWCO, we try to keep from playing the more radical r.&b. numbers and generally wait until the tune is made by an artist in the pop field."

SPONSOR TALK: The Gillette Razor Company conducted a scientific study to determine which Boston deejays would do the best selling job for them before they bought a 52-week saturation schedule on Symphony Sid's show over WBMS, and Bob Clayton's program on WHDH. The boys were declared Boston's two top deejays, according to a survey conducted for Gillette by the Edward J. Noonan Market Research Organization. This is the fifth national sponsor bagged by WBMS in the last 10 months.... Pepsi-Cola has renewed Jim Lounsbury's "Bandstand Matinee" over WGN-TV, Chicago, for another 13 weeks, while WGN has added another half hour to Lounsbury's Saturday morning radio show.... Bob Wery, WHOK, Lancaster, acquired three more sponsors for his four-hour show-Deans Potato Chips, Lancaster Roller Rink and The Glass Bar.... The Coca-Cola Bottling Company of New York has signed as the major sponsor of "Party-Time," Tedd Lawrence's new deejay show over WMCA, New York. The Monday thru Saturday evening show features dance band disks and has a tie-up promo-(Continued on page 54)

**DEALER DOINGS** 

### By JUNE BUNDY -

AIR PLUGS: The Katz Drug Company, Kansas City, Mo., is sponsoring a record show over WDAF-TV tagged "Katz TV Teen Town." The program, aired from 4 to 5 p.m. on Sundays, is played against a drugstore soda fountain setting, with a different school represented each week. About 50 teen-agers are invited to appear on each show and enjoy dancing and soft drinks. Katz also invites a name recording artist to sign autograph books and preside over a special session of his own platters. The local Parent-Teachers Association has endorsed the show, and Katz has a waiting list of schools which wish to be represented on the program. . . . Meanwhile, Cadence's Archie Bleyer is airing a two-hour deejay show from the window of his Music Center store in Hempstead, N. Y., over WKBS, Mineola, N. Y. The Saturday afternoon show jammed the sidewalks the first week; so plans are underway to reinforce the window.

# VIDEO SONGS Coral Label Specializing In TV Names

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Another attempt to make a record via a showcasing on a video dramatic show will be made Sunday, March 6, when NBC-TV's "Philco TV Playhouse" stars Johnny Desmond in a specially written drama with music.

The play's theme song is being penned by Howard Dietz and Arthur Schwartz, and Coral plans to have Desmond's recording of same in the hands of dealers by the night of the telecast. Dietz and Schwartz were commissioned by Philco to write the tune.

Several labels have tried the stunt since Joan Weber had her big click with "Let Me Go, Lover" on CBS-TV's "Studio One," including Columbia with Johnnie Ray's "Paths to Paradise" and Capitol's "A Toast to Lovers" which Bob Manning introduced on the Jackie Gleason show.

Desmond himself tried the stunt more than a year ago, when he played a night club singer on CBS-TV's "Danger" and warbled a special lyric to the show's title theme. Coral followed thru with a waxing of the ditty, but nothing much happened. Desmond will enact a similar role in the Philco telecast, as the singing bandleader partner of a night club comic. Philco, incidentally sponsors Desmond's disk jockey show over the Mutual radio network.

### **Build TV Roster**

Meanwhile Coral toppers Norm Wienstroer and Bob Thiele are building a roster of artists with strong TV followings, and both execs are firmly convinced that the extra video plugs were a major contributing factor to Coral's sales picture for 1954. For instance, the McGuire Sisters are heard and seen on Godfrey's CBS and CBS-TV shows five times a week; the Modernaires warble a five-day week on Bob Crosby's network TV airer; Steve Allen, Eydie Gorme and Steve Lawrence plug their platters re-peatedly on Allen's NBC-TV "Tonight" show; and, until recently, Johnny Desmond was a five-day a-week performer on ABC-TV's "Breakfast Club." Lawrence Lawrence Welk's West Coast TV show may shortly be expanded to cover a network, and Les Brown is a regular musical fixture on all of Bob Hope's TV programs. In addition to the TV regulars, Coral aids all of its artists to make as many TV guest shots as possible to plug their latest platters. Teresa Brewer, for instance, is booked on Perry Como's show again Wednesday (16) and for the Ed Sullivan show February 20 Billy Williams appears on Tony Martin's NBC-TV show February 21, and Don Cornell is booked for a full two weeks on Jack Paar's daily CBS-TV airer "The Morning Show," starting the week of February 24.

# MISS BUNDY IS 'VOX JOX' GAL

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- The "Vox Jox" column in The Billboard will, from now on, be written by Music department staffer June Bundy. Charlotte Summers, who has been writing the column for these many months, is now devoting all her editorial efforts to the TV Film department and is now assigned to write the "TV Film Purchases" column.

Miss Bundy, of course, is no newcomer to either The Billboard, the music - radio business or the "Vox Jox" column. She joined The Billboard in January, 1948, and deejays will remember the many years she wrote the column. Besides, she's the prettiest reporter on any trade paper. Wanna bet?

# DIVERSIFIES Elgin Buys American Microphone

ELGIN, Ill., Feb. 12.-J. G. Shennan, president of Elgin National Watch Company, announced Company, Pasadena, Calif. The price was not disclosed. The newly acquired firm manufactures microphones, mike accessories, phonomunication equipment.

The purchase was part of the

# 8,000 Attend **Coast Audio** Fair Opening

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12.-Approximately 30,000 high-fidelity enthusiasts and neophytes were expected to crowd into the Alexandria Hotel here for the third annual Los Angeles Audio Fair, which opened here yesterday (11).

Opening day attendance was estimated at 8,000, with an additional 22,000 expected to attend the three-day meet.

With approximately 100 exhibitors from the U. S. and Europe displaying a multi-faceted range of high-fidelity equipment, the show loomed as the most comprehensive of its kind to appear here thus far.

The show, open to the general public without charge, and sponsored by the Los Angeles section of the Audio Engineering Society in co-operation with the Audio Components Distributors' Association, occupied six floors of the Alexandria Hotel.

Current show marked the absence of complete set manufacturers, i.e., RCA Victor, Philco, Hoffman, etc., who were excluded from exhibiting. Only manufacturers of high-fidelity components, this week that his firm had pur- in addition to suppliers, recording chased the American Microphone companies and tape manufacturers were invited to exhibit this year.

### Plugged Via TV

Interest in the show was stimulated via a paid preview telecast graph accessories and other com- of the show via Station KTLA on Thursday (10).

Highlight of the show is an incompany's planned diversification person recording demonstration by program, it was announced. Under Capitol Records singer Bobby the new set-up, it was disclosed Milano and a group, designed to that work will begin almost imme-prove that a recording can sound diately on two projects for further more life-like than a live perminiaturization of components in formance. Complete recording and

JUST BROWSING: Mrs. Clyde Littleton, Clyde's Radio Service, Lenoir City, Tenn., writes, "This price change is a mess, altho it didn't hurt me, since I don't sell many LP's. It would be okay if they would all get together, but Columbia had to be different. We don't even get a release sheet from them anymore. If it weren't for The Billboard, we would be lost. After taking stock the first of the year, I only had 21,000 of the 89-cent singles, not counting all the EP's, kiddle stuff and 78 albums. . . . These hillbillies have really gone to the rhythm and blues. Most of my sales are r.&b. here in the shop, but all the mail orders are still hillbilly. If it weren't for mail orders, Roy Acuff and the rest of the boys would be out. But we love it all." . . . Phyllis O. Barr, The Record Barr, Jesup, Ga., reports, "Thru the disk jockey shows on our local station (we have a reciprocal deal with the station) we are going to have a contest to pick the most popular record of 1954. Three categories will be used-country and western, pop and rhythm and blues. We are apt to get the last named mixed, since pop customers buy so much r.&b. now. A single EP package will be the prize. The album will feature the recording artist picked from the best letter in each category."

DETROIT: Ben Pearlman has effected a new promotional tie-up in the music field here, by establishing the Benji Palmer Studio Record Shop alongside his Benji Palmer Dance Studio. The two shops open into one another for the convenience of Pearlman's pupils whom he expects will become his first disk customers. The record shop will specialize in Latin-American and dance tempo platters, according to Pearlman, who has been in the music business both in Detroit and in Miami Beach.

# JUKE BOX WRAP-UP

Approximately 175 guests, including recording artists, disk jockeys, city, State and county officials and newspapermen, attend music operator fete in Detroit. City-wide co-operation marked for second teen-age party sponsored by juke box association.

H. C. Evans & Company, phonograph manufacturer, halts production. William Hood, president, reports shutdown a temporary arrangement. Firm still shipping carnival equipment. Juke box exports top \$1 million mark in October, 1954. Ten-month figure hits over \$8 million. Leads 1953 totals by better than 93 per cent.

Dime play on nation's phonographs gains momentum. Hartford operators report conversions to increased price two-thirds finished. New counties in Northeastern Ohio added to list of areas going to smaller coin.

Tommy Mara, M-G-M recording artist, announced that all royal ties on tune "Pledging My Love" to be turned over to Ohio Boys Town. Music operators support tune, call it Cleveland Hit of the Month. Juke boxes in city will sport decals telling of Mara's donation.

For full details on these stories see Music Machines depart-

# Decca's Special Catalog Steps Up Promotion on Jazz NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Decca

Records is readying special promotion plans for its jazz catalog. Litho books, containing 80 Decca jazz albums, will be presented to dealers, along with special display material.

The decision to re-emphasize the label's jazz packages was sparked by the unusual sales success of Decca's "The Wild One" album in 1954, and the label expects to step up its production of jazz packages this year.

Decca's new jazz order blank has eight general sections–Dixie-

fields.

In the phonograph field, the firm will begin concentration on the miniaturization of pick-up cartridges in an effort to diminish their size and weight. This, it was reported, would give high-fidelity owners less drag on their records and consequently longer wear on disks as well as needles.

In the television field, concentration will begin on the miniaturization of microphones which are said to be too bulky for correct use on television. The firm announced that, for the present, it would only concentrate on com ponent products rather than end product units, altho Shennan stated, "the move will permit Elgin to enter the commercial electronics field to seek and to develop communications markets with such items as tape recorders, dictating machines and mobile communications equipment."

that the experimental move in miniaturization is a natural for Elgin Fisher Radio Corp. because of its background skill in the miniature precision watch industry which can be applied to miniaturization in most any field.

# ABC's Woolworth Pitch May Land In NBC Net Lap

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The Woolworth 5- and 10-cent store chain was scouting around this week for an hour show on one of the radio webs. ABC reportedly went to the chain originally and sold it on the idea of buying network radio.

However, once Woolworths became interested in the deal, it started shopping around. As a result, the chain is now dickering Dealers, "broke every existing with all four networks, with NBC record for single-night attendance said to be the top contender with at the armory. an hour musical show. It would be the chain's first plunge into net- in the history of our organization work radio.

land, Gems of Jazz, Progressive as Red Norvo, Lionel Hampton, Jazz, Piano Jazz, Swing and Charlie Ventura, Eddie Condon, Dance, Easy Listening, Interna- Kid Ory, Pete Dailey, Billie Holitional Jazz and a special segment day, Eddie Heywood, Ella Fitzall his own for Louis Armstrong. gerald, Mildred Bailey, Bunny Ber- cording to witnesses, there was no

the phonograph and television playback equipment was set up in

the main ballroom of the hotel, with Milano cutting a session, subsequently played back to the audience. Latter then heard the same selection as recorded on master tape in Capitol's studios, and finally the finished recording. Demonstration was emseed by maestro Stan Kenton and presented three times daily during the meet.

Exhibitors Strong

Component parts distributors were quartered under one roof-a division of manufacturers and local hi-fi dealers. Virtually every manufacturer of sound equipment, recording media and accessories, other than complete assemblies, were in evidence. Among those exhibiting were V-M Corp., Thorens Co., Stephens Manufacturing Corp., Rek-O-Kut Co., Reeves Soundcraft Corp., Pilot Radio Corp., Newcomb Audio Products, Pentron Corp., Magnecord, Minne-A spokesman for the firm stated sota Mining & Manufacturing Co., James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., and

> Record companies in attendance were Capitol Records, Inc.; California Record Distributors, London, Columbia, Mercury, Westminster, Angel Records, Urania and Haydin Society.

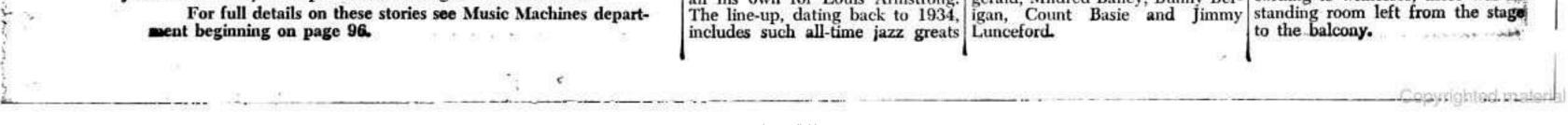
Technical sessions under the aegis of the Audio Engineering Society were conducted on February 10-11 by members of the Society.

McGuires Draw Big

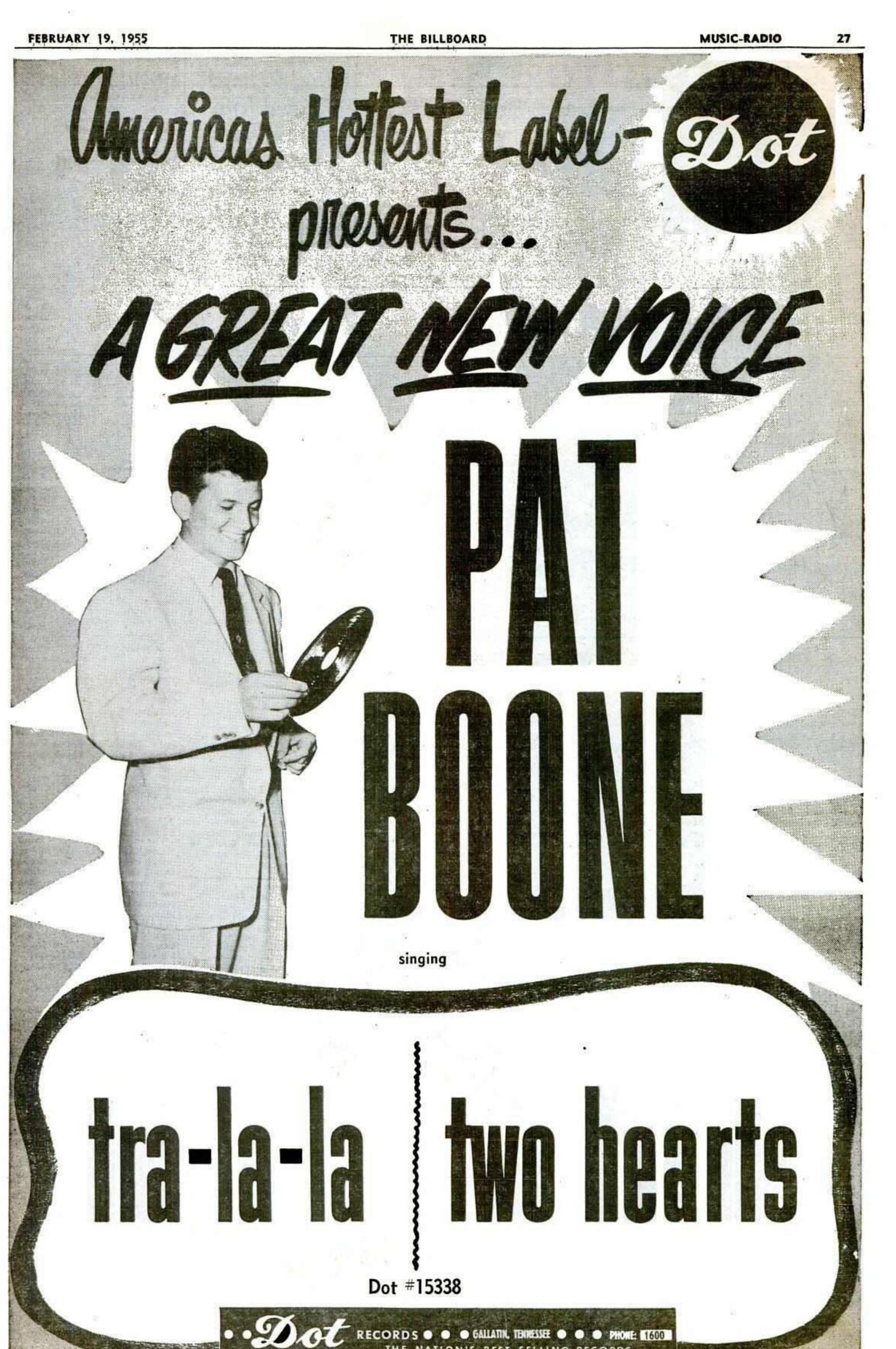
At R. I. Auto Show ROCK ISLAND, Ill., Feb. 12 .-The McGuire Sisters, in their threeday appearance here last week at the Quad City Automobile Show, according to Vernon Trevellyan, chairman of the Quad City Auto

Trevellyan said, "Never before have we had such a strong attraction.

G. LaVerne Flambo, director of the show, stated the first-night attendance ran upward of 6,500 with lines of people still outside. Ac-









### MUSIC-RADIO

### THE BILLBOARD

### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

# **TALENT TOPICS**

#### TO CONVERT TRIANON INTO AUTO SHOWROOM . . .

28

The Trianon Ballroom, Southgate, Calif., dance palace that has long played to many of the nation's top name bands, will be converted into an automobile showroom. Cite was leased by owner Horace Heidt to an auto dealer for a 10-year period at a reported rental of \$25,000 per year. Ballroom was built in 1940 and subsequently purchased by Heidt in 1942. Location was exceptionally profitable during the war years, tho business during the past eight years has dwindled.

#### CLIFF AYRES OPENS KY. DANCE BARN . . .

1 -

Cliff Avres, singer and head of Emerald Records, has opend a dance barn, the Melody Acres, in Covington Downs, Ky. Ayres is presenting floor shows featuring country performers nightly, and round and square dancing is featured on Friday and Saturday nights.

#### LEROY HOLMES FORMS DANCE ORCHESTRA . . .

Leroy Holmes has organized a dance band and will start cashing in on his M-G-M record fame, via bookings at college dances across the country. Holmes played his first date Friday (11) for Seton Hall at the Sheraton-Astor Roof here. The bandleader is also already booked for prom dates by New York University, Rutgers and Princeton, Holmes will also cut his forthcoming M-G-M dance albums with the new aggregation.

#### DELBRIDGE, O'HALLORAN FORM NEW DET. FIRM . . .

A new partnership has been formed by Del Delbridge, for many years co-owner with the late Charles Gorrell of the Delbridge and Gorrell orchestra and entertainment firm, Detroit. Delbridge has now established the Delbridge & O'Halloran firm, at the same downtown business location, with his co-partner, William O'Halloran, formerly a salesman with Delbridge and Gorrell.

#### HARTFORD TERRACE ROOM SWITCHES TO BANDS . . .

One of the largest supper clubs in Hartford, Conn., 375-person capacity Terrace Room of Hotel

Statler, has tossed in the sponge as far as floor shows are concerned in favor of continuous dinner and supper dance music, provided by two musical units -Clair Perrault's orchestra and the Cosmo Trio. It's understood the Hilton-Statler chain will resume flesh productions later on in the year. Meanwhile, dance music will be offered Mondays thru Saturdays in the de luxe room. The concluding show, Saturday (5), featured harpist Robert Maxwell.

#### ANDY GRIFFITH GETS TV DRAMA ROLE . . .

Andy Griffith, comic, and Capitol Records artist, has landed the lead role in the forthcoming U.S. Steel Hour TV version of the book "No Time for Sergeants." The dramatization will be presented on March 15 over the ABC network.

#### EDDY ARNOLD GETS **NEW POP BOOKINGS . . .**

Eddy Arnold will guest on Horace Heidt's NBC-TV show Saturday, March 12. The program, which , will originate from Chattanooga, Tenn., is one of several pop bookings lined up for the country and western artist. Meanwhile he is scheduled to appear at the Home Exhibition Show in Washington, and is continuing production on his TV-film series. Incidentally, the film series blends pop and c.&w. in its musical format, still another indication that Arnold Guires were booked instead. is moving more toward the pop market.

Don Cornell has been invited to star in the 43d annual auto show in Detroit in 1956. Cornell headlined this year's show, along with the Fontane Sisters and the Gaylords. . . . Jaye P. Morgan will guest at the 1955 Yale Junior Prom. . . . The Crew Cuts will play the El Rancho Vegas in Las Vegas,

Guitarist Johnny Smith is set for a week at Storyville in Boston, then in Detroit, St. Louis and Columbus, O., for location engagements with his group. . . . The Woody Herman ork is making a series of kinescopes for the ABC network. The ork leader will head up a show which will have a variety. format. . . . Tony Martin opens at the Fontainebleu in Miami Beach on February 9 for two weeks. . . . Friar Frederic Vonn, comic-pianist, has returned from his 20th tour of Africa and Europe. He will present his show in Pittsburgh shortly.

# DISK NAMES Pull Record Crowd Into Auto Show

ROCK ISLAND, Ill., Feb. 12.-Using high-budgeted disk names on the entertainment bill, the 1955 **Ouad-City** Autorama here (January 29-February 6) broke all previous attendance records with a total of 44,907 admissions. Acts included the McGuire Sisters, Coral Records group who currently are riding with the best seller "Sincerely"; Decca's Red Foley and His Ozark Jubilee, Jerry Murad's Harmonicats and the Crew Cuts.

The McGuire girls appeared for four days and pulled capacity audiences. They shared the program with the Harmonicats. The Crew Cuts opened the show, playing for two days, followed by Foley's group. Latter were on for three days.

Kitty Kallen had been booked but was forced to cancel because of film commitments. The Mc-

show featured name bands but this year G. LaVerne Flambo, manager of Station WQUA, Moline, and manager of the auto show, switched the booking policy. According to Vernon Trevellyan, of Davenport, chairman of the committee of Quad-City Automobile Dealers' Association, one out of every five persons in the Quad-Cities attended the show.

# Two Pubbers • Continued from page 25

the tune with Robey began many weeks ago. After preliminary sparring, Robey stipulated conditions rent Jazz-at-the-Philharmonic tour for the sale of a half interest in the in Europe. copyright in a letter dated January 15, according to the Wemar head. These were accepted and verbally confirmed via telephone, and arrangements made for Wiener to plane to Houston to ink the pact and turn over a \$5,000 consideraon to Robey, the former said. The day before he was to leave, Wiener continued, a night letter arrived from Robey calling off the deal. However, Wiener stresses his view that the deal had in fact already been consummated. He is proceeding to exploit the copyright as if no hitch had developed. Both Wiener and Morris have Indies Sign and diskeries of their claims. Observers predict that the hassle will

# THEY CAN SEE MUSIC PLAYING

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12. -An electronic device that permits the listener to "see" as well as hear musical passages was introduced by the Revere Camera Corporation at the third annual Los Angeles Audio Fair here this week.

The electronic frequency color indicator displays lights of various colors as musical tones are played into it. Thus it is possible to listen to musical passages and see how music is constructed of basic frequencies. The instrument can also turn on and off any 120-volt electrical appliance, i.e., stove, radio, iron, etc., with the playing of musical notes.

Among the many uses suggested for the instrument is its potential for teaching the deaf to appreciate music by watching the color combinations produced.

# In past years the automobile Granz, Mason Map Diskery For Esoterics

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 12 .- Norman Granz, president of Clef and Norgran Records, and actor James Mason are scheduled to team up in the operation of a new record company which will specialize in esoteric readings by stage and screen stars.

Final plans for the organization of the company have not been completed and will remain pending until Granz's return from his cur-

Tentative plans call for the Granz-Mason partnership to distribute thru existing Clef and Norgran facilities. Company will issue LP packages only, with no present plans for single releases. Mason recently severed his contract with Decca Records after recording an album of Edgar Allen Poe classics. The new company will reportedly ink talent on a nonexclusive basis only.

# TALEN UNES

### By BILL SACHS

### Around the Horn

Buddy and Marion Durham, in their fifth month on WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., now have an earlymorning program, 6-6:30, Monday thru Friday; an afternoon shot, 4:15-4:30, Monday thru Friday; two spots on Saturday, 9:15 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., besides their regular appearance with the "WWVA Jamboree" each Saturday night from the Virginia Theater, Wheeling. Other acts on "Jamboree" are Doc Williams and His Border Riders, Stony Cooper and Wilma Lee, Big Slim, Bud Mesiner, Maybelle Seiger and Her Country Gentlemen, Dusty Owens, Gene Hooper, Crazy Elmer, and Hardrock Gunter, emsee.

Red Selover and His Southerners returned to the States last week from a five-month tour of the Far East and the Pacific Islands for USO Camp Shows, Inc. They spent a month in Japan and two months in Korea, and wound up the trek in Hawaii. While in Japan, they were the first American act ever to appear on Japanese television via NTV in Tokyo. In the group are Lucky Moore, electric guitar and baritone; Bob Beane, violin and tenor; Chubby Howard, steel guitar; Red Perkins, rhythm guitar and voice; Red Selover, bass and comedy emsee; the Brooks Sisters, singers.

Carl Smith and the Tunesmiths journeyed to the Jim Beck Studios in Dallas last week to cut four sides each for Columbia. It was the Tunesmiths' initial waxing for that label. . . . "Western Jamboree," sponsored by Sally Starr and Jessie Rogers,

pulled good business to Philadelphia's Town Hal recently. Featured, besides Sally and Jessie, were Jimmy Dickens and His Country Boys, Del Wood and Pete Taylor. Sally and Jessie have been doing a good job in the Philly sector for more than six years. "Sally Starr Jamboree" is heard daily over WJMJ, while Jessie has been doing local television and cutting records for M-G-M. Webb Pierce headed up a "Grand Ole Opry" unit at Philly's Town Hall last Friday (11).

Upcoming guests on the ABC-TVer, "Ozark Jubilee," featuring Red Foley, include the Davis Sisters, February 19, and Eddie Dean, March 5. Tentatively set are Goldie Hill, March 12; Justin Tubb, 19, and Rex Allen, 26, all booked by Bill finally wind up in court. King, Louisville. The Tadpoles, 12 youthful square dancers ranging in age from 3 to 9 years, were featured on "Ozark Jubilee" last Saturday (12). Their parents, the Bullfrogs, also numbering 12, will appear on the program next Saturday (19). "Jubilee," currently airing from the limited studios at the Abbott, Atlantic, Jubilee, Modern, University of Missouri, Columbia, will move to its old origination point, the refurbished Jewel Theater, Springfield, Mo., about April 1, according to Don Richardson, "Jubilee" tub-thumper.

Mel Price and His Santa Fe Rangers have just begun their ninth year at WASL, Easton, Md., where they are heard daily at 12:30 p.m., while doubling on personals in the area. Others in the unit are Bob Fluharty, Kenneth Fairbank and Gene (Continued on page 49)

# Hike 78 Price • Continued from page 24

Cat, Imperial, United, Chess, Checker, Dootone, Herald, Savoy, Dot, Cadence and approximately 40 other independent lines.

Important to note is that none of the aforementioned lines have raised their prices at the distributor level, and it is expected they will not unless they offer their distributors a mark-up similar to that of RCA Victor on 45 r.p.m. singles. RCA Victor lowered the dealer's price of 45's to 52 cents in the price reduction of January 3. The current dealer's cost of independent labels' 45 r.p.m. records remains at 52 cents.

A spot check of dealers here revealed that few took umbrage at the increase, with the general sentiment expressed that the raise was bound to come.

# Victor Moves • Continued from page 25

cussions with Electric & Musical Industries over termination of its contract for reciprocal release of disks. There had been some speculation that the separation might take place in view of EMI's recent move to acquire Capitol Records here. Current EMI-Victor pact runs thru early 1958.

# AFTRA, Chi

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Chicago independent radio stations, for the second time in recent years, made quick work of negotiations with the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists. The stations, WIND, WAIT, WJJD, WAAF and WGES, came to a complete agreement on terms of the new contracts which provide for a 10 per cent increase for staff announcers, 5 per cent to be added to the base pay, and 5 per cent to go into AFTRA's pension and welfare funds.

The new contracts will be signed February 28. Present at the meetings were Ralph Atlass and Les Atlass Jr., WIND; John A. Dyer, WGES; Bob Miller, WAIT; Tom Davis, WAAF; Fred Harm, WJJD, and Raymond A. Jones and Julius Yacker, AFTRA.

# Aberback Bros.

Continued from page 24

rights have first crack when contract renewal time approaches.

SESAC executives, who for months have been engaged in contract renewal negotiations with CBS were unavailable for comment Fridav afternoon (11).

The Stamps-Baxter firm, located in Dallas, Tex., was derived from the activities of the Stamps-Baxter Quartet, long-time Columbia recording artists and widely known thruout the broadcasting business.

The Aberbachs, incidentally, for some time have had a sheet music arrangement with Stamps-Baxter. Marek also said that RCA's new The current pact for performance

# RHYTHM & BLUES NOTES

In case anyone hasn't heard the news, the writer of this column will be leaving The Billboard in two weeks to join the reactivated Groove label, r.&b. subsidiary of RCA Victor. Our new job is head of a.&r. for Groove, and we hope to turn out the type of swinging r.&b. wax that has taken the country by storm these past nine months. We want to thank our many friends for the news tips, general info and good times they have shown us over the three years that we have been handling the column. Please don't stop sending in those news tips, release sheets, et al, to The Billboard. Rhythm and Blues Notes will continue to bring you all of the news and all of the views of the r.&b. field, including talent, agency and record news.

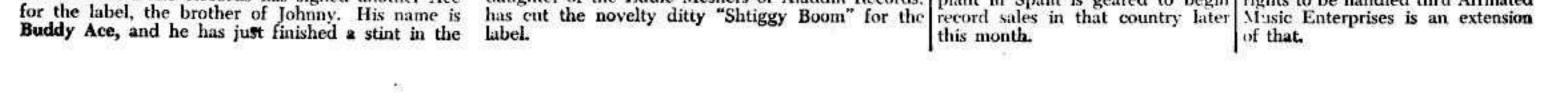
A new tribute to the late Johnny Ace has been brought out by Jubilee Records. It is sung by thrush Patti Jerome. Speaking of Ace, it has been learned that Duke Records has signed another Ace

### By BOB ROLONTZ

Armed Forces. From what we hear his voice bears a close resemblance to his brother's.

Thrush Ruth Brown, after having her baby a few weeks ago, made her first public appearance the other night at The Birdland Club in New York to dig the music of the great Count Basie ork. Also in the audience drinking in that Basie beat were La Verne Baker, disk jockeys Alan Freed and Jack Walker, Okeh a.&r. chief Marvin Holtzman and Boston jazz record distributor Cecil Steen.

Atlantic Records has signed the Regals and the Cookies. Both of these groups were formerly on the Lamp label, an Aladdin subsidiary. The Cookies are an all-girl group, whose success leads us to believe that girl groups have a chance of becoming popular in the r.&b. field again, just as they have done in pop. . . . Patti Anne, lovely vocalist and daughter of the Eddie Mesners of Aladdin Records. plant in Spain is geared to begin rights to be handled thru Affiliated







# MUSIC-RADIO

### DECCA SETS UP OWN PA. DISTRIBBERY . . .

30

Decca Records has dropped its Scranton, Pa., distributor and set up a new Decca-owned and operated branch in that city. Branch manager Leo Refice will continue to head up the Scranton office. The move gives Decca 27 branches and 17 distributors.

### **RICHMOND TO EUROPE** FOR NEW PACTS . . .

Publisher Howie Richmond will leave on a three-week tour of Eu- FORM JAN GARBER rope beginning Friday (18), during which time he will visit England, France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Scandinavian countries. All overseas commitments

**RECORD DEALERS! Make Extra Dollars** in Record Sales at less than 25c a Weel

1,052 retail record stores from coast to coast use The Honor Roll of Hits Poster Service and find it a real go-getter for extra record sales and profits-and at a low cost of only \$12.00 per year, payable in advance-which is less than 25c a week.

You get an eye-catching, atten-tion-getting full color 14"x22" display card, plus an attractively printed list of America's top ten songs as published in The Billboard Honor Roll of Hits for each week that you subscribe. All you do once a week is to slip the topten song list neatly and easily into the display card and you're ready for steady EXTRA record sales. Simple . . . easy to handle . . low in cost . . . a real extra salesman who really sells.

Try the Honor Roll of Hits Poster Service right now! You find yourself using them in all your record booths, on your counter and even in your show windows because they pay off and PAY OFF BIG



# **MUSIC AS WRITTEN**

THE BILLBOARD

4.4.7

will expire on March 1. In addi- lord's waxing of Merrill's tune, tion, he will complete negotiations on a half dozen foreign tunes which he is acquiring for this hemisphere.

# FIRM ON COAST . . .

Formation of Jan Garber Enterprises was announced in Hollywood last week by Charlie Adams, president of the firm. Janis Garber, daughter of the band leader and former singer with the band, will helm the new firm along with

Adams. Latter will continue in his posts with Ridgeway Music and Golden State Songs. SHOLES TO GUIDE DISK

DATES ON COAST . . .

Steve Sholes, country and western chief for RCA Victor, will travel to the West Coast next week to supervise a series of record dates. Scheduled are sessions with Stuart Hamblen, George Beverly Shea and Paul Mickelson. Sholes also expects to complete pacts covering two new artists on the label.

### MUSIC WEEK UNIT SELECTS SLOGAN . .

The National Music Week Committee has selected its slogan for this year's observance of National Music Week. It is "Music Enriches Life." This year's National Music Week will be celebrated May 1 to 8. The object is to stimulate interest in music and music education, and to advance local music projects of social and cultural value.

### MOMS TO GET HELP FROM WOR 'BABY' . . .

Diaper White and Kanna Banna Flakes will sponsor a new radio series, "It's Your Baby," over WOR here, starting February 14 across JAZZ SHOWS the board. The show will offer helpful hints to mothers and mothers-to-be. Allen Sands will produce and write the show, with Dan McCullough as emsee in "the role of mother's helper."

"Chow Mein," on Mercury Rec-ords. Key jocks, and tradespeople other pastures. will be treated to a chow mein dinner at Ruby Foo's Chinese restaurant next week.

Cleffer Alice Simms leaves for a vacation in The Bahamas next week. . . . Dave Kapp's son, Mickey Kapp, has joined Kapp Records after a four-year tour of duty in the Navy. Mickey Kapp will be technical director of the firm and will assist in planning all recording activities. . . . The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers is sending its "St. Patrick's Day supplement of "ASCAP Music on Records" to all ASCAP-licensed radio and TV stations this week. . . . Writer Bernie Wayne left on a cruise to the West Indies this week on the Homeric. Wayne is musical director of the ship. . . . Danny Stiles has started a new rhythm and blues show over Station WNJR in Newark, N. J.

### Chicago

The National Society of Manuscript Collectors will hold its annual convention in Richmond, Va., May 27-29. The winter edition of the Manuscript Journal featured an article on George Gershwin's manuscripts. . . . Organist Ken Griffin, current at the Old Heidleberg, has signed with Boyle Woolfolk to do fair dates from July 27 to September 12. Griffin last month celebrated his 10th anniversary on the Columbia label. . . . Following of Adler and Ross. the guest policy set up by Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club," singers Dolores Martel and Bill Lawrence

# Season Is Best in Two Years

except that for Australia made by Merrill firm has set up a special start a one-week stint on the show Richmond's music publishing firms luncheon to promote the Gay- The guest policy was inaugurated when Johnny Desmond and Eileen Parker both ankled the show for

> . . . Roy Hamilton, the Gaylords and comic Jack Carter headline the stageshow at the Chicago Theater opening Friday (11). . . . The classic disk program, "Promenade Concert," over WMAQ, has been sold to Alan Radio & Appliances. The Rocket Club, another in the growing lists of key clubs, has gone into an entertainment policy and now features Jerry Martin and Dane McFarlin on bass and piano. ... Disk jockey Sig Sakowicz will record some of the South American music on his forthcoming threeweek trip to Brazil and other South American countries. Sig will ain them over his WAAF show. . Mahalia Jackson scored successfully on her University of Chicago appearance in conjunction with a lecture by Dr. S. I. Hayakawa on "How the Gospel Song Was Born." She also appeared last week on Studs Terkel's TV stanza, "Briefcase."

Singers Betty Johnson, of RCA Victor and the "Eddy Arnold Time' TV show, and Dick Noel will ap pear on Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club" this week. . . . It is rumored around Chicago that Cab Calloway may re-form his band. . . . Jimmy Komack, currently appearing at the Black Orchid, has been signed to do a part in the new Broadway production "Damn Yankee." The show is produced by George Ab bott and the music is from the pens

Monica Lewis, Capitol record ing artist, returns to her native Chicago to do a guest shot on "In Town Tonight" February 16-18. She will also guest on Howard Miller's TV show on Friday, February 18. . . . Label "X" recording artist, Audrey Morris, is currently appearing at Mister Kelly's. . . Al Hausburg, who operates the Milford and Oriental ballrooms here, is holding a two-day celebration as a welcome home party for Eddie Gilmartin. Eddie was with Hausburg's staff 13 years ago. A grand reunion will be held for the old-timers from Milford, Merry Garden and the Trianon ballrooms. Chet Matel, disk jockey on Stations WOOD and WOOD-TV, in Grand Rapids, Mich., has been appointed musical director for the stations, according to program director Frank Sisson. The new post will compel Chet to give up his "After Hours" program which he has helmed for almost three years. He will, however, retain his "Potpourri" show. . . . Muggsy Spanier, who opens at the Preview here February 16, will celebrate at that time his 35th anniversary in show business. . . . Bill Lind, former associate producer of the "Danny O'Neill Show," has written a song in collaboration with his wife, Lee, and it was published by Frederick Music Company here in Chicago. The tune will be done by Celeste Ravel on Majorette Records.

## FEBRUARY 19, 1955

The Hi Lo's set for a three-week engagement at Fack's, San Francisco, opening April 15. Deal made by personal manager Bill Loeb marks the initial Bay City appearance for the group. . . . Betty Comden and Adolph Green will script M-G-M's "The Cole Porter Cavalcade." . . . Singer Nick Therry aired a long-distance telephone interview with disk jockey Joe Flood, KTLN, Denver. . . . Les Elgart's opening at the Palladium last week marked the first piano-less band to play there. . . . Singer Peggy Lee left for New Orleans for her appearance on the "Colgate Comedy Hour" with Gordon MacRae and Louis Armstrong. She'll return immediately to prepare for her opening at Ciro's February 23. . . . Kay Armen cut eight sides for M-G-M.

. . Vic Damone off on a disk jockey tour covering Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, St. Louis, Boston, Baltimore and New York. . . . Emil Newman has completed a new ballad, "Wrong Guy," which will serve as theme music for "The Brass Ring," Edward Small production for United Artists. . . . Hal Neely, Allied Record Manufacturing Company, left for New York where he will confer with Eastern clients. . . . Betty Hutton inked a deal with MCA last week, prior to coming out of retirement.

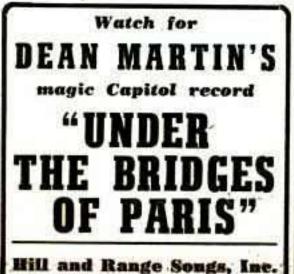
. . . "Rock Candy Baby" and 'Crack the Whip" are Allen Copeland's first sides on Arwin Records.

. Bobby Troup etched an album of Johnny Mercer tunes for Bethlehem Records last week. . . . The Lancers cut four sides for Coral Records, with Les Brown's band backing. . . . Tony Travis, RCA Victor Records, has signed a management contract with the Nat Goldstone agency. . . . Pony Sherrell and Phil Moody have completed 10 new tunes for the Universal-International film starring Kitty Kallen, "The Second Greatest Sex." Miss Kallen and her husband, publicist Buddy Granoff, arrived here last week.

for \$12.00, which I understand covers my subscription for 52 weeks.	
NAME	J
STORE	1
ADDRESS	2
CITY STATE	

ANOTHER PIN-UP HIT OPEN UP YOUR HEART COWBOY CHURCH SUN-ublished by STUART HAMBLEN MUSIC CO.





GUY LOMBARDO GETS **3 GOLDEN DISKS** . .

Decca prexy Milton R. Rackmil guested on Guy Lombardo's WRCA-TV, New York, show Friday (11) to make a formal presentation of three gold records. The disks represent Lombardo's three Decca hits which have each sold over a million - "Easter Parade," 'Humoresque" and "The Third Man Theme."

#### OLMSTEAD AND JONES FORM RUBY RECORDS . . .

Olmstead Sound Studios, of New York, has formed Ruby Records to release instrumental waxings. Principals of the firm are Henry Olmstead and Martin Jones. The fledgling diskery is currently negotiating for a musical director and hopes to release its first disk soon.

# New York

Doc Berger has joined the staff to promote the publisher's "You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart," currently moving in a Perry Como disking. . . . Ida Warshauer, Murray Baker's secretary at Robbins Music, died February 4 at Memorial Hospital. Active in the music business for 30 years. she was with the Big Three for the past nine years. Her mother and brother survive.

leaves here Monday (14) for the West Coast where he will confer On Tour to Coast with the label's distributors in Los Angeles, Seattle, San Francisco and El Paso, Tex.

Bill Cook, Jersey deejay and manager of Roy Hamilton, is taking his first vacation in many years next week. Cook will spend it with Hamilton, now appearing at the Chicago Theater. . . . George have been appointed as Eastern sales manager and Midwest sales manager respectively for Columbia phonographs and needles. . . . Kelly Camarata will take off on a

in key cities concerning songs in tones (a fem vocal group) and the . . . Ditto Lew Chudd, Imperial

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The winter season appears to be shaping up as one of the best in two years for the one-nighter packages. The advance sale on the "Birdland Stars of '55," which started out this week, was tremendous. Carnegie Hall, which is playing the "Birdland" show tonight (12) at midnight, was sold out as of last Wednesday (9), and the advance in other cities is much above normal for a jazz show. The show opened yesterday (11) in Boston.

Meanwhile, the "Top Ten Rhythm and Blues Show" which features many of the top names of the r.&b. field, including the Clovers, the Five Keys, Faye Adams, Joe Turner, the Charms, the Moonglows and others, has been of Wizell & Day Music. He will show is produced by Lew Krefetz leave next week on a 10-city junket and booked by Shaw Artists. It has pulled grosses far beyond expectations.

> The "Birdland" jazz show stars Sarah Vaughan, the Count Basie ork, the George Shearing Quintet, Erroll Garner, Stan Getz and Lester Young. It is produced by Morris Levy, presented by Kahl Music, and booked by Shaw Artists.

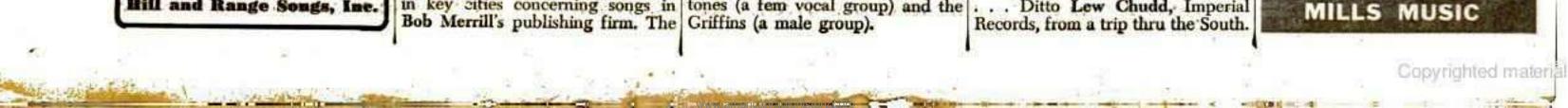
# Coral chief Norm Wienstreer Shad and Cowitt

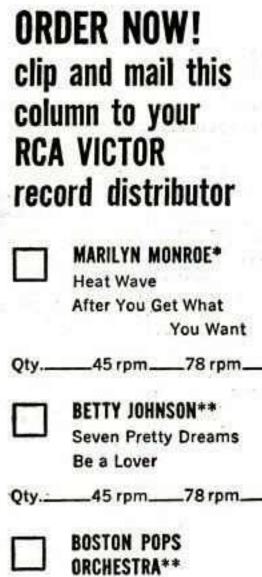
NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Mercury Records' rhythm and blues chief, Bob Shad, and the label's r.&b. rep. Dick Cowitt, will embark on and Shad will work with Mercury distributors and local dealers, oprecently signed and recorded.

### Hollywood

... RCA Victor has a Ralph Flanagan etching of "I Belong to You," from the 20th Century-Fox film, "The Racers." . . . Frank Music has the title song from Warner Bros.' "Unchanged." . . . Rush Adams cut four sides for M-G-M, with David Linden conducting. . . . Jay Livinston and Ray Evans have been signed to write the music and book for the shows at the Hotel New Frontier, Las Vegas. . . . Mitch Miller recorded Frankie Laine at Warner Bros., cutting "Strange Lady in Town" from the film of a coast-to-coast promotional and the same name. . . . ASCAP Presisales tour next week. Both Cowitt dent Stanley Adams, George Hoffman, Alex Kramer and Louis Bernstein due in town for the annual Restum and William A. Duffy erators, one-stops and disk jockeys dinner of the Society February 24. to hypo the label's current Dinah .... "A Blues Opera," Harold Arlen Washington and Red Prysock disks and Johnny Mercer's first operatic as well as three new talents work, is scheduled to premiere in Paris April 15. . . . Saul Bihari, Added to the label's roster were Modern Records president, resix-week road trip to visit deejays thrush Dolores Ware, the Honey- turned from his trip to New York.





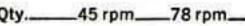


Polka Can Can— (both from: Gaîté Parisienne— Offenbach)

Qty.\_\_\_\_45 rpm\_\_\_\_78 rpm\_\_\_



ERNESTO BONINO\*\* What a Lucky Guy Am I White Orchid





120012 Wordstown

(2002 TVInestance

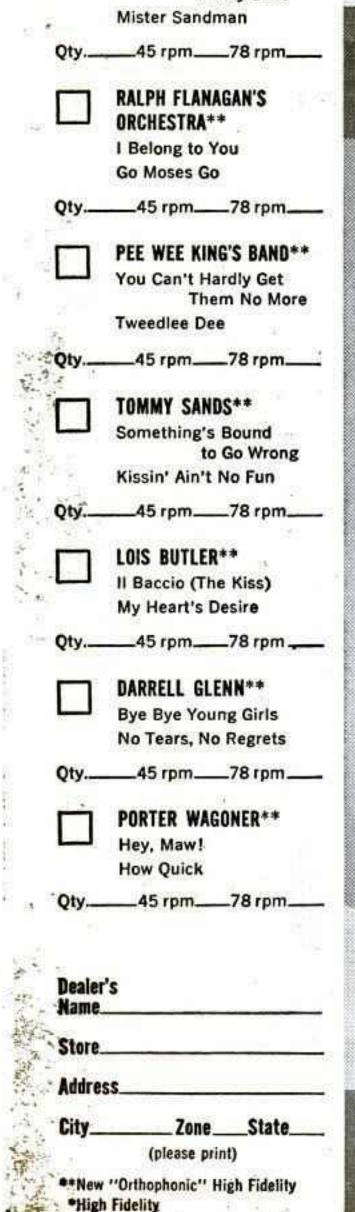
# MARILYN Monroe

with two big Irving Berlin hits from: "There's No Business Like Show Business"

HEAT WAVE

AFTER YOU GET WHAT YOU WANT (YOU DON'T WANT IT) 20/47-6033

HIGH FIDELITY



# **BETTY** Johnson

Victor's great new singing sensation cuts two sizzling sides

SEVEN PRETTY DREAMS

# BE A LOVER 20/47-6034

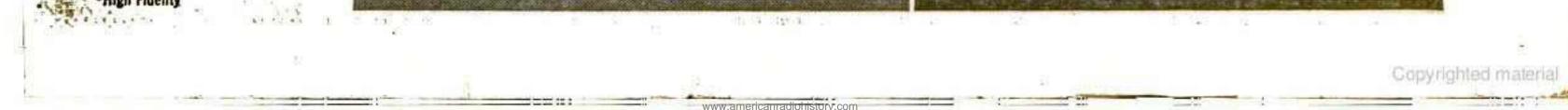


RCA VICTOR

FIRST IN RECORDED MUSIC

"NEW ORTHOPHONIC" HIGH FIDELITY

RCA



### THE BILLBOARD

MUSICADIO

### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

# PHONOS-HI FI By STEVE SCHICKEL

#### PHONO MAKERS ELECT A. D. ADAMS . . .

32

The Phonograph Manufacturers' Association, Inc., at its January meeting in Washington Square Inn, New York, re-elected A. D. Adams executive secretary. Adams has held the post for the last three years. The meeting, first for the group this year, saw plans outlined for the coming year. Top subject for discussion was parts and accessories which were recently introduced for phonograph manufacturing.

#### SPENCER ISSUES CABINET CATALOG . . .

The Spencer Cardinal Corporation, Marion, Ind., last week sent to the trade a new catalog listing the firm's various cabinets for high-fidelity phonographs, TV set bases and record storage. The listing showed 14 models ranging in price from \$11.90 to \$22.75. Wood finishes include mahogany and limed oak. The idea behind the TV set base is to give the table unit a console look and provide record storage as well.

#### PENTRON PROMOTES NEW TAPE RECORDER . . .

Pentron last week announced a new sales aid for all Pentron distributors and dealers to back up the sales effort on the new monomatic Model CT-1 tape recorder. Included in the group of sales aids are die-cut, two-color counter cards, window streamers, envelope stuffers, catalog sheets and ad mats of all sizes. Theme of the sales literature ties in with the firm's national advertising theme, "So Simple to Operate," which is now breaking in major media. Also offered is a plasticized counter display on hi-fi tape components, reprinted from Interiors magazine. A new folder on the complete Pentron line, envelope stuffer size, is also available. Catalog sheets, direct mail folders, mats and cuts will also be available for the complete line as well as the monomatic.

#### LYON & HEALY CONCERTS DRAW 1,050 SPECTATORS . . .

A three-day event which saw Lyon & Healy, Chicago retailers, tied in with Magnavox, drew approximately 1,050 people to a combined concertlecture on high fidelity given by R. H. G. Matthews of Magnavox. The event featured an hour of recorded music commentated by local radio personality Norman Ross. This was followed by Matthews' half-hour speech on hi-fi. Matthews is the high-fidelity director of Magnavox. The concert was publicized thru the use of three local newspaper ads, a mailing to 12,000 names on the store's charge account, TV, radio and prospect list, and signs placed thruout the building. The store also devoted one of its windows to the display of Magnavox equipment. Magnavox made no pitch during the concert-lecture. The only plug for the firm was the Magnavox dis-

play and the use of the company name when introducing Matthews. Sales were said to be evident, with a few resulting directly following the affair. However, according to a store official, results will not be apparent for at least a month or so.

### MARCH DELIVERY PROMISED **ON SYMPHONIC'S BATTERY PHONO ...**

Max Zimmer, president of the Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corporation, Boston, announced last week that delivery of the firm's three-speed portable battery/A.C. phonograph will begin in March. The unit retails for \$69.95. First production run is expected to reach 10,000 units. Zimmer also announced that his firm had increased business by 150 per cent over January of 1954. Over-all sales for 1954 were 50 per cent greater than 1953, he said.

### ALL-ELECTRONIC ORCHESTRA FEATURED AT L. A. AUDIO FAIR . . .

The all-electronic orchestra, a demonstration of spatial perspective in music and sponsored by the Pentron Corporation, was shown at the Los Angeles Audio Fair last week. This time, it was Buddy Morrow and his orchestra which were featured in the stereophonic presentation. The band was recorded in a closed session at the Universal Recording Studios in Chicago. Six microphones were used to record the band on six separate channels of a quarterinch tape. The music is played back thru six separate speakers, giving the spatial concept of actual band placement to the listener.

#### **NEWS SHORTS OF PEOPLE, PRODUCTS AND EVENTS...**

CBS-Columbia will slowly change its merchandising program to one which will eventually see the firm's products marketed under the brand CBS only. Already products and ads are using the new CBS label. However, the firm is moving slowly so as not to jeopardize stock on hand in both dealerships and distributorships . . . Ralph D. Atkinson has been appointed district manager for Stromberg-Carlson's radio and television lines in the Northwest division. . . . John T. Lafferty has been appointed a district sales representative for the Zenith Radio Corporation in the Midwest.

The Sightmaster Corporation announced last week the appointment of Edward P. Robinson as factory representative for the firm's hi-fi equipment. ... The Recoton Corporation has moved to a new building in Long Island City, N. Y. The firm has increased the size of all its departments. . . . The Hallicrafter Company has set two new distributorships to handle its line. Fleischer Distributors will handle eight New York and five Pennsylvania counties out of Manticello, N. Y. The Barre Television Supply Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., will handle eight Pennsylvania counties.

# Best Selling Popular Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets.

### LP'S

1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza RCA Victor LM 1837
2. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason Capitol H 352
3. MUSIC, MARTINIS AND MEMORIES-Jackie Cleason
Capital W 509
4. DEEP IN MY HEART-Sound Track
4. DEEP IN MI REARI-Sound Track
5. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE
GLENN MILLER STORY" RCA Victor LPT 3057
6. THERE'S NO BUSINESS LIKE SHOW BUSINESS-Sound
Track
7. SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS-Sound Track
M-G-M E 244
8. DAVE BRUBECK AT STORYVILLE
9. SWING EASY-Frank Sinatra Capitol H 528
10. JAZZ GOES TO COLLEGE-Dave Brubeck Columbia CL 566
11. THE THREE HERDS-Woody Herman Columbia CL 592
12. I LOVE PARIS-Michel LeGrand
13. MUSIC OF RUDOLF FRIML-Mantovani Orchestra
Landon LL 1150
14. VICTORY AT SEA-NBC Symphony (Bennett)
15. CONCERT AT THE PALLADIUM-Les Brown Coral CX1

### EP'S

1. THE STUDENT PRINCE-Mario Lanza ... RCA Victor ERB 1837 2. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason. . Capitol EBF 352 3. MUSIC, MARTINIS AND MEMORIES-Jackie Gleason ..... ......Capitol EAP 509 4. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THE GLENN MILLER STORY" ..... RCA Victor EPBT 3057 5. SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS-Sound Track ... 9. THERE'S NO BUSINESS LIKE SHOW BUSINESS-Sound Track ......Decca ED 828 10. SWING EASY-Frank Sinatra ......Capitol EBF 528 11. YOUNG AT HEART-Frank Sinatra..... Capitol EAP 1-571 13. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL-Bill Haley ..... Decca ED 2168 

# Reviews and Ratings of

# New Classical Releases

MENDELSSOHN: SYMPHONY NO. 4 (ITALIAN); SYMPHONY NO. 5 (RE-FORMATION) (1-12") - NBC Symphony Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, A coupling of powerful commercial appeal. Performances are top-drawer Toscanini and that is about all dealers have to know. Stock it and prepare to rack up those sales.

DEBUSSY: LA MER; IBERIA (1-12")-NBC Symphony Orchestra; Arturo Toscanini, Cond. RCA Victor LM 1833 ... 80 As part of its current bumper Toscanini releases, RCA Victor has reissued the Maestro's famed disk performance of "La Mer" in a refurbished etching which takes kindly to its "enhanced sound" tag. Recoupled with the composer's "Iberia," the package takes on new life as an outstanding Debussy set. Strong sales on this

LIEBERMANN: CONCERTO FOR JAZZ BAND AND SYMPHONY ORCHES-TRA; R. STRAUSS: DON JUAN (1-12")-Chicago Symphony Orchestra; Sauter-Finegan Ork; Fritz Reiner, Cond. It is seldom that a contemporary work stirs up a hornet's nest of critical controversy-or inspires the public interestthat Liebermann's concerto has. The introduction of the 'jump,' the 'blues' and the 'boogie woogie' into a serious symphonic creation was a radical innovation for which few longhairs were prepared. However, both at the premiere in Germany and at the first American performance of the concerto last November, this work was unquestionably a popular success, and public curlosity should induce healthy sales of this unusual disk. An added sales spur is the superb reading of "Don Juan" on the reverse side. Sound in both cases is magnificent.

VERDI: TE DEUM; BOITO: MEFIS-TOFELE (PROLOGUE) (1-12")-NBC Symphony Orchestra; Nicola Moscona, Bass; Robert Shaw Chorale; Arturo Toscanini, Cond. RCA Victor L.M. 

This recording was taken from one of the last broadcasts by Toscanini and the NBC orchestra last spring. In its handsome box it should figure strongly in collector purchases. The "Te Deum" is a first recording and will appeal as a companion piece to the Verdi "Requiem," still a heavy seller in the Toscanini version. The extended excerpt from the Boito opera is its most popular portion, and the performance here is breathtaking in its power and intensity. Extended sales of this set will mount to an impressive total over the months.

#### STRAUSS: WINE, WOMEN AND SONG (1-12")-Vienna State Opera Orchestra; Anton Paulik, Cond. Vanguard VRS

Strauss specialist Paulik and the Vienna State Opera Orchestra have recorded several albums of music by the first family of the symphonic waltz. This, their latest LP, features selections by Johann Jr. and Josef, including the title work, and other

phere of the period most effectively. The Strauss market, of course, is already thoroly covered, but there's aiways room for one more package, when it's top quality. An amusing caricature in yellow and turquoise makes an eye-catching COVET.

RICHARD STRAUSS: DON JUAN; DEATH AND TRANSFIGURATION; TILL EULENSPIEGEL'S MERRY PRANKS (1-12")-Bamberg Symphony; Jascha Horenstein, Cond. Vox PL play" LP's that for the first time groups these three popular tone poems on a single disk. And it has been accomplished without damage to the spectacular sound the works require for maximum enjoyment. The Horenstein performances are saturated with the romantic, slightly fantastic idiom of the master orchestrator. The bonus quantity of music on this disk will help it compete with powerhouse versions on other labels wherever dealers see fit to keep the price spread within fairly close limits.

ELGAR: FALSTAFF (1-12") - London Symphony Orchestra: Anthony Collins, 

The first LP recording of this major Elgar work is a handsomely realized portrait of Shakespeare's agreeable, entertaining and dissolute Sir John. In Elgar's freely rambling, but sumptuously orchestrated "symphonic study," familiar scenes unfold: the midnight adventure on Gadshill, the revelry at The Boar's Head, the bucolic interlude in Shallow's orchard, the crowning of Hal in Westminster Abbey and ending in the touching death of Falstaff. Collins' organization of this diffuse material is masterful.

BERLIOZ: LES NUITS D'ETE: OTHER SONGS (1-12")-Eleanor Steber, Soprano; Columbia Symphony Orchestra; This disk appears likely to enjoy quite vogue among both vocal collectors and Berlioz enthusiasts. The "Summer Nights" cycle may be had otherwise only on a London disk, and the latter doesn't include the songs, "La Captive," "Le Jeune Patre Breton" and "Zaide," included here. Miss Steber does a superb job with these difficult songs, which more often resemble extended arias in conception than smaller-scaled lieder. A good item to present to browsers seeking unusual disk material. Complete French text and translation provided.

#### SONGS BY MOUSSORGSKY AND **RACHMANINOFF** (1-12")-Artists of the Bolshol and Klev Opera. Vanguard

Those interested in idiomatic, authentically flavored interpretations of Russian art songs will rate this disk high indeed. The six Moussorgsky pieces and the eight by Rachmaninoff are performed with unusual warmth and understanding by the five artists. Sound from the Imported

# LINER NOTES

#### By IS HOROWITZ -

### TUCKER, MARIA CALLAS ON ANOTHER ANGEL . . .

Metopera tenor Richard Tucker will cut another opera for Angel Records, with Maria Callas as his co-star. A recent item in this column incorrectly stated that the recording plan was cancelled, when it was announced that the singer had called off a series of performances at La Scala in Milan, Italy. Tucker, a featured Columbia Records artist, has already cut one opera with Miss Callas in Italy. This, a performance of Verdi's "La Forza del Destino," is being readied for early release here by Angel.

#### BEETHOVEN, LA MONROE FAVORITES IN ITALY . . .

Some indication of Italian musical tastes may be gleaned from what disks have recently sold best in that country. RCA Victor, which now operates its own plant in Italy, reports that its best-selling album there has been the Toscanini reading of the Beethoven First and Ninth Symphonies. The fastest-moving single has been Marilyn Monroe's warble job on "River of No Return."

#### MPHC TO PUBLISH NEW CHOREOGRAPHIC NOTES . . .

The Music Publishers Holding Corporation will soon be publishing choreographic works in special descriptive notation, together with the accompanying music. J. Tatian Roach, manager of the firm's standard and educational department, has signed a five-year contract with Ann Hutchinson, president of the Dance Notation Bureau, Inc., for publication of Labanotation.

#### PROMOTION STARTS FOR NATIONAL MUSIC WK. . . .

Promotion has already begun in preparation for this year's observance of National Music Week, May 1 thru 8. Backers of the program hope to exceed last year's record when some 3,300 communities marked the event. A booklet just issued gives pointers on how to organize local programs and solicit sponsorship. Copies of the brochure may be obtained from the National and Inter-American Music

### NAT'L INSTITUTE ELECTS THREE COMPOSERS . .

Three composers have been elected to lifetime membership in the National Institute of Arts and Letters. They are the Czech-born Bohuslav Martinu, who has written over 100 works for orchestra and chamber groups; Edgar Varese, who has stirred plenty of controversy as an innovator with electronic music, and Richard Rodgers, composer of Pulitzer Prize musicals "Oklahomal" and "South Pacific." Formal induction into the institute will take place in May.

#### CAMDEN HIDDEN NAMES COME TO SURFACE . . .

With general distribution of Camden Records, word-of-mouth propaganda has given some circulation to the actual identity of many of the orchestras featured on the label under varying sobriquets. This department has done a little digging into old cata-logs to come up with a more detailed rundown of exactly who is who on these disk re-issues. Here is a check list for interested dealers:

### Camden Name

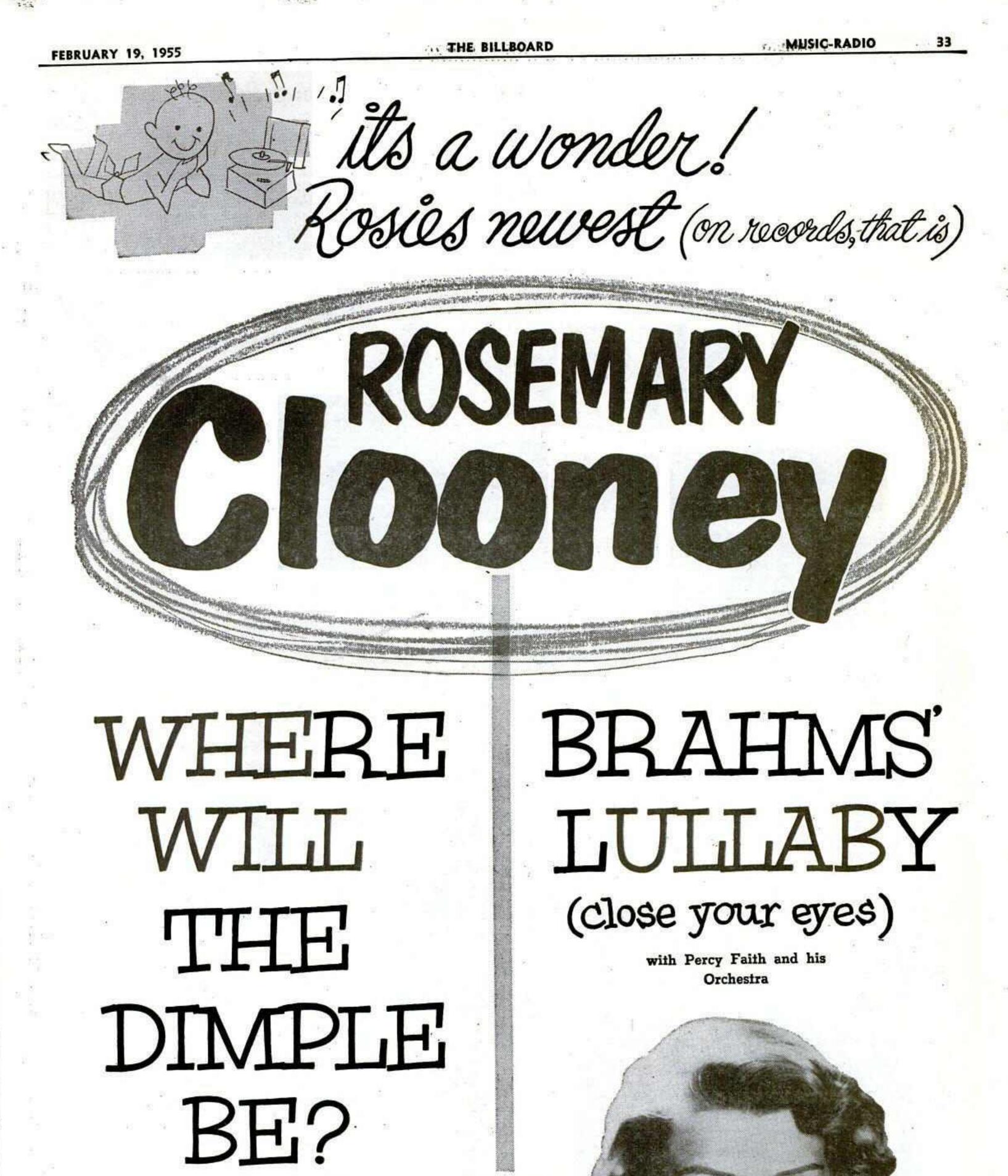
Actually Centennial ......Boston-Serge Koussevitsky Warwick ......Philadelphia-Stokowski Stratford ..... London Philharmonic-Koussevitsky Century ..... Chicago-Stock or Defauw Schuyler .....St. Louis-Golschmann Marlboro ......Minneapolis-Ormandy Cromwell ......Cincinnati-Goosens Globe .....National-Kindler Sussex ......Indianapolis-Sevitsky Festival ......Boston "Pops"-Fiedler Star ......Hollywood Bowl-Stokowski Sutton ......New York City-Stokowski

#### MAJOR AND MINOR . . .

Josef Krips will conduct the Vienna State Opera in a new recording of Mozart's "Don Giovanni" for London Records in June. . . . Karl Boehm, musical director of the Vienna State Opera, will make his American debut in Chicago next January.

William Sabersky has been named sales representative of Caedmon Records in Southern Cali-





with The Mellomen and The Buddy Cole Quartet Bass solo-Thurl Ravenscroft

78 rpm 40434 45 rpm 4-40434

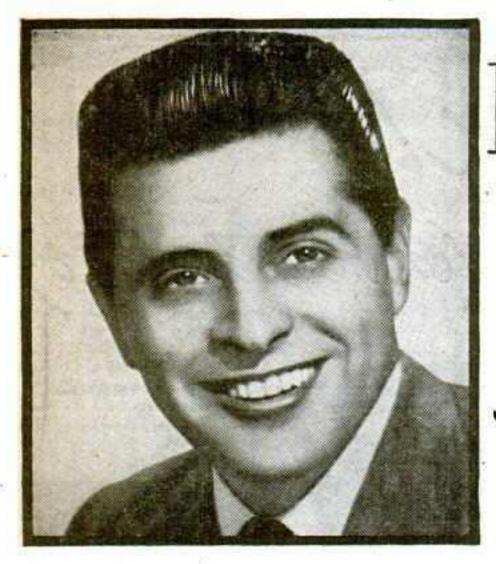


"Columbia" and GD Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas.



### THE BILLBOARD

### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**



MUSIC-RADIO

34

Billboard Salutes New PHILCO. Disc Jockey Jamboree!



Sponsoring Philco Dealers hail big Radio Roundup of Teenagers as unprecedented

# \* STARRING \* JOHNNY DESMOND

Singing Star of Broadway and TV, Johnny's own recordings sell in the millions. Now Johnny emcees the biggest hit record roundup in radio history. America's top recording stars and disc jockeys are his guests.

# "Classical Possibilities"

Records listed below show strong initial sales action, according to a vational survey of key classical dealers. All are recent releases. While none has yet received enough reports to rate as a best seller, in each case early consumer response indicates a profitable sales run. Watch for a complete "Classical Best Seller" chart rext week.

# Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

This new EP should move mighty quickly over dealers'- counters. It features thrush Teresa Brewer on four current hits, and the singer and tune combination here is a potent one. The tunes are "How Important Can It Be?" "Rock Love," "Pledging My Love" and "Tweedle Dee." The thrush sings them with spirit over fine ork support. Very salable wax here.

Another of Columbia's handsomely packaged original-cast albums. The Harold Arlen-Truman Capote musical didn't get great notices, but the show has been a sellout since it opened, which should give the LP added sales impact. Much of Capote's exotic wordage about the activities of two rival Madams in an island paradise won't get by the airwaves, but it's eminently listenable as sung by Pearl Bailey and her fellow cast members Juanita Hall, Diahann Carroll, Ada Moore, Enid Mosier, Rawn Spearman and Dolores Harper. Miss Bailey, of course, walks off with top honors, ranging from her trade-marked way with a racey lyric on "One Man Ain't Quite Enough" and a surprisingly poignant ballad, "Don't Like Goodbyes." Columbia is giving the album an extra sales hype, via a giveaway of Capote's LP reading of his original

pleasant enough, but none of the instrumentals are sufficiently familiar to U. S. record buyers to pile up many sales. However, Decca has made a tie-up with the Coro Liquor Company which should hypo sales considerably if dealers follow thru on the promotion. Coro is plugging the album as "cocktail music" with 10,000 liquor stores across the country, and a sizable number of them are slated to display the album with their own merchandise. In turn, Decca is suggesting that dealers borrow a bottle or two from their friendly liquor store man and carry out the music-to-get-high-by theme in their window displays. The cover appropriately features two half-filled cocktail glasses.

#### **SONGS OF THE**

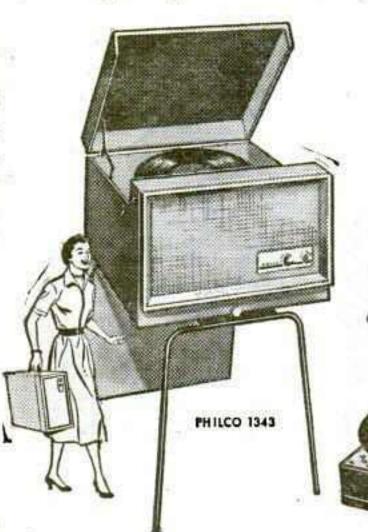
A few months ago Columbia Records came out with an album titled "The Confederacy," which contained, in addition to some serious historical information, a collection of songs sung by the Confederate soldiers during the War Between the States. Now Decca has gone them one better with a collection of songs sung by the Northern as well as the Southern soldiers during the Civil War. They are sung simply here by Frank Luther and Zora Layman, yet the often plaintive and sometimes grim quality of the songs comes thru successfully, The songs indicate that a soldier then, as now, sang of home and mother and sweethearts and Army chow. Many of the tunes are still familiar today. A fine set here, one that will please the historically minded, and those looking for Americana on wax.

# boon to record and phonograph sales

Since America's youth buys 70% of the 170 million records sold annually and must have phonographs to play these records, Philco wraps up this tremendous market with the teenager's favorite type of show. A great Disc Jockey Jamboree, coast to coast over 565 stations of the Mutual Broadcasting System. Johnny Desmond captures each dealer's market with interviews of the local disc jockeys who play the hit records EVERY SATURDAY STARTING FEBRUARY 19th MBS 11:30-11:55 EST

voted tops for the week in their cities. "Phonorama Time" is also the meeting place of America's most popular recording stars who appear as guests each week.

# Sensational new Philco Phonograph Designs wrap up the music lovers market!



Philco sparks an unprecedented boom in phonograph sales with the only complete new line in the industry. Striking advances in design that broaden the market for phonographs indoors and out. Exciting sell-up models all along the line—priced to be the greatest volume builders in the business!

PHILCO 1332

New Drop-Leg Portable Phonograph. Light as featherweight luggage. Sits on table. Has wrought iron drop-legs that unfold so you can set it up anywhere, indoors or out. 3-speed automatic record changer. Philco 1343. Rave of the teenogers *I* Full quality 3-speed personalized portable that you just plug in and play. Sensationally priced to corner this teeming market. FREE—his or her personal signature written in gold on the lid. Philco 1332. New Portable Design in black leatherette finish. World's finest 3-speed automatic record changer. True Harmonic Reproducer provides the ultimate listening pleasure. A natural sell-up—a joy to demonstrate. Philco 1340. short story version of "House of Flowers" with every purchase of the original-cast package.

THE WOODY HERMAN BAND ......75 (1-12")

Capitol T-560

The Herd's recent switch to Capitol was a smart move in the light of his disk package. Standards and new originals are combined in a striking collection of Herman band performances which literally sparkle with sound and musicianship. The sidemen are excellent—not unusual for a Herman band—and the section work is truly slick. It's a rollicking band on the up-beat items and tenderly warm on the few ballads. In all, a delightful package.

This Anthony ork has proven to be one of the top commercial dance bands in the business via its disk sales and ballroom gates. Here are 12 selections featuring the Anthony horn and the band. It's first-rate dance music, just the kind the band has been purveying so successfully for about nine years. Recording and packaging are excellent.

This, believe it or not, is a May studio band augmented with such instruments as tuba, harp, piccolo, oboe, gongs, English horn, chimes, etc. It's a swinging, driving band, but is it also the prize rib in years? That "Sorta-May" album title and the Sauter-Finegan sounds couldn't be coincidental, could they? Tunes are all standards. The glissando saxes are very evident, the sharp, biting brass, too—but that humor should give deejay tongues plenty to wag about. It's more than "for laughs music," however, and the May fans will undoubtedly go for it. Recording and packaging are both excellent.

#### ELLA LOGAN SINGS FAVORITES FROM "FINIAN'S RAINBOW" .....72 (1-10")

Capitol H-561

Hollywood finally got around to making a picture of the old hit musical, "Finian's Rainbow," It's a cartoon version with voices dubbed in by Frank Sinatra, Ella Logan and others of equal stature. Capitol has sound track rights on the cartoon, so this package may be a reissue designed to cash in on some additional sales. Miss Logan is also available on Columbia's original-cast album of the show, and Victor has another LP on the score, so dealers will be wellcovered when the cartoon is finally marketed. The Scotch canary thrushes eight tunes from the show in her usual soft, showmanly style, including those most closely associated with her thru the years, "How Are Things in Glocca Morra?" "If This Isn't Love," and "Look to the Rainbow."

The Marches of Edwin Franko Goldman (1-10") Decca DL-5546

The dean of bandmasters Edwin Franko Goldman plays eight of his own march compositions, including "Onward, Upward," and "On Parade." Goldman fans will appreciate the package, but band music collectors in general may prefer more of the old standard march selections. The cheesecake photo of a drum majorette seems a bit incongruous icing for the dignified Goldman, butit's attractive cover art and should account for extra sales.

Walter Scharf and Stephen Make Orks (1-10")

Mercury MG-25192

Both orks are lush, stringful aggregations and each delivers some sparkling readings of what are mostly original instrumental writings. The Make ork delivers the more striking selections, while the Scharf studio band comes thru with mellow readings. Both make for easy listening. Recorded sound and cover art are excellent.

Jazz

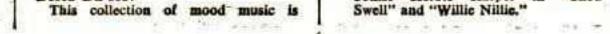
EmArcy MG-36002

In the fall of this past year EmArcy's Bob Shad went to Hollywood to record some of his top-flight jazz men in a jam session. Out of this session came the excellent "Dinah Jams" album. Here's the second part. Featured are Max Roach, Clifford Brown, Maynard Ferguson, Clark Terry, Harold Land, Herb Geller, Richard Powell, Junior Mance, Keter Betts, George Morrow and even a short vocal by Dinah Washington. It's a driving session featuring some great solos and a near-fabulous trumpet trio on "Move." Good as all the sidemen are, it's the three trumpets which walk off with top honors. Recording is excellent, Liner notes, tho, are barely adequate for this kind of session.

Tho high-noting trumpeter Maynard gets featured billing in this set, the attraction here is the integration of eight top West Coast modernists into a swinging ensemble in which Ferguson plays a modest, self-effacing role. Where he is in the spotlight, as in "The Way You Look Tonight," Ferguson plays a cleaner, more purposeful horn than has generally been true in the past, in which ideas go volleying back and forth between him and saxophonist Bud Shank, Bob Cooper and Bob Gordon. Outstanding in this set are the solos of trombonist Herbie Harper in "Thou

. Copyrighted materi





PHILCO 1340

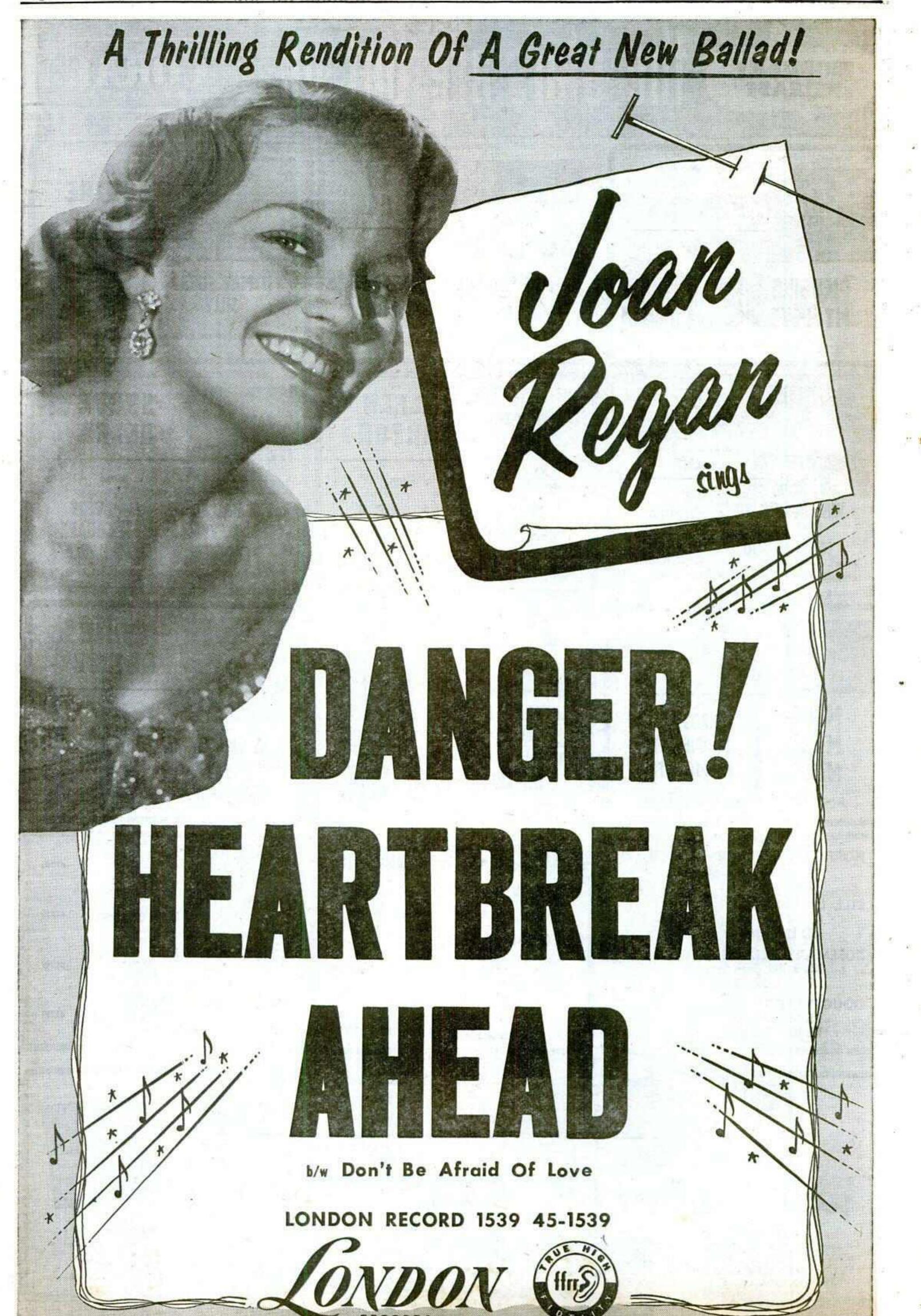
www.americanradiohistory.com

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

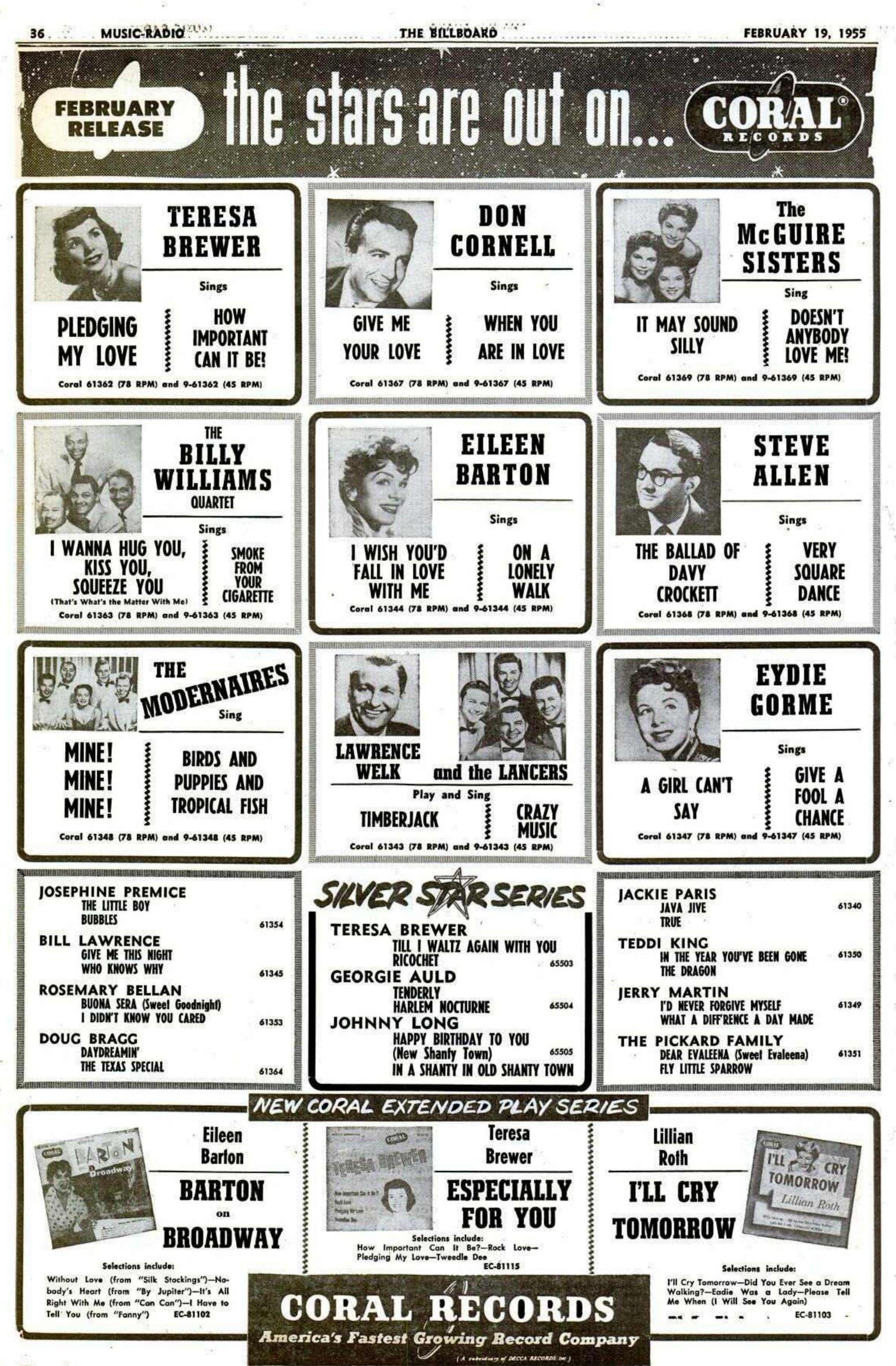
THE BHLBOARD

MUSIG-RADIO

35









FEBRUARY 19, 1955

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO 37

ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

# SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL

# DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS and now! their latest their greatest !





# and his Comets



MUSIC RADIO 38

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

# RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

# **Chart Comments**

The Billboard's "Honor Roll of Hits" which shows the nation's top tunes based on record and sheet music sales and deejay and juke box performances reveals a very interesting development this week. Seven out of the top 10 tunes are liscensed thru Broadcast Music, Inc., and three with American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. This is a fairly sharp reversal of a trend in the opposite direction that lasted almost a year. Up until last fall, ASCAP tunes had for many months dominated the "Honor Roll" by a seven and eight to one ratio. But that trend has now been reversed, with BMI tunes equal or predominant.

The great popularity of rhythm and blues material has contributed much to the comeback of BMI. On this week's "Honor Roll" listing, for instance, five of the tunes are r.&b. ditties, originally started on independent labels in the r.&b. field. All of them have been covered by top artists and have zoomed to popularity in the pop field. Practically every independent diskery has one or more publishing firms into which it drops material penned by its artists, and in almost every case these firms are BMI affiliated. The upsurge of r.&b. tunes has made many ASCAP publishers aware of the new importance of r.&b. material, and many firms, large and small, are now working out arrangements to secure a supply of r.&b. songs for their own catalogs.

The time it can take to get a song off the ground is well illustrated with the tune "That's All I Want From You," which this week moved up into the No. 5 position on The Billboard's best-selling records chart with the Jaye P. Morgan recording on RCA Victor. This recording of the tune was "Spot-lighted" by The Billboard in the October 23 issue. Now, almost four months later, the tune is still moving up, and it has a chance to continue to climb. In addition, a new waxing of the tune, by Dinah Washington, has started to get mighty strong action. It just proves that you can't keep a good tune down, even tho "That's All I Want From You" happens to be a "class" ballad, in the midst of an r.&b. deluge.



cury 70511. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Carter, Col 21343; Counts, Dot 1235; S. Gale, V 20-5952; J. Haskell, Camden 262; P. Lee, Dec 29373; H. Snow, V 20-5960; C. Taylor, Guyden 100; J. Wakely, Coral 61320. **ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: B. Cole Trio, Standard.** 

### 5. Mr. Sandman

By Pat Ballard-Published by E. H. Morris (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Chordettes, Cadence 1247; Four Aces, Dec 29344. OTHER REC-ORDS AVAILABLE: C. Atkins, V 20-5965; L. Elgart, Col 40383; Lancers, Coral 61288; V. Monroe, V 20-5767; B. Morrow, Mercury 70477; M. Shiner, V 20-5938. LECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: H. Bluestone, Standard; S. Kaye, Thesaur

# **Tunes** with Greatest **Radio-TV** Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Pertman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

### Radio

A Man Chases a Girl (R)-Berlin-ASCAP All of You (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Blue Mirage (R)-Mills-ASCAP Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep) (R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP Dixie Danny (R)-Southern-ASCAP Hearts of Stone (R)-Regent-BMI Hey, Punchinello (R)-Paramount-ASCAP How Important Can It Be? (R)-Aspen-ASCAP Ko Ko Mo (R)-Meridian-BMI Let Me Go, Lover (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Life of the Party (R)-Broadcast-BMI Make Yourself Comfortable (R)-Rylan-ASCAP Melody of Love (R) - Shapiro-Bernstein-Presser-ASCAP Mr. Sandman (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Mobile (R)-Ardmore-ASCAP My Own True Love (Tara's Theme) (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP Naughty Lady of Shady Lane (R)-Paxton -ASCAP No More (R)-Maple Leaf-BMI Paper Valentine (R)-Stratton-BMI Silk Stockings (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Sincerely (R)-Arc-BMI Teach Me Tonight (R)-Hub-Leeds-ASCAP That's All I Want From You (R)-Weiss & Barry-BMI These Are the Things We'll Share (R)-Famous-ASCAP This Ole House (R)-Hamblen-BMI Tweedle Dee (R)-Progressive-BMI Unsuspecting Heart (R)-Tee Pee-ASCAP Why Don't They Leave Us Alone? (R)-4 Bregman, Vocco & Conn-ASCAP Yop, Too, Can Be a Dreamer (R)-Mills-ASCAP Young and Foolish (R)-Chappell-ASCAP 1. 34 Television A Man Chases a Girl (R)-Berlin-ASCAP Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep) (R) (F)-Berlin-ASCAP Darling, Darling, Darling (R)-Mayfair-ASCAP Darling Je Vous Aime Beaucoup (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Dim, Dim the Lights (R)-Republic-BMI Edward (R)-Rylan-ASCAP Hearts of Stone (R)-Regent-BMI I Need You Now (R)-Miller-ASCAP Ko Ko Mo (R)-Meridian-BMI Let Me Go, Lover (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Let's Dance, Let's Dance, Let's Dance (R) -Essex-ASCAP Make Yourself Comfortable (R)-Rylan-ASCAP Melody of Love (R) - Shapiro-Bernstein-Presser-ASCAP Mr. Sandman (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP Naughty Lady of Shady Lane (R)-Paxton -ASCAP Never Mind the Noise in the Market (R)-Hollis-BMI No More (R)-Maple Leaf-BMI Open Up Your Heart (R)-Hamblen-BMI Please Don't Freeze (R)-Raleigh-BMI Rock Love (R)-Jay & Cee-BMI Sand and the Sea (R)-Winneton-BMI Sh-Boom (R)-Hill & Range-BMI Shake, Rattle and Roll (R)-Progressive-BMI She Went That A-Way (R)-Republic-BMI Skokiaan (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP Teach Me Tonight (R)-Hub-Leeds-ASCAP That's All I Want From You (R)-Weiss & Barry-BMI Tweedle Dee (R)-Progressive-BMI Unsuspecting Heart (R)-Tee Pee-ASCAP Wedding Bells (R)-Rylan-ASCAP England's Top Twenty

5 16

6

4

7 12

6 13

13 14

# **Best Selling** Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level. Weeks This Last on Week Week Chart 

1.	Melody of Love 1 Shapiro-Bernstein	6
2.	Mr. Sandman 2 E. H. Morris	4
3.	Let Me Go, Lover 3 Hill & Range	11
4.	Hearts of Stone 5 Regent	8
	Open Up Your Heart 8 Hamblen	
6.	Sincerely 8	5
7.	Naughty Lady of Shady Lane 4 Paxton	12
8.	That's All I Want From You	6
9.	Earth Angel	4
10.	Make Yourself Comfortable 7 Rylan	6
11.	Teach Me Tonight11	16
1.1	Ko Ko Mo 12 Meridian	
13.	Tweedle Dee	1
14.	No More15 Mapleleaf	2
15.	How Important Can	

Laurel

### 6. Earth Angel

This

Week

By Curtis Williams-Published by Dootsie Williams (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Penguins, Dootone 348; Crew Cuts. Mercury 70529; G. Mann, Sound 108. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Baxter, Cap 3002; P. O'Day, M-G-M 11904. **ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: E. LeMar, Standard.** 

### 6. Ko Ko Mo

By Forest Wilson, Jake Porter, Eunice Levy-Published by Meridan (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: P. Como, V 20-5994; Crew Cuts, Mercury 70529. OTHER REC-ORDS AVAILABLE: Charms, DeLuxe 6080; G. Crosby-L. Armstrong, Dec 29420; B. Darnell-B. Clooney, X X-0087; Gene & Eunice, Combo 64; H. Hawkins, V 47-6022; G. Hill & R. Sovine, Dec 29411; B. & M. Hutton, Cap 3031; Marvin & Johnny, Modern 949; T. Rodriguez, V 47-5998; Dooley Sisters, Tam 100.

**ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: L. Wells, Standard.** 

### 8. That's All I Want From You

By M. Rotha-Published by Weiss & Barry (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. P. Morgan, V 20-5892. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Jacobs, Coral 61260; L. Darnell, Savoy 1151; J. Haskell, Camden 262; D. Washington, Mercury 70537; York Brothers, King 1434. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: H. Bluestone, Standard; J. Desmond, Thesaurus.

## 9. Naughty Lady of Shady Lane

By Tepper and Bennett-Published by Paxton (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Ames Brothers, V 20-5897. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A. Bleyer, Cadence 254; McGuire Sisters, Coral 61335. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: B. Cole, Standard; S. Kaye, Thesaurus.

### 10. Tweedle Dee

By Winfield Scott-Published by Progressive (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: G. Gibbs, Mercury 70517; L. Baker, Atlantic 1047. OTHER REC-ORDS AVAILABLE: D. Collins, Audivox 114; Lancers, Coral 61332; P. W. King, V 20-6005; B. Lou, King 1436; V. Young, Cap 3008.

# Second Ten

1	1. MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE. Published by Rylan (ASCAP)	10	12
1	2. NO MORE Published by Mapleleaf (BMI)	11	7
1	3. OPEN UP YOUR HEART Published by Hamblen (BMI)	14	5
1	4. TEACH ME TONIGHT Published by Hub (ASCAP)	12	19
1	5. HOW IMPORTANT CAN IT BE? Published by Laurel (ASCAP)	20	2
1	6. UNSUSPECTING HEART. Published by Tee Pee (ASCAP)	18	4
1	7. DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS Published by Republic (BMI)	16	8
1	8. LING TING TONG Published by St. Louis (BMI)		1
1	9. COUNT YOUR BLESSINGS. Published by Berlin (ASCAP)	15	18
	9. SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL Published by Progressive (BMI)		22
1	9. BLUE MIRAGE Published by Mills (ASCAP)	-	1
1	9. ROCK LOVE	-	1

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publisher of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

Mr. Sandman-E. H. Morris (ASCAP)
Mambo Italiano-Campbell, Connelly (Rylan)
Finger of Suspicion-Pickwick (Pickwick) :
Happy Days and Lonely Nights-Lawrence Wright (Advanced)
The Naughty Lady of Shady Lane-Sterling (Paxton)
Softly, Softly-Cavendish (Sherwin)
I Can't Tell a Waltz From a Tango-
No One But You-Robbins (Feist)
Hold My Hand-Bradbury Wood (Raphael)
Count Your Blessings (Instead of Sheep)
Marjorca-Mills (Eastwick)
This Ole House-Duchess (Hamblen)
If I Give My Heart to You-Robbins (Miller)
I Still Believe-MacMelodies (MacMelodies) *
Let Me Go, Lover-Aberbach (Hill & Range) .
A Blossom Fell-John Fields (Shapiro-Bern- stein)
Heartbeat-Kassner (Ample)
Somebody-Bourne (Bourne)
Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox)
Veni, Vidi, Vici-Dash (Joy)



FEBRUARY 19, 1955	THE, BILLBOARD	an analisa nana histo nanana na	MUSIC RADIO 39
Capitol RECORDS Due to territorial differences we are forced	to list Capitol's top selle	rs alphabetically based on actu	al sales figures.
OP SELLERS— <b>POPULAR</b> Listed Alphabetically	LATEST RELEASES Numbers 460 & 461	BEST SELLING- POPULAR ALBUMS Listed Alphabetically	TOP SELLERS- COUNTRY & HILLBILLY Listed Alphabetically
LUE MIRAGE       Les Baxter, The         AIN'T MAD AT YOU (HONEY BABY)       Bombers	BLUE MIRAGE I AIN'T MAD AT YOU (HONEY BABY) Les Baxter, The Bombers	B.G. IN HI FI-Benny Goodman 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-3-4-565 & EBF-1-2-565 33½ rpm No. W-565 GOLDEN HORM-Ray Anthony 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-3-563 & ECF-563 33½ rpm No. T-563 THE KENTON ERA-Stan Kenion 45 rpm "EP" No. EOX-569 33½ rpm No. WDX-569 MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason 45 rpm "EP" No. EBE-352	COW COW BOOGIE ROCK-ROCKOLA Merrill Moore
COMING UP FAST         Listed Alphabetically         NE BUNNY HOP         IE HOKEY POKEY         Ray Anthony         2427         ONFUSED         ELLE FROM BARCELONA         Dean Martin         NIT         YOU CARED         Dobby Milano         O KO MO         EART THROB         The Hutton Sisters         O KO MO         EARTS OF STONE         Vicki Young         AOUNG AND FOOLISH         THE BRIDGES OF PARIS	MALAGUENA Stan Kenton	45 rpm "EP" No. EBF-516 33 ½ rpm No. H-516 SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVERS—Frank Sinatra 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-488 & EBF-488 33 ½ rpm No. H-488 SORTA-MAY—Billy May 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-3-562 & ECF-562 33 ½ rpm No. T-562 SWING EASY—Frank Sinatra 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-2-528 & EBF-528 33 ½ rpm No. H-528 TODAY'S TOP HITS, VOLUME XII—Nat (King) Cole, Les Paul & Mary Ford 33 ½ rpm No. T-9122 THE WOODY HERMAN BAND! 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP.1.2.3.560 & ECF-560	LOVIN' SEASON THIS KISS MUST LAST FOREVER Sonny James

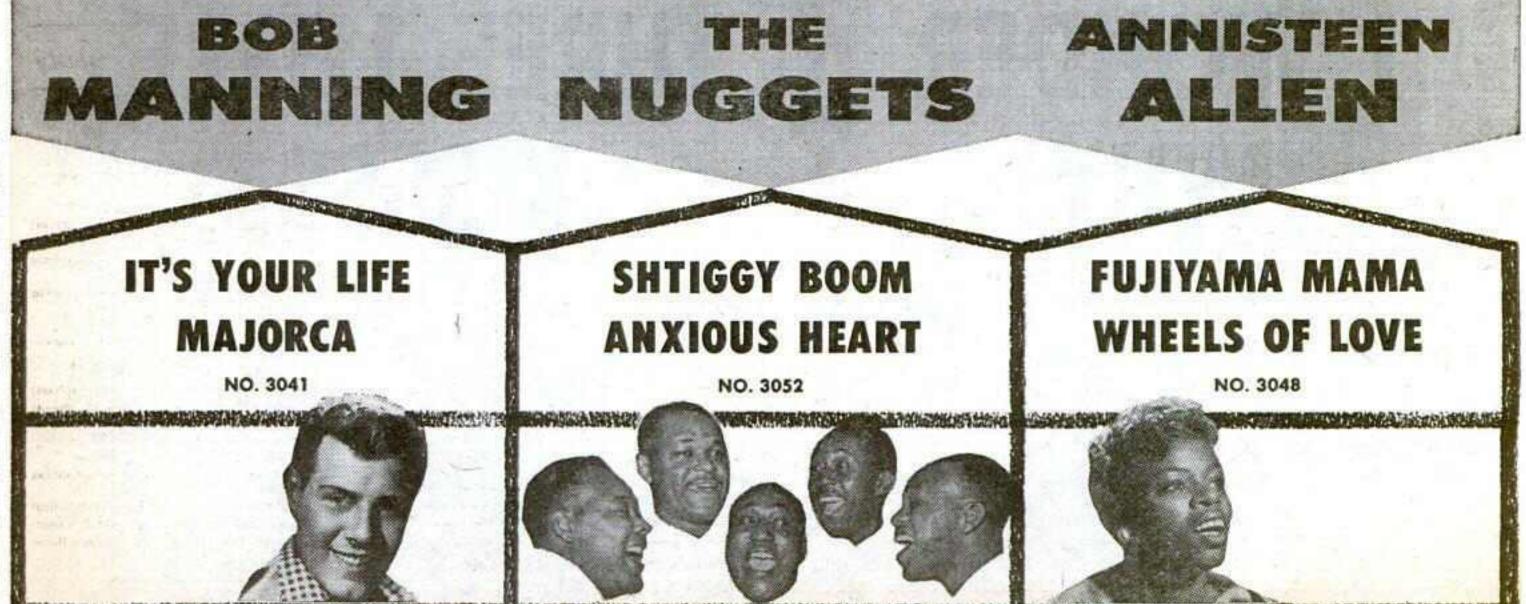
# **BEST SELLING**—

# "EP" ALBUMS

# Listed Alabahatianthe

BEST SELLING			Listed Alpl	habetically
	P'' ALBUN sted Alphabetical		BOZO AT THE DOG SHOW—Pinto Colvig 78 rpm No. DBX-3023 45 rpm "EP" No. EAXF-3023	THE LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD-Art Gilmore 78 rpm No. CAS-3205
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE AL BELLETTO QUINTET 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-6508	FRANK SINATRA SINGS SONGS FROM "YOUNG- AT-HEART 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-571	NAT (KING) COLE SINGS 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-9120	45 rpm "EP" No. EAXF-3133 D-O-G SPELLS DOG, D-O-G—Mel Blanc	45 rpm No. CASF-3120 PEER GYNT'S ADVENTURES IN ARABIA
AZOOM—The Cheers 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-584	JACKIE GLEASON PLAYS ROMANTIC JAZZ 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-568	SADDLE SHOE SHUFFLE—Ray Anthony 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-557	ODELE MACAENTIE JINOJ LUILDKEN J JUNOJ	45 rpm No. KASF-3221 PEER GYNT'S ADVENTURES IN THE HALL OF THE MOUNTAIN KING Art Gilmore
45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-9123	LES PAUL AND MARY FORD 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-9121	TWEEDLEE DEE—Vicki Young 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-593	FROM FRANCE 78 rpm No. CAS-3224 45 rpm No. CASF-3224 HOPALONG CASSIDY AND THE BIG RANCH FIRE—	79 mm He DAC 2223
REAM—The Pied Pipers 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-586	MAMBO—Dave Barbour 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-545	THE VERY THOUGHT OF YOU—Bob Manning 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-585	William Boyd 78 rpm No. CAS-3024 45 rpm No. CASF-3024	SEA—Art Gilmore 78 rpm No. DAS-3220 45 rpm No. KASF-3220
HE FIVE KEYS 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-572	MELODY OF LOVE—Frank Sinatra, Ray Anthony 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-590	WOODY HERMAN SPECIALS 45 rpm "EP" No. EAP-1-556	LADY AND THE TRAMP—Members of the Original Cast 78 rpm No. DBX-3056 45 rpm "EP" No. EAXF 3056	

**BEST SELLING-CHILDREN'S ALBUMS** 











# ICHI-BON TAMI DACHI

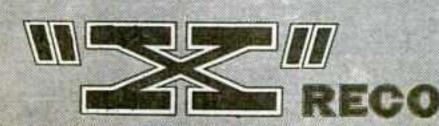
(My Number One Girl Is You)

# SAY GOODBYE

x-0098 (4x-0098)

## THEY'RE REALLY LUCKY NUMBERS...MONEY THE EASY WAY

S MARK THE HI



a Product of Radio Corporation of America

MILTON DEUTSCH AGENCY

9157 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. CRestview 4-7321



#### THE BILLBOARD

1.32

### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

DS

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## • Best Sellers in Stores

1.242.01.01.01.

MUSIC-RADIO

42

For survey week ending February 9

This Week	RECORDS are ranked in or wof their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the na- tion's top volume pop record dealers rep- resenting every important market area. The reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip title it indicates what posi- tion it occupies on the chart.	st cek	Weeks on Chart
1.	SINCERELY-McGuire Sisters No More-(28)-Coral 61323-BMI	1	7
2.	HEARTS OF STONE-Fontane Sisters Bless Your Heart-Dot 15265-BMI	2	11
3.	MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaughn Joy Ride-Dot 15247-ASCAP	5	11
	KO KO MO-P. Como You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart- V 20-5994-BMI	9	3
5.	THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU- J. P. Morgan Dawn-V 20-5896-BMI	6	13
6.	LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber Marionette-Col 40366-BMI	3	12
7.	TWEEDLEE DEE-G. Gibbs You're Wrong, All Wrong-Mercury 70517-BMI		4
8.	EARTH ANCEL-Penguins	8	9
9.	MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes	4	17
10.	MELODY OF LOVE-D. Carroll	-0402	7
10.	KO KO MO-Crew Cuts Earth Angel-(14)-Mercury 70529-BMI	15	4
10.	CRAZY OTTO MEDLEY-J. Maddox Humoresque-Dot 15325-	18	3
13.	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE- Ames Brothers		13
14.	EARTH ANGEL-Crew Cuts	14	3
15.	MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE- S. Vaughan Idle Gossip-Mercury 70469-ASCAP		13
16.	MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces There's a Tavern in the Town- Dec 29395-ASCAP	11	5
17.	OPEN UP YOUR HEART- Cowboy Church Sunday School The Lord Is Counting on You- Dec 29367-BMI	18	8
18.	NO MORE-DeJohn Sisters	16	8
19.	HOW IMPORTANT CAN IT BE- J. James	-	. 1
20.	MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time- Dec 29344-ASCAP	21	13
21.	HEARTS OF STONE-Charms Who Knows-DeLuze 6062-BMI	24	13
22.	LET ME GO, LOVER-T. Brewer Moon Is on Fire-Coral 61315-BMI	17	10
23.	DIM, DIM THE LIGHTS-B. Haley Happy Baby-Dec 29317-BMI	20	14
24.	EARTH ANGEL-G. Mann I Love You So-Sound 105-BMI	27	2
25.	SONG OF THE BAREFOOT CONTESSA-H. Winterhalter Land of Dreams-V 20-5888-ASCAP	28	4
26.	TWEEDLE DEE-L. Baker	24	6
26.	PLANTATION BOOGIE-L. Dee Birth of the Blues-Dec 29360-BMI	24	2
28.	NO MORE-McGuire Sisters Sincercly-(1)-Coral 61323-BMI	23	4
29,	SHAKE, RATTLE AND ROLL- B. Haley ABC Boogie-Dec 29204-BMI	29	27
30.	MELODY OF LOVE-L. Diamond Phantom Gaucho-V 20-5973-ASCAP	-	1
30.	PLEDGING MY LOVE-J. Ace	-	1

 $\langle T \rangle$ 

## • This Week's Best Buys

#### THE BALLAD OF DAVY CROCKETT (Won-

derland, BMI)-Bill Hayes-Cadence 1256 Not since Joan Weber's "Let Me Go, Lover" has a record taken off with the excitement sparked by this disk since being introduced on a recent TV show. This week already it is on the Cincinnati and Cleveland charts and considering the unanimous strong sales reports from all parts of the country, should hit the national lists shortly. Flip is "Farewell" (Wonderland, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

#### WEDDING BELLS (Mellin, BMI)

A MAN CHASES A GIRL (Berlin, ASCAP)-Eddie Fisher-RCA Victor 20-6015

Solid sales in most key markets is the picture here also. "Wedding Bells" had the edge at the outset, but since singing the tune on the flip on the Ed Sullivan show, action on both sides has been good. "Wedding Bells in the Frankie Lester version has also been selling well in several Middle Western territories, including Chicago, Cleveland, Kansas City, Milwaukee and Detroit. The Fisher disk was a previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick. According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

. . . . . . . .

CLOSE YOUR EYES (Miller, ASCAP) - Tony Bennett-Columbia 40427

This record has been generally available three weeks now and has been growing steadily. In Los Angeles last week, it spurted forward with renewed strength and was also reported a good seller in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit, Durham, Baltimore and Atlanta. Flip is "It's Too Soon to Know" (E. H. Morris, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

MAMBO ROCK (Myers, ASCAP)

Marionette-Col 40366-BMI

BIRTH OF THE BOOGIE (Sea Breeze, ASCAP) -Bill Haley-Decca 29418

Initial reaction to Haley's latest has been, with few exceptions, highly positive. Operators and dealers across the country report that sales have been easy and daily increasing in volume. Both sides are liked and, at this stage, it is not easy to predict which will win out. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

• Most Played in Juke Boxes	• Most Played by Jockeys
For survey week ending February 9	For survey week ending February 9
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the flip Weeks title it indicates what position it occupies Last on Week on the chart. 1. HEARTS OF STONE-Fontane Sisters 1 10	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed.       Weeks         This week       reverse side of each record is also listed.       Weeks         1. SINCERELY-McGuire Sisters
Bless Your Heart-Dot 15265-BMI 2. LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber 2 11	2. HEARTS OF STONE-Fontane Sisters 2 11 Bless Your Heart-Dot 15265-BMI ,
Marioaette-Col 40366-BMI	3. LET ME GO, LOVER-J. Weber 3 11

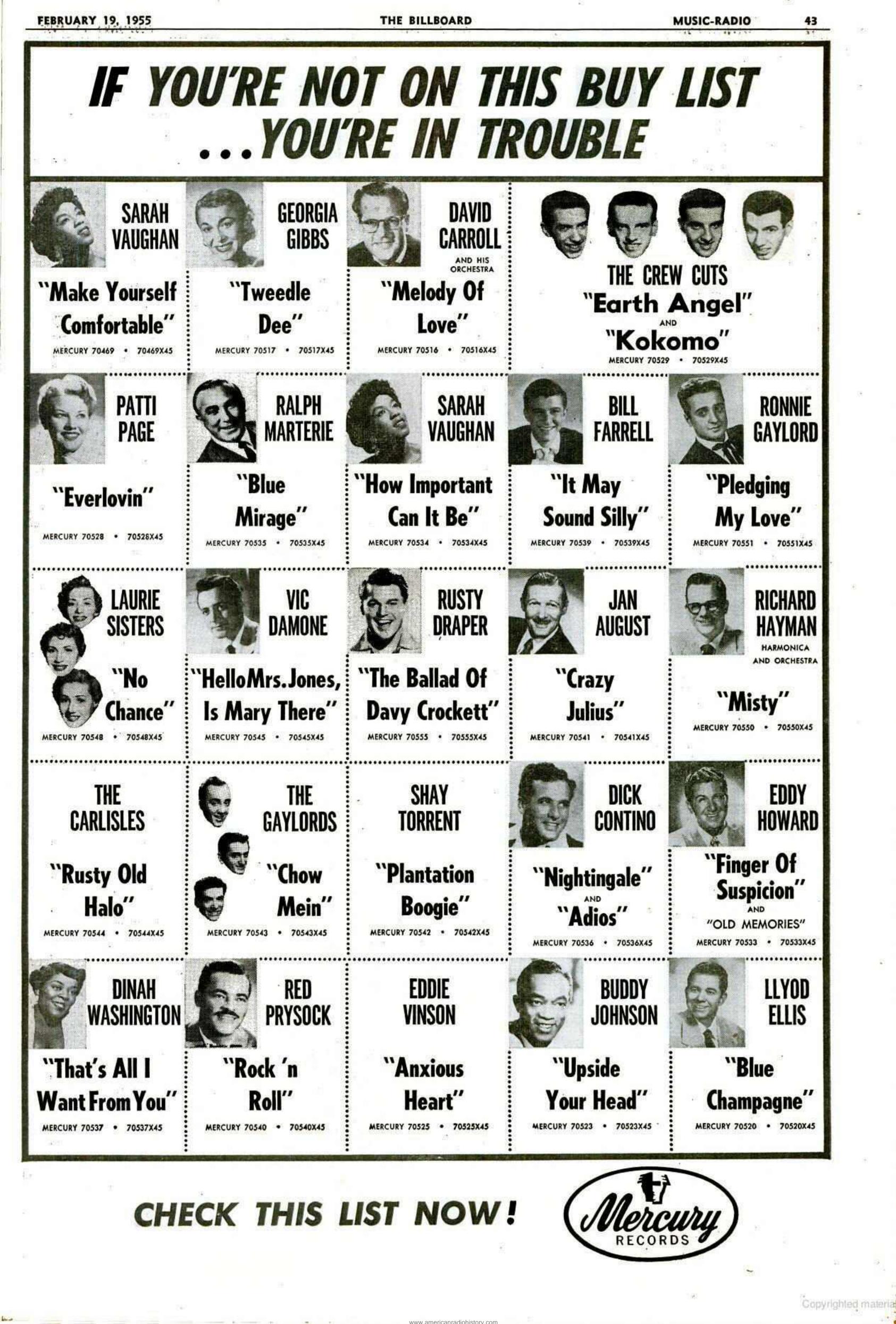
1....

2. SINCERELY-McCuire Sisters...... 6 5

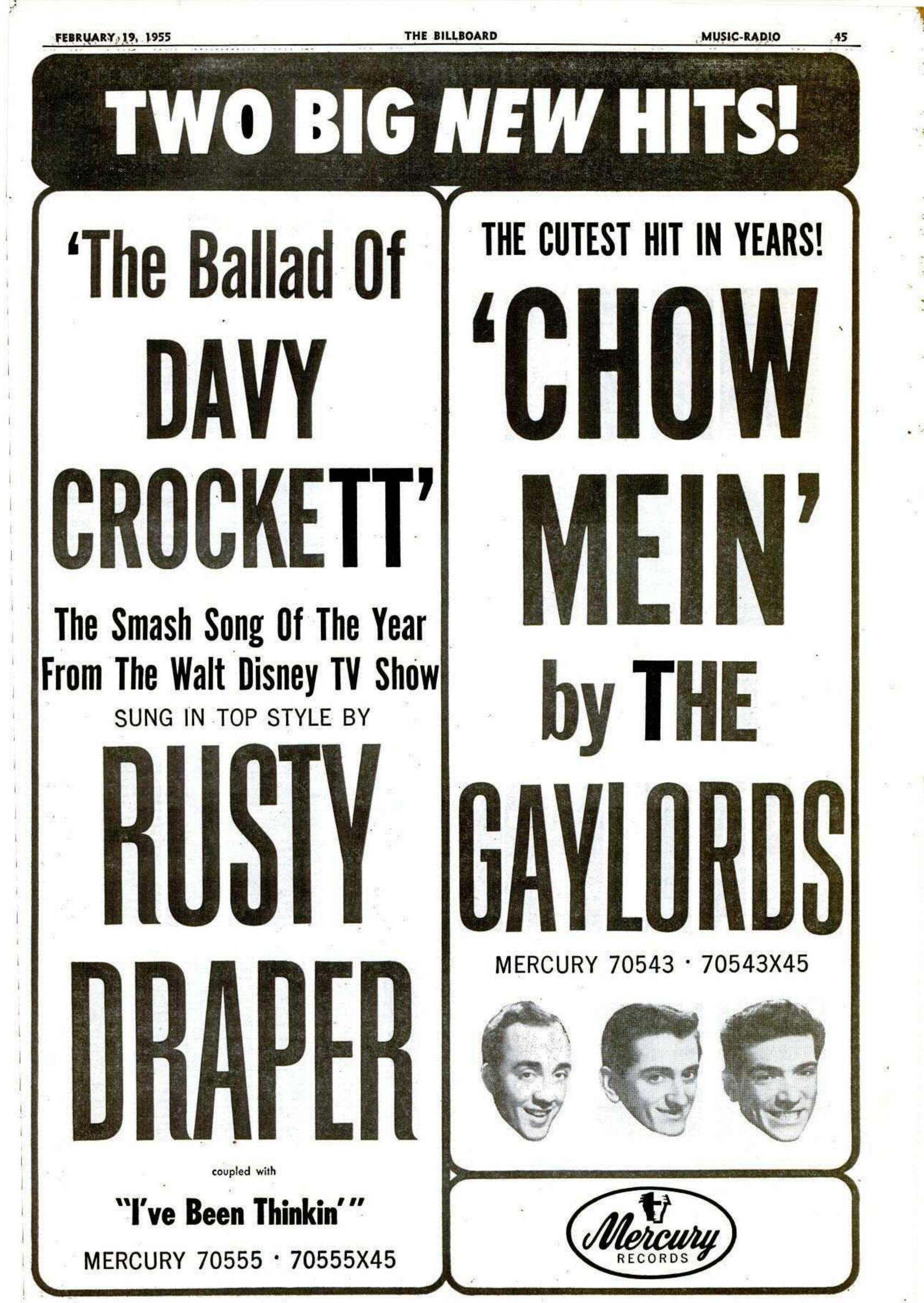
No More-Coral 61323-BMI		A TELLER
4. MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes 3 1 Don't Wanna See You Cryia'- Cadence 1247-ASCAP	15	4. THAT'S J. P. N Dawn-V
5. MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces 5 There's a Tavern in the Town-	6	5. MELOD Joy Ride
6. NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE-		6. NO MOR Theresa
Ames Brothers 4 Addio—V 20-5897—ASCAP	11	7. KO KO You'll A
7. MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaugha 6 Joy Ride-Dot 15247-ASCAP	7	V 20-59 8. MR. SAN
8. THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU- J. P. Morgan	9	I Don't Cadence
9. MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE- S. Vaughan	8	9. EARTH Ko Ko M
Idle Gossip-Mercury 70469-ASCAP		10. TWEEDI You're W
10. TEACH ME TONIGHT- DeCastro Sisters	19	11. KO KO M Earth An
11. LET ME GO, LOVER-T. Brewer 13 Moon is On Fire-Coral 61315-BMI	9	12. NAUGHT Ames 1
11. KO KO MO-P. Como 17 You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart- V 20-5994-BMI	2	Addio-V 13. MAKE Y
13. TWEEDLE DEE-G. Gibbs 15 You're Wrong, All Wrong-Mercury 70517-BMI	2	S. Vaug Idle Goss
14. EARTH ANGEL-Penguins 16 Hey. Senorita-Dootone 348-BMI	2	14. MELOD There's a Dec 29
15. MELODY OF LOVE-D. Carroll La Golondrina-Mercury 70516-ASCAP	1	15. EARTH Hey, Sen
15. CRAZY OTTO MEDLEY-J. Maddox., - Humoresque-Dot 15325-	1	16. MELODY
17. MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces 13 17. Be With You in Apple Blossom Time- Dec 29344-ASCAP	12	Golondrin 17. CRAZY C
18. LET ME GO, LOVER-P. Page 12 Hocus Pocus-Mercury 70511-BMI	6	Humoreso 18. MR. SAN
19. NO MORE-DeJohn Sisters 11 Theresa-Epic 9085-BMI	4	I'll Be W Dec 29
19. EARTH ANGEL-Crew Cuts 20 Ko Ko Mo-Mercury 70529-BMI	2	19. NO MOR Sincerely-
19. NO MORE-McGuire Sisters 17 Sincerely-Coral 61323-BMI	4	20. MELODY F. Sina I'm Goar

			4
4.	THAT'S ALL I WANT FROM YOU- J. P. Morgan Dawn-V 20-5896-BMI	4	11
5.	MELODY OF LOVE-B. Vaughn Joy Ride-Dot 15247-ASCAP	8	6
6.	NO MORE-DeJohn Sisters Theresa-Epic 9085-BMI	6	9
7.	KO KO MO-P. Como You'll Always Be My Lifetime Sweetheart- V 20-5994-BMI	9	3
8.	MR. SANDMAN-Chordettes	5	17
	I Don't Wanna See You Cryin'- Cadence 1247-ASCAP		3
9.	EARTH ANGEL-Crew Cuts Ko Ko Mo-Mercury 70529-BMI	13	3
0.	TWEEDLE DEE-G. Gibbs You're Wrong, All Wrong-Mercury 70517-BM	the second second	4
1.	KO KO MO-Crew Cuts Earth Angel-Mercury 70529-BMI	12	3
2.	NAUGHTY LADY OF SHADY LANE- Ames Brothers		14
3.	MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE- S. Vaughan Idle Gossip-Mercury 70469-ASCAP	7	13
4.	MELODY OF LOVE-Four Aces There's a Tavern in the Town- Dec 29395-ASCAP	<b>16</b>	5
5.	EARTH ANGEL-Penguins	19	4
6.	MELODY OF LOVE-D. Carroll Golondrina, La-Mercury 70516-ASCAP	11	5
7.	CRAZY OTTO MEDLEY-J. Maddox Humoresque-Dot 15325-	20	2
8.	MR. SANDMAN-Four Aces I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time- Dec 29344-ASCAP	15	13
9.	NO MORE-McGuire Sisters Sincerely-Coral 61323-BMI	17	2
0.	MELODY OF LOVE- F. Sinatra & R. Anthony I'm Gonna Live Till I Die-Cap 3016-ASCAP	-	3





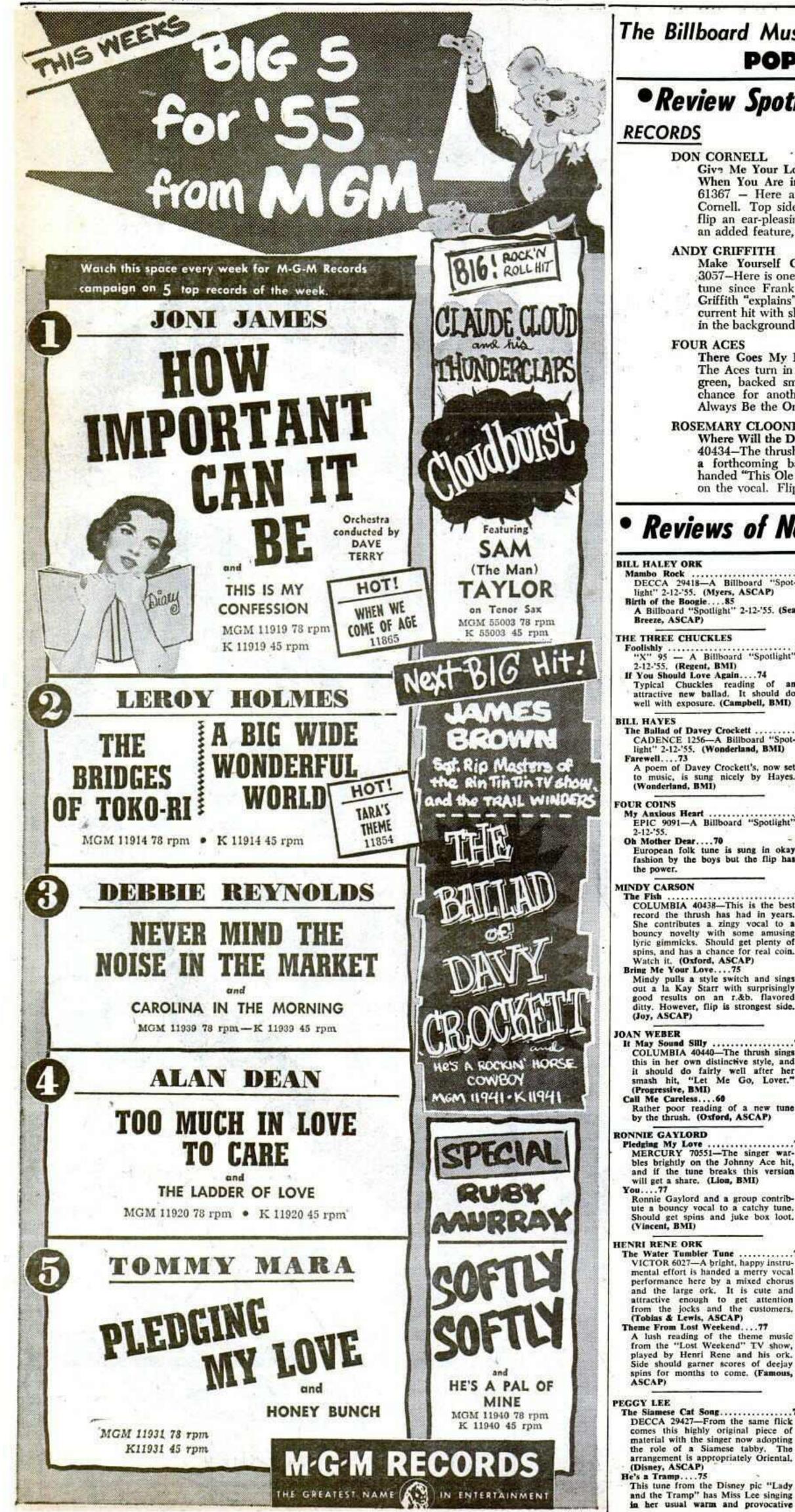






#### MUSIC-RADIO

FEBRUARY 19, 1955



### The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS**

## • Review Spotlight on . . .

### RECORDS

#### DON CORNELL

Give Me Your Love (Stratton, BMI)

When You Are in Love (Weiss & Barry, BMI)-Coral 61367 - Here are two mighty potent sides by Don Cornell. Top side is an exciting rhythm ditty, and the flip an ear-pleasing ballad. Ork and choral backing is an added feature, and both sides could happen.

#### ANDY GRIFFITH

Make Yourself Comfortable (Rylan, ASCAP)-Capitol 3057-Here is one of the most enjoyable spoofs of a pop tune since Frank Fay used to take 'em apart. Andy Griffith "explains" the true meaning of the lyrics to the current hit with sly wit, while a thrush warbles the tune in the background. Flip is "Ko Ko Mo" (Meridian, BMI).

#### FOUR ACES

There Goes My Heart (Feist, ASCAP)-Decca 29435-The Aces turn in a smooth, pretty reading of the evergreen, backed smartly by the ork. The group has a chance for another strong one here. Flip is "You'll Always Be the One" (Jack Gold, ASCAP).

#### ROSEMARY CLOONEY

Where Will the Dimples Be? (Roger, ASCAP)-Columbia 40434-The thrush latches on to a lively new tune about a forthcoming baby with the same enthusiasm she handed "This Ole House." Thurl Ravenscroft helped out on the vocal. Flip is "Brahms' Lullaby."

## Reviews of New Pop Records

#### BILL HALEY ORK

- DECCA 29418-A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-12-'55. (Myers, ASCAP) Birth of the Boogie....85
- A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-12-'55. (Sea Breeze, ASCAP)

#### THE THREE CHUCKLES

- Foolishly ..... 86 "X" 95 - A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-12-'55. (Regent, BMI)
- If You Should Love Again ..... 74 Typical Chuckles reading of an
- style. An added humorous fillip, the lyrics are punctuated with comments, as it were, by a dog. Should get spins after pic opens. (Disney, ASCAP)

#### RICHARD HAYMAN Misty MERCURY 70550-A lush instrumental of a haunting theme. Good mood music programing for deejays. (Octave, BMI) Carol....75 Another lovely instrumental on pretty theme. (Roncom, ASCAP) kely to be ons

attractive new ballad. It should do well with exposure. (Campbell, BMI)	GUY LOMBARDO ORK
BILL HAYES	Wedding Bells
The Ballad of Davey Crockett	pleasant new ballad, equally attrac-
light" 2-12-'55. (Wonderland, BMI) Farewell73	tive for relaxed listening or dancing. Kenny Gardner is the smooth war-
A poem of Davey Crockett's, now set	bler. (Robert Mellin, BMI)
to music, is sung nicely by Hayes.	Softly, Softly72
(Wonderland, BMI)	The pretty tune is treated tenderly by
OUR COINS	the Lombardo crew for another con- vincing piece of wax. Good commer-
My Anxious Heart	
EPIC 9091-A Billboard "Spotlight"	
2-12-'55.	JOAN REGAN
Oh Mother Dear70 European folk tune is sung in okay	Danger, Heartbreak Ahead
fashion by the boys but the flip has	sung with appropriate restraint by
the power.	Miss Regan, whose style will appeal
MINDY CARSON	to many listeners. Good wax that could move ahead with exposure.
The Fish	
COLUMBIA 40438-This is the best	Don't Be Afraid of Love70
record the thrush has had in years.	Another fine performance by the
She contributes a zingy vocal to a bouncy novelty with some amusing	thrush, ably backed by the strings of the large ork. (Leeds, ASCAP)
lyric gimmicks. Should get plenty of	the large of a (Leeday Abert)
spins, and has a chance for real coin.	DICK NOEL
Watch it. (Oxford, ASCAP)	These Are the Things We'll Share7
Bring Me Your Love75 Mindy pulls a style switch and sings	FRATERNITY 711 — This talented singer has been heard on other labels,
out a la Kay Starr with surprisingly	but on his first disk for Fraternity he
good results on an r.&b. flavored	makes a forceful impression. He sings
ditty. However, flip is strongest side.	this lovely ballad from the heart and is emotionally affecting. (Famous,
(Joy, ASCAP)	is emotionally affecting. (Famous, ASCAP)
OAN WEBER	When I'm Alone70
It May Sound Silly	Another fine song in a gorgeous
COLUMBIA 40440—The thrush sings this in her own distinctive style, and	arrangement with Noel putting a lot of sincere feeling into it. If given the
it should do fairly well after her	exposure these sides deserve, either
smash hit, "Let Me Go, Lover."	could give the singer the break to
(Progressive, BMI) Call Me Careless60	which he has long been entitled. (Robbins, ASCAP)
Rather poor reading of a new tune	(Robins, ASCAL)
by the thrush. (Oxford, ASCAP)	STEVE ALLEN
ONNIE GAYLORD	The Bailad of Davey Crockett
Pledging My Love	a creditable job on the tune that is
MERCURY 70551-The singer war-	getting a lot of recording attention
bles brightly on the Johnny Ace hit,	these days due to performances on
and if the tune breaks this version will get a share. (Lion, BMI)	the Disneyland TV show. The com- petition is rough but this version
You77	could catch some of the coin.
Ronnie Gaylord and a group contrib-	(Wouderland, BMI)
ute a bouncy vocal to a catchy tune. Should get spins and juke box loot.	A Very Square Dance60 This is just what the title implies, a
(Vincent, BMI)	parody on square dance lyrics. Allen
NALI I INTERNETICE INTER	fans may enjoy, but it isn't very
IENRI RENE ORK The Water Tumbler Tune	funny.
VICTOR 6027-A bright, happy instru-	BOB SANTA MARIA
mental effort is handed a merry vocal	The Sand and the Sea
performance here by a mixed chorus	M-G-M 11925-The baritone warbles
and the large ork. It is cute and attractive enough to get attention	a nice legit-styled version of a lovely ballad, but Nat Cole's waxing is still
from the jocks and the customers.	the one to beat. However, this ver-
(Tobias & Lewis, ASCAP)	sion could pull spins, too. (Winneton,
Theme From Lost Weekend77	BMI) I Should Hann Known 67
A lush reading of the theme music from the "Lost Weekend" TV show,	I Should Have Known67 A sincere vocal on a pretty ballad.
played by Henri Rene and his ork.	(Merge, BMI)
Side should garner scores of deejay	
spins for months to come. (Famous,	THE CHAPPAQUA HIGH SCHOOL KIDS
ASCAP)	Never Mind the Noise in the Market74
EGGY LEE	CORAL 61365 - Decca's click with
The Siamese Cat Song	the Cowboy Sunday School Choir un-
DECCA 29427-From the same flick	doubtedly inspired Coral to cut these two sides with the high school choral
comes this highly original piece of material with the singer now adopting	group. Unfortunately the kids sound
the role of a Siamese tabby. The	too adult to have any small-fry ap-
	the second se

It's Time to Say Goodnight Again .... 66 A rather slow-paced ballad with a

(Hollis, BMI)

(Continued on page 48)

peal. This lively novelty is best side.







#### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955** THE BILLBOARD 48 MUSIC-RADIO The Billboard Music Popularity Charts steady seller, tho it's too late to catch much of the "hit" type action accruing to the song. (Hamblen, BMI) POPULAR RECORDS MARTHA CARSON CAPITOL 3045-If you've done your an entry dancers will like fine. (BMI) best, the singer assures us, the Lord **Reviews of New Pop Records** will see that you get your reward. Cat Nap .... 70 This is a happy, lilting tune with a Another danceable side from the hip swingy rhythm and ragtime piano band. (Sylvia, BMI) backing that will make Carson fans happy. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) MARILYN MONROE Continued from page 46 Counting My Blessings....74 VICTOR 6033-Special flicker ar-Another placid mambo take-off on nice lead vocal by Stuart Foster. Another unrestrained outburst of loy BONNIE LOU (Essez, ASCAP) rangement from the sound track of Glenn Miller's old instrumental. in the knowledge of God's goodness "There's No Business Like Show and love. The beat is unusual, being TWEEDLE DEE **BOB MANNING** DEBBIE REYNOLDS Business" makes for an exciting slice touched here and there with an unof wax. Figures to pull frequent Never Mind the Noise in the Market ... 73 Majorca ..... 73 mistakable ranchero rhythm. (Acuff-THE FINGER OF SUSPICION CAPITOL 3041-The rhythmic hymn Rose, BMD M-G-M 11939-The popular cinema deejay spins. (Berlin, ASCAP) of praise inspired by the Paradise actress has a lively Calypso in a rich After You Get What You Want .... 69 RAY BAKER-VELLA BELL Island is delivered warmly by Manand spicy arrangement as material Another extract from the Irving KING 1436 One Mighty Weapon Is the Lord .....67 ning. Deejays should hand it spins. here and she digs into it with gusto. Berlin sound track. (Berlin, ASCAP) It's Your Life .... 72 EXCELLENT 415-A spirited rendi-600000000000 Considering the kind of deejay play Bob Manning put his heart into this Miss Reynolds will undoubtedly get, tion of a country and western reli-THE STUARTS THE CHARMS sentimental reading of the ballad, sales should be better than average. gious item. (Seana, BMI) Much pleasurable listening is etched (Hollis, BMI) BAKERS' TRIO M-G-M 11929-Swaying beat paces LING TING TONG Carolina in the Morning....79 Unwanted Saviour....67 bere. the group in an car-pleasing treatment A tongue-twisting novelty arrangeof the ballad. The trio warbles reverently on a fast-RALPH FLANAGAN ORK ment of the oldie that should be a moving sacred tune. (Seans, BMI) BAZOOM I'll Always Love You.....67 pleasant revival for many. The singer Another tender reading of attractive VICTOR 6023-Warm reading here gives out with showmanship and the Children's DE LUXE 6076 material. of a lovely new ballad by the "Singmakings of a personable disk style. ing Winds" vocal group, over smooth, (Remick, ASCAP) JERRY ALLEN TRIO RALPH CARARGO Gienn Miller-styled performance by the Flanagan crew. Pretty wax. (Rob-TWO HEARTS BOYD BENNETT ORK LONDON 1522 - A thin-sounding VICTOR WBY 13-Good disk ver-sion of the Mark Twain standard bins, ASCAP) male vocal group is heard with an Go Moses Go ..... 71 THE FIRST TIME WE MET tale. The cast is well chosen, and the unusually rich sounding combo with The ork takes the spiritual effort "Let strongly by Big Moe to a solid beat a fine beat here and could stir up My People Go" and turns it into editing is judicious. Narrator Carargo by the ork. A good dance waxing by DE LUXE 6065 some excitement if given enough exdoes well in his chore of bridging the the ork. Could pull juke coin. (Lois, a wild, swinging rocker. For the posure. Good juke box item. dramatic portions. Kids in the school younger dance set. (Hanwin, BMI) BMD \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Kind....67 years should enjoy it. Everlovin'....70 A similarly styled side in which organ, bass and drums steal the TED HEATH ORK **ELAINE GAY** Another engaging side by the ork EDDY ARNOLD-JO ANN ARNOLD Peg o' My Heart Mambo ......73 with Big Moe again doing well in the thunder of the Allentones (the vocal The Horse in the Striped Pajamas ..... 70 LONDON 1534-A pleasant mambo vocal department. (Tannen, BMI) ROCK LOVE group). In any case, it's another VICTOR WY 492-This is a cute version of the pretty oldie, but pacing good dance opus. story in which Miss Arnold describes is too polite to punch the beat TINY BRADSHAW ORK EBONY EYES such as zebras, penguins, seals, pan-across. However, Heath fans will BOP-A-LOOS das, leopards, etc., in a child-like like. KING 9555-Steady beat in brisk manner. It's cute. In the Mood for Mambo ..... 71 motion boosts this instrumental into DE LUXE 2029 Why, Daddy?....70 American treatment of the r.&b. hit. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Another attractive ditty here in which (Progressive, BMI) Papa Arnold answers some typical Bongo Mambo....66 EARL BOSTIC moppet questions in daddy-like man-An okay mambo instrumental with a ner. The answers might not satisfy, EMBRACEABLE YOU good beat. (Brent, BMI) but they could give the kids laughs. ECORDS BETTY JOHNSON NIGHT AND DAY Sorrtual **KING 4765** THE CARAVANS bows on the label with a pretty, tho stylized reading, of a light new effort STATES 146 - A Billboard "Spotover good backing. The thrush needs light" 2-5-'55. (Pamlee, BMD) more warmth in her voice. (Towne, The Man Jesus.....80 A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-5-'55. ASCAP) DISTRIBUTED BY Seven Pretty Dreams.....68 Same comment. (Hawthorne, ASCAP) (Pamlee, BMI) 1-2 PUNCH !!! Polka BOP-A-LOOS Teach Me Tonight ......69 RECORD MERCURY 70552 - An amusing THE POLKA DOTS ORK mambo version of the De Castro Polka Dot Schottische ......75 Sister's hit, with a good dance beat. NORTH STAR 2008 - The Polka (Hub, ASCAP) Dots perform the schottische with Eddie Fontaine § South Parkway Mambo....67 **Three Chuckles** 1 LIKE . . . style here on this new instrumental



2123 24 15 1 Sta

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

THE BILLBOARD

Folk Talent and Tunes

Long. The lads have just cut "If

Continued from page 28

MUSIC-RADIO

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS** 

### Best Sellers in Stores

#### For survey week ending February 9

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current nation selling importance at the retail level. Results are ban on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thru the country with a high volume of sales in country a western records. The reverse side of each record is a listed. When a figure is given in parenthesis after the Week title it indicates what position it occupies on the character	sed out ind liso W flip Last
1. LOOSE TALK-C. Smith More Than Anything Else-Col 21317-BMI	1
2. IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You-(14)-Dec 29391-	вмі 4
3. MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce You're Not Mine Anymore-Dec 29252-BMI	(R)
4. IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young	3
5. LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow	5
6. HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley	8
7. I'VE BEEN THINKING-E. Arnold	9
8. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	7
9. THIS OLE HOUSE-S. Hamblen	6
10. ARE YOU MINE?-G. Wright & T. Tall	14
11. ONE BY ONE-K. Wells & R. Foley I'm a Stranger in My Home-Dec 29065-BMI	13
12. KISSES DON'T LIE-C. Smith.	13
13. NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson Lonely Heart Knows-Cap 2920-BMI	11
14. I'M GONNA FALL OUT OF LOVE WITH YO	
W. Pierce In the Jailhouse Now-(2)-Dec 29391-BMI	15
15. THAT'S ALL RIGHT-M. Robbins Gossip-Col 21351-BMI	•••••

## Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending February 9

**RECORDS** are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are

I Could Only Have Just You" b.w. "I Always Make You Cry" for Blue cens Hen Record Company, Harrington, Del. Price expects to return to Chart New River Ranch, Eastern funspot, 16 the coming summer. He was emsee there last season. . . . "Make Be-3 lieve," new Red Foley-Kitty Wells release, is erroneously listed on the record label as having been pub-20 lished by Crossroads Music. Publisher is actually Earl Barton Music, 13 Inc. Bob Kennedy's "Bandwagon," 9 which has been heard a half hour on Saturday nights on KOVR, Stockton, Calif., has been extended to a full hour, 7-8 o'clock. Show is 3 slated to remote from a nearby hall in the near future, with a fourhour dance slated to follow the 39 show. . . . Ray Price's waxing of "One Broken Heart," Cedarwood 27 ditty, is reported catching fire. ... Faron Young and band, along 3 with the Wilburn Brothers, Doyle and Teddy, set a new season's mark 40 at the Lyric Theater, Indianapolis, January 30, according to figures released last week by Dick Blake, Lyric manager. On March 15, 19 Young begins a month-long contest to select a name for his band, with the winner getting an all-expense trip to the "Grand Ole Opry" in Nashville, by any mode of travel. Send entries to Young at WSM, Nashville. Entries close April 15. Comprising Faron's band are Gordon Terry, fiddle; Joe Vincent, steel guitar; Tom Prichard, bass; Teddy Wilburn, rhythm, and Doyle Wilburn, lead guitar. The Boyd Twins and Roy Sneed were guests with the WLS "National Barn Dance" at the Eighth Street, Chicago, last Saturday (12). In the same slot the previous week were Bobby Grove and the Morgan Sisters. . . . Personnel of "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, came in for a pleasant surprise February 5 when Connee Boswell dropped by for a visit, and wound up cutting two tapes which were played nationwise last Saturday (12). She sang her new click ditty, "How Impor-tant Can It Be?" and her new western ballad, "Tomorrow Your Pain Will Be Gone." Guest on "Big D" last Saturday (12) was Jimmy Wakely. Last Saturday (12), Carl Stuart added a 30-minute, late afternoon show to his schedule over WJAR-TV, Providence. On Saturday nights he'll double back to Boston for his "Hayloft Jamboree" chores over WCOP. . . . Rocky Rauch and His Western Dance Band are still doing their four-day-a-week TV show on Channel Four, El Paso, Tex., together with their noon radio show on KEPO there, sponsored by the Mitchell Brewing Company. Combo plays the Big Corral, El Paso, each Wednesday night, and troupes the area on dances the rest of the week. In the band are Smoky Coats and Norma Lewis, fiddles; Dave Lemke, steel guitar; Bobbie Frazier, piano; Arkie Bell, bass fiddle; Danny Lucas, drums, and Rauch, rhythm guitar and vocals.



based on The Billboard's weekly survey among opera- tors thruout the country using a high proportion of coun- try and western records.	Last Week	Week Of Char
1. MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce		
2. LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow	. 3	8 - 8
3. LOOSE TALK-C. Smith	. 1	1
4. IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young		
5. HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley		
6. NEW GREEN LIGHT-H. Thompson		
7. IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce		
8. I DON'T HURT ANYMORE-H. Snow	. 7	3
9. ARE YOU MINE?-G. Wright & T. Tall Fabor 117-BMI		
10. MAKING BELIEVE-J. Work		e S

## Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 9

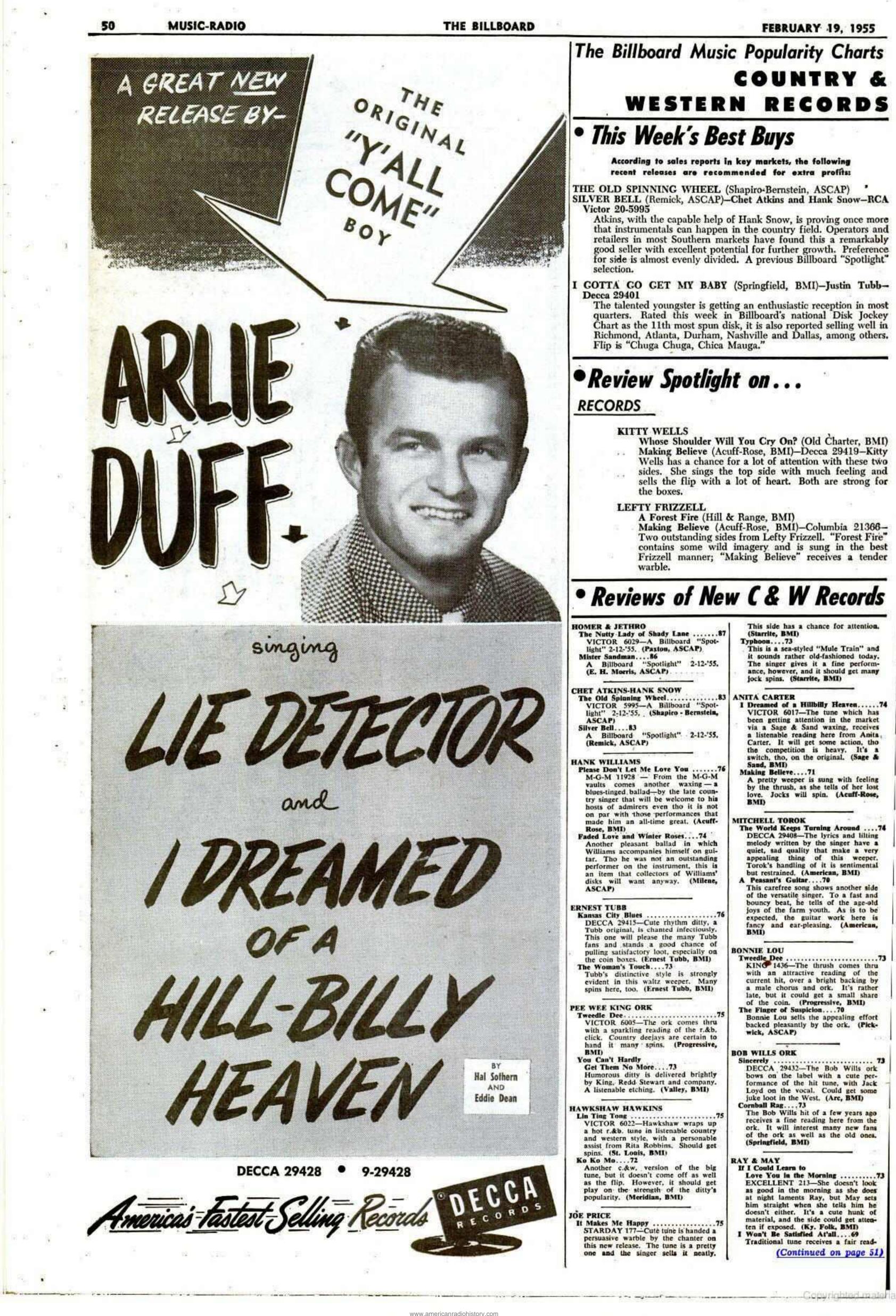
	This Week	according to The Discourd's weekly survey or top use	Last Week	Weel
	1.	LOOSE TALK-C, Smith	. 1	1
	2.	LET ME GO, LOVER-H. Snow	. 2	56 g
	3.	IN THE JAILHOUSE NOW-W. Pierce	. 8	2
	4.	HEARTS OF STONE-R. Foley	. 4	8
l	1201	IF YOU AIN'T LOVIN'-F. Young		1
	6.	ARE YOU MINE-G. Wright & T. Tall	. 6	23 J
		MORE AND MORE-W. Pierce		2
	8.	I'VE BEEN THINKING-E. Arnold	. 9	12 18
	9.	ARE YOU MINE?-M. Lorrie & B. DeVol	. 11	5 S
600	10.	I'M GONNA FALL OUT OF LOVE WITH YOU- W. Pierce Dec 29391-BMI		
	11.	I GOTTA GO GET MY BABY-J. Tubb	•	<b>6</b> 3
	11.	I FEEL BETTER ALL OVER-F. Huskey	. :	)
		I LOVE YOU MOSTLY-L. Frizzell		S.
	14.	LITTLE TOM-F. Huskey	• 7	1
	15.	THAT'S ALL RIGHT-M. Robbins	. 13	8
L P III	15.	NO, I DON'T BELIEVE I WILL-C. Smith	• •	•
				1.000

#### With the Jockeys

Balin'-Wire Bob Strack, of KWKH, Shreveport, La., types that Jim Reeves and Tom Perryman, manager-deejay at KSIJ, Gladewater, Tex., were recent guests on his "Red River Round-Up." Strack also notes that Slim Whitman and Billy Walker have been on tour in Texas and New Mexico in recent weeks. . . . Ward Goodrich, of WMOP, Ocala, Fla., reports that he sold over 1,500 adult tickets for the Ferlin Huskey show, which played Ocala February 4. Lynn McDowell, of WBIP, Booneville, Miss., interviewed Elvis Presley (Sun) on his show recently when the latter was in Booneville for a personal with J. E. and Maxine Brown. . . . Jolly Cholly Stok-

#### ley, who handles the deejay chores at WWEZ, New Orleans, reports that Werly Fairburn and His Delta (Continued on page 51)





HOMER & JETHRO	This side has a chance for attention.
The Nutty Lady of Shady Lane	(Starrite, BMI)
VICTOR 6029-A Billboard "Spot-	Typhoon73
light" 2-12-'55. (Paston, ASCAP)	. This is a sea-styled "Mule Train" and
Mister Sandman	it sounds rather old-fashioned today. The singer gives it a fine perform-
(E. H. Morris, ASCAP)	ance, however, and it should get many
	jock spins. (Starrite, BMI)
CHET ATKINS-HANK SNOW	ANITA CARTER
The Old Spinning Wheel	I Dreamed of a Hillbilly Heaven
light" 2-12-'55, (Shapiro - Bernstein,	VICTOR 6017-The tune which has
ASCAP)	been getting attention in the market
Silver Bell83	via a Sage & Sand waxing, receives
A Billboard "Spotlight" 2-12-'55.	a listenable reading here from Anita,
(Remick, ASCAP)	Carter. It will get some action, tho the competition is heavy. It's a
n reasonable de la company	switch, tho, on the original. (Sage &
HANK WILLIAMS	Sand, BMI)
Please Don't Let Me Love You	Making Believe71
vaults comes another waxing - a	A pretty weeper is sung with feeling by the thrush, as she tells of her lost
blues-tinged ballad-by the late coun-	love. Jocks will spin. (Acuff-Rose,
try singer that will be welcome to his	BMI)
hosts of admirers even tho it is not	5000000gg
on par with those performances that made him an all-time great. (Acuff-	MITCHELL TOROK
Rose, BMI)	The World Keeps Turning Around7
Faded Love and Winter Roses 74	DECCA 29408-The lyrics and lilting
Another pleasant ballad in which	melody written by the singer have a
Williams accompanies himself on gui- tar. Tho he was not an outstanding	quiet, sad quality that make a very appealing thing of this weeper.
performer on the instrument, this is	Torok's handling of it is sentimental
an item that collectors of Williams'	but restrained. (American, BMI)
disks will want anyway. (Milene,	A Peasant's Guitar 70
ASCAP)	This carefree song shows another side
	of the versatile singer. To a fast and bouncy beat, he tells of the age-old
ERNEST TUBB	joys of the farm youth. As is to be
Kansas City Blues	expected, the guitar work here is
Tubb original, is chanted infectiously.	fancy and ear-pleasing. (American,
This one will please the many Tubb	BMI)
fans and stands a good chance of	
pulling satisfactory loot, especially on	BONNIE LOU Tweedle_Dee
the coin boxes. (Ernest Tubb, BMI) The Woman's Touch73	KING 1436-The thrush comes thru
Tubb's distinctive style is strongly	with an attractive reading of the
evident in this waltz weeper. Many	current hit, over a bright backing by
spins here, too. (Ernest Tubb, BMI)	a male chorus and ork. It's rather late, but it could get a small share
and a spectrometer for the set	of the coin. (Progressive, BMI)
PEE WEE KING ORK	The Finger of Suspicion70
Tweedle Dee	Bonnie Lou sells the appealing effort
with a sparkling reading of the r.&b.	backed pleasantly by the ork. (Pick-
click. Country deejays are certain to	wick, ASCAP)
hand it many spins. (Progressive,	Property of the state of the st
BMI)	BOB WILLS ORK
You Can't Hardly Get Them No More73	Sincerely
Humorous ditty is delivered brightly	bows on the label with a cute per-
by King, Redd Stewart and company.	formance of the hit tune, with Jack
A listenable etching. (Valley, BMI)	Loyd on the vocal. Could get some
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	juke loot in the West. (Arc, BMI)
IAWKSHAW HAWKINS	Cornball Rag73 The Bob Wills hit of a few years ago
Lin Ting Tong	receives a fine reading here from the
VICTOR 6022-Hawkshaw wraps up a hot r.&b. tune in listenable country	ork. It will interest many new fans
and western style, with a personable	of the ork as well as the old ones.
assist from Rita Robbins. Should get	(Springfield, BMI)
spins. (St. Louis, BMI)	Lease vector and all company of the second
Ko Ko Mo72	RAY & MAY
Another c.&w, version of the big	If I Could Learn to
tune, but it doesn't come off as well as the flip. However, it should get	Love You in the Morning
play on the strength of the ditty's	as good in the morning as she does
popularity. (Meridian, BMI)	at night laments Ray, but May sets
and a real of the second secon	him straight when she tells him he
ÕE PRICE	doesn't either. It's a cute hunk of material, and the side could get atten-
It Makes Me Happy75	ten if exposed. (Ky. Folk, BMI)
STARDAY 177-Cute tune is handed a persuasive warble by the chanter on	I Won't Be Satisfied At'all 69

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

## **C & W Territorial Best Sellers**

For survey week ending February 9

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed,

#### Birmingham

1. In the Jallhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. H You Aln't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 3. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap. 6. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 7. You're Not Mine Anymore W. Pierce, Dec.

8. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V. 9. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V. 10. One By One, K. Wells & R. Folcy, Dec.

#### Charlotte

1. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.

- 2. Are You Mine?
- G. Wright & T. Tall. Fab. 3. Fm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You
- W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Kisses Don't Lie, C. Smith, Col. 5. No I Don't Believe I Will
- C. Smith, Col.
- 6. In the Jallhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 7. Are You Mine?
- M. Lorrie & B. DeVol, Abb.
- 8. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap.
- 9. Untied, T. Collins, Cap.
- 10. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec.

#### Cincinnati

- 1. If You Ain't Lovin, F. Young, Cap.
- 2. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col.
- 3. I Dreamed of a Hillbilly Heaven
- E. Dean, S & S 4: Kisses Don't Lie, C. Smith, Col.
- 5. In the Jailhouse Now, W, Pierce, Dec.
- Cattle Call, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 7. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.

#### **Dallas-Fort Worth**

- 1. In the Jallhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 2. 3. This Ole House, S. Hamblen, V. 4. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 5. No I Don't Believe I Will C. Smith, Col. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V. 7. Ole Pappy Time, S. Hamblen, V. 8. Annie Over, H. Thompson, Cap. Houston 1. Are You Mine?
- G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab. 2. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 3. J Love You Mostly, L. Frizzell, Col. 4. Don't Forget, E. Arnold, V.

9. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 10. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. Knoxville

1. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 2. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V.

- 3. If You Don't Someone Else Will
- Jimmie & Johnny, Chs. 4. I Love You Mostly, L. Frizzell, Col.
- 5. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec.

#### Memphis

- 1. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 4. I Feel Better All Over, F. Huskey, Cap. 5. Are You Mine?
- G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab.

#### Nashville

1. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 3. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 4. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. Making Believe, J. Work, Dot 6. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 7. Loose Talk, C. Smith, Col. 8. Hearts of Stone, R. Folcy, Dec. 9. Are You Mine? G. Wright & T. Tall, Fab. 10. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.

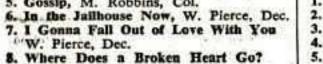
#### New Orleans

- 1. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 2. I Feel Better All Over, F. Huskey, Cap. I Feel Like Cryin', W. Fairborn, Cap.
   Kisses Don't Lie, C. Smith, Col.
   In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 6. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 7. I'm Gonna Fall Out of Love With You W. Pierce, Dec. 8. New Green Light, H. Thompson, Cap. Richmond, Va.
- 1. That's All Right, M. Robbins, Col. 2. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 4. If You Ain't Lovin', F. Young, Cap. 5. Making Believe, J. Work, Dot 6. Open Up Your Heart Cowboy Church Sunday School, Dec. 7. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. & Mr. Sandman, C. Atkins, V. 9. When I Get the Money Made

#### M. Wiseman, Dot 10. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. St. Louis

New Green Light, H. Inompson, Cap.





- J. Reeves, Abb.
- 2. In the Jailhouse Now, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. I've Been Thinking, E. Arnold, V. 4. Let Me Go, Lover, H. Snow, V. 5. More and More, W. Pierce, Dec. 6. I Don't Hurt Anymore, H. Snow, V.

## **Reviews of New C & W Records**

#### Continued from page 50

ing for the duo on the side. Flip, however, is stronger. (Ky. Folk, BMI)

#### THE COUNTRY CATS

- KING 1430-A pleasant instrumental on a nice tune, with fine guitar work by leader Louie Innis, Al Meyer and Jerry Robin. The group's name should help to draw some extra spins
- from jukes. (Mar Kay, BMI) Hop Scotch....70

Same comment. (Mar Kay, BMI)

#### FRED CRAWFORD

- STARDAY 170-The title of this one
- is self-explanatory. Crawford sings it with spirit and it has a chance for
- Jock spins. (Starrite, BMI)
- You Gotta Wait .... 69
- Attractive performance by Crawford on a new ditty about a lass who
- doesn't want to have any fun 'till after they are wed. (Starrite, BMI)

#### MARY ANN JOHNSON

M-G-M 11927-The canary counsels the guy who jilted her to "keep the

change." A smartly paced rhythm waxing. (Ky. Folk, BMI) Blue Teardrops....69 Sincere thrushing on a pretty weeper. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

#### DON RENO-RED SMILEY

- KING 1433-There's some fancy fiddlin' and banjo pickin' in this cheerful etching. Great for a brisk group dance. (Lois, BMI) I'm the Biggest Liar in Town....67 The lies he tells are to hide his
- disappointment, we hear in this pleasantly blended warble by Reno and Smiley. (Lois, BMI)

#### THE ANDREWS BROTHERS

- That's Why We Drifted Apart ......67 M-G-M 11926-A good old-fashioned hill-country harmonizing effort that will appeal to those who still like their music sweet and simple. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Today You Said Goodbye .... 66
- This weeper is also a prettily harmonized piece of material with a nice beat that ought to attract deejay interest. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

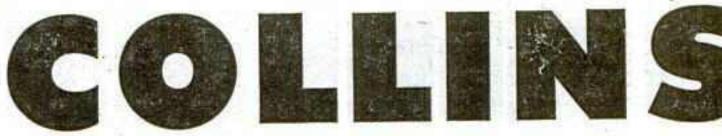
## Folk Talent and Tunes

#### Continued from page 49

Boys, with Jolly Cholly and Tex- ing recently on WREV were Jim arkana Slim, played to packed and Jessie (Capitol) and Bill Carhouses recently in Kiln, Miss., and lisle and group. Tuck says that Bay Saint Louis, Miss. Fairburn's "Are You Mine," by Myrna Lorrie "I Feel Like Crying" is stirring up some action in the territory, accord- of action in his area. . . . A March ing to Stokley.

"Tom Anderson Show," a new half-hour feature, has been added to the Saturday morning schedule Sisters, Homer Lee Jackson, Charlie on WXGI, Richmond, Va., reports Banks, and emsee Archie Wyatt. deejay George Popkin. Show is E. C. McCarty, of WCTT, infos that being aired as part of "Pop's Coun- Mack Reins is still doing a good try Store." . . . Henry Tuck and job of spinning c.&w. wax from his the gang from WREV, Reidsville, remote in Williamsburg, Ky. Mc-N. C., staged a hillbilly show for Carty has his hands full getting the March of Dimes recently and out mail to fellow jockeys asking garnered a heap of shekels. Guest-

and Buddy DeVol, is getting lots of Dime Jamboree was held recently in the auditorium of WCTT, Corbin Ky., featuring the Taylor (Continued on page 55)



America's Foremost Country and Western Song Writer-Rapidly Becoming America's Foremost Country & Western Singer



## "BOOB-I-LAK"

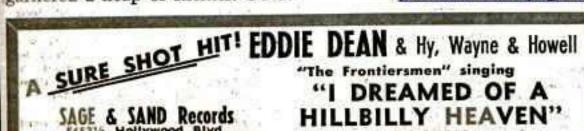
Capitol #3017

Personal Management

Cliffie Stone

CENTRAL SONGS 6308 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 28, California







MUSIC-RADIO

52

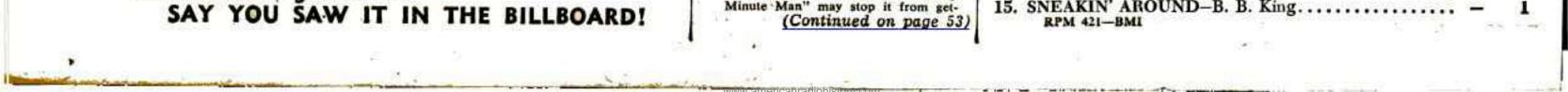
when

. 7

FEBRUARY 19, 1955



	BY THE MEDALLIONS			This	The Billboard's weekly the country using a high			Last	Weeks
NIENA C	AACH DEL	FACEC	BOBBY RELF Farewell	Weel		populate of th	y thin and brock	Week	Chart
NEW 3	SMASH REL	EASES	FLAIR 1063-Bobby Relf and the Laurels wrap up a strong weeper with warmth and sincerity. Relf does	1.	EARTH ANGEL-Peng Dootone 348-BMI	uins	•••••	. 2	9
00KEY 000	K-LOVE WILL M GO WILD	AKE YOUR MIND	an outstanding job on the lead vocal. Should pull lots of spins. (Flair, BMI) Yours Alone76	2.	SINCERELY-Moonglov Chess 1581-BMI	vs		. 1	15
Ē.	THE PENGUINS #	¥353	Same comment. (Flair, BMI)	<b>9</b> 3	PLEDGING MY LOVE Duke 136-BMI	12.			
HEAVEN AN	D PARADISE-EMB	ARRASSING	Tweedle Dee		TWEEDLE DEE-L. B Atlantic 1047-BMI				
DON JULIA	MOMENTS	OWLARKS #359	a rocking instrumental reading here by the Al Sears ork, with Sears fea- tured on tenor. It's a good side and it has a chosen of the search of		HEARTS OF STONE- DeLuxe 6062-BMI		5656256999999900000000000000000000000000		
ŝ.	BUG-BAD LUCK		it has a chance for a share of the loot on the tune. (Progressive, BMI) Goin' Uptown75		I'VE GOT A WOMAN Atlantic 1050-BM1				
	RMAN'S MIDNITE I	RAMBLERS #358	The steady rolling beat displayed by the Sears crew on the topside is also in evidence on this instrumental side,		RECONSIDER, BABY- Checker 804-BMI				п
DOOTO	NE DISTRIB	UTOPS	and once again Sears is featured. Two good juke sides. (Sylvia, BMI)		EVERYDAY I HAVE T RPM 421-BMI		Le:		4
20010		JO I OKS	JOHNNY FULLER Fool's Paradise	9.	TEACH ME TONIGH Mercury 70497—ASCAP	1–D. Washing	gton	. 8	4
any, N. Y. nard Smith 4 Broadway	El Paso, Tex. M. B. Krupp Dist. Co. 309 S. Santa Fe St.	Newark, N. J. Essex Record Dist. 114 Springfield Ave.	<ul> <li>ALADDIN 3278—Fuller shows off his warm voice on this weeper, backed closely by an organ and</li> </ul>	10.	COME BACK-R. Char Atlantic 1050-BMI	les	•••••	. 8	3
anta, Ga. tate Record Dist. Co. Courtland St., N. E.	Far Rockaway, N. Y. Harlem Hit Parade 21-12 Cornaga Ave.	New York, N. Y. Alpha Dist. Co. 457 W. 45th St.	rhythm. Tune is a good one, and it should grab spins. (Aladdin, BMI) Johnny Ace's Last Letter75 Fuller sings the words of a "last letter" supposedly penned by Johnny	•	Most Played	I by Jo	ckeys		
imore, Maryland gold Dist. Co. S. Eutaw	Gallatin, Tenn. Randy's Record Shop	Ogden, Utah Zion Dist. Co. 3510 Madison	Ace. He does it well, but the reasons given in the "letter" for Ace's death are so at variance with the facts that		SIDES are ranked in	order of the grea			*********
on, Mass. ords, Inc.	Hartford, Conn. Trans Disc Dist. Co. 134 Windsor St.	Oklahoma City, Okla. B & K Dist. Co. 608 N. Hudson	it is doubtful if Ace fans will accept it. (Aladdin, BMI)	This Weel	MI DOMESTIC STREET, POSSAGE STORE	bard's weekly surv	ey of top disk	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
Huntington Ave. alo, N. Y. ody Dist. Corp.	Houston, Tex. United Record Dist. Co. 1902 Leeland Ave.	Philadelphia, Pa. Cosnat Dist. Co.	Couldn't Be a Dream		EARTH ANGEL-Peng Dootone 348-BMI				
Main St.	Indianapolis, Ind.	1710 North St.	not clear the airwaves, but should draw plenty of spins from juke fans.	2.	PLEDGING MY LOVE Duke 136-BMI	I-J. Ace		. 1	5
rlotte, N. C. Igold Dist. Co. 2 W. Morehead St.	Ind. State Record Dist. 1325 N. Capitol	Pittsburgh, Pa. Standard Dist. Co. 1705 5th Ave.	(Modern, BMI) Please Forgive, Baby70 An okay vocal on a pleasing blues.	3.	SINCERELY-Moonglov Chess 1581-BMI	vs		. 4	5
ago, III. 5. Dist. Co.	Jacksonville, Fla. Binkley Dist. Co. 50 Riverside Ave.	Richmond, Va. Allen Dist. Co.	(Modern, BMI)		HEARTS OF STONE- DeLuxe 6062-BMI				5
9 S. Michigan Ave. innati, O.	Los Angeles, Calif.	420 W. Broad St. St. Louis, Mo.	Oochie Pachie	5.	LING TING TONG-C DeLuxe 6976-BMI	harms	•••••	. 7	5
e Record Dist. Co. Race St.	Record Merchandising Co. 2580 West Pico	Robert's Dist. Co. 1518 Pine St.	piece of material here with suggestive lyrics that may not appeal to some deejays, but ought to grab coin for	6.	TWEEDLE DEE-L. Ba	1		. 6	5
eland, O. art Dist. Co. Frankfort Ave.	Memphis, Tenn. Music Sales Co. 1117 Union Ave.	San Francisco, Calif. Allied Music Sales Co.	operators. Backing by the Crowns is very effective. (Gallo, BMI) Truly73	7.	I'VE GOT A WOMAN- Atlantic 1050-BMI	R. Charles	•••••	. 5	5
as, Tex. bs of Dallas	Minneapolis, Minn. Harold N. Lieberman Co.	371 6th St. Seattle, Wash. Northwest Tempo Dist. Co.	This ballad, stylishly vocalized by Maye to the tasteful harmonizing of the Crowns, will be more acceptable	8.	COME BACK-R. Char Atlantic 1050-BMI	les	•••••	. 8	3
eslie St. er, Colo.	257 Plymouth Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.	3217 Western Ave. Shreveport, La.	for radio programing, and also sets a high standard of performance. (Mod- ern, BMI)		LING TING TONG-F Cap 2945-BMI	2			4
Dist. Co. Champa	Ernie's Record Mart 179 3rd Ave., No.	Stan's Record Shop 728 Texas St.	BILLY WARD AND THE DOMINOES If I Never Get to Heaven		KO KO MO-Gene & E Combo 64-BMI				1
oit, Michigan M Dist. Co. Woodward Ave,	New Orleans, La. A-1 Record Dist. Co. 640 Baronne St.	Honolulu, Hawaii Microphone Music Ca. 222 N. Beretania St.	FEDERAL 12209—Sparked by a wild lead singer, the group comes thru with a bright reading of a new opus		WALLFLOWER-E. Ja Modern 947-BMI				1
	energine energine en e		over a mighty beat. Side could get spins and some juke loot. (Ward, Marks, BMI)		EVERYDAY I HAVE 7 RPM 421-BMI POISON IVY W Mal		2. Tal. 143		2
95.12-51	OTONE RECOR	<b>D 5</b> 1 CM/H	Can't Do Sixty No More73 The boys turn in a fair reading here of a wild new rocker about a tired		POISON IVY-W. Mat Chess 1580-BMI DIM, DIM THE LIGH				( <b>4</b> ) 940
answering	ads		sixty minute man. Material is weak, however, and the reference to "Sixty	1	Dec 29317-BMI		••••••	• 377	



53



DUKE RECORDS 2809 Erastus St. Houston 2

SALES RESULTS -

the advertising columns of

THE BILLBOARD!



THE CLASSMATES "Detroit's brand-new singing good chance forward to a bright future. Have a good chance of jumping on hit band wagon with their boby." -Detroit Times.



ALC RECORDING



## HOCUS-POCUS

#### By BILL SACHS

Panama Canal Zone and South Detroit, Tuesday of last week (8). America, the Amazing Maurice following which all attended the (Morris Cohen) is set for a week's Blackstone performance in a body. engagement in Haiti beginning Blackstone completed a fortnight's February 28. He hopes to make stand at the Cass Theater, Detroit, London the coming summer. . . . | Saturday (12), and Monday (14) be-O., sector. . . . Paula Dolan, danc- the Detroit shindig were Robin Mcing illusionist, has just concluded Cleary, Arthur Drewry, Al Munroe, tells about bumping into the magician who has made plans to attend Percy Abbott's forthcoming get-together in Sturgis, Mich. Asked if he had made a hotel reservation, the trixster replied: "I won't need a hotel room; I'll only be there three days."... Rev. Dana M. Pankey, magic enthusiast who suffered a stroke some five months ago, is still ailing at his home, 2130 E. Jefferson Street, Phoenix, Ariz. Friends are urged to drop him a line. . . . The Great Jarvis has two more weeks of International Harvester shows thru Georgia and South Carolina for the Jimmy Hetzer office, Huntington, W. Va., up there, Jarvis begins a Kentucky swing for Rural Electrification Association, set by the Hetzer firm. ... What's become of Harry Alexander, the crystal-ball expert? . . New officers of the Society of Detroit Magicians are Charles Romig, president; James Harrison, vicepresident; William C. Smith, secretary; Arthur Whelpley, treasurer and Al F. Munroe, sergeant at arms. . . . Dr. John Buell, long a prominent figure in Detroit magic circles, has built a new home in Caro, Mich., and will soon move in practice to that city.

CURRENTLY entertaining on a honored Harry Blackstone at a recruise ship heading for the ception-dinner at Oriental Gardens, Carl Wayne, vent, still keeping gan a week's engagement at the busy on club dates in the Dayton, Cox Theater, Cincinnati. Attending a week's stand at the Seville Thea- Robert Ungewitter, Mr. and Mrs. ter, Montreal. . . . Jack Herbert Walter Wilson, John Barton, Dr. Zina B. Bennett, Bob Mains, James Dilbeck, Charles Romig, Roy Haag and Louis Pelissero. . . . Alan Milan, English magus and Spook Show operator, and his Russian wife, Che-Che, were in Cincinnati last week scouting spookery dates. It is their first venture north of the Mason-Dixon Line. In a visit to the Magic Desk last Thursday (10), Milan reported that trouping regulars as George Jones, Floyd thru the South has been more or Tillman and Jerry Jericbo. Lefty less hazardous so far this season, with much of the territory being guested on the show January 22. scorched by inferior spookers and unscrupulous showmen. He plans to give the Midwest territory a and then moves into West Virginia whirl. . . . That Ohio magician, and Pennsylvania. When he winds who will employ almost any means to land his name in the papers, even to reporting his own death, only to show up later to refute the report (as he did in the East some months ago), had one of his alleged publicity stunts backfire on him in Columbus. O., last week. The apparent "joke" consisted of circulating fake tickets to a magic show at the Hartman Theater, Columbus, scheduled for 3 a.m. on a recent Saturday. The show was never presented, nor was the theater open at that time. The Hartman management did not rent the theater to

### • Folk Talent and Tunes

#### Continued from page 51

them to spin his new recording, "Honky Tonk Romance," sung by Tommie Hill on Hickory.

Jimmie Newman and Slick Norris dropped in on Willie Jones at KCFH, Cuero, Tex., ' recently. Jones has just cut two new ones, "Lost and Faded Love" b/w "Someone Else's Wrong."

"Cottonseed Jones Show" is now heard over KBTM, Jonesboro, Ark., 4:05-4:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday, in addition to the regular Cottonseed shows on KXLR, North Little Rock, Ark. . . . "Saturday Jamboree," held at City Auditorium, Houston, still rolling along, scribes Buddy Covington, of KNUZ, Houston, altho the show has lost a few artists recently. New talent has been added and the show now includes Barbara La Rance, Bert and Charlie and such Frizzell and the York Brothers

Homer Thomasson, of WDVA, Danville, Va., has added a 30-minute record show, beginning at 12:45 daily, with Clyde Moody. Show is called "In the Mood With Moody," and has Thomasson and Moody commenting on the tunes and artists. "Virginia Barn Dance," held in Danville, celebrated its fifth anniversary recently. Show features Clvde Moody and His Woodchoppers, Hack Johnson and His Tennesseeans and Jim and Jessee and Their Virginia Boys (Capitol). Average attendance for the show for the five years has been 950, according to Thomasson.

A. J. Winn, folk spinner at WTAW, College Station, Tex., recently made a personal with Lonzo and Oscar and Gabe Tucker in CERF-Paul. Artesian Park, Brenham, Tex. . Ted Kirby, deejay-performer of WZOB, Fort Pavne, Ala., has signed Willard Howell, also of WZOB, as manager for himself and his new band. . . . Jimmy Logsdon sends in the following dope from his WKLO studios in Louisville: "Jimmy Skinner (Decca), Cincinnati, headlined the weekly show at the Hilltop Theater here recently. Response was great, and Red Morellion, of WORX, Madison, Ind., who books the show, reports the gate really building. Ray Price (Columbia) and the Cherokee Cowboys worked a capacity house at the Crossroads Night Club, Louisville, recently." Logsdon and His Golden Harvest Boys (Decca) made a recent appearance at the Old Fort Inn, Louisville. Ralph Wayne, of KBOE, Oskaloosa, Ia., has been promoted to program director. . . . Dean Evans, who airs over WXOK, Baton Rouge, La., has formed a new hillbilly band, the Wood-Sawers, comprising Jack Youngblood, Jimmie Smoak and Lum York. Unit plays the VFW Hall, Baton Rouge, three nights a week. . . . Tommy Cutrer's (KCIJ, Shreveport, La.) cousin, Country Boy Cutrer, is airing three hours of country and western music a day over WIBR, Baton Rouge, La., and has the No. 1 Hooper-rated country music show in that city, according to Tommy. . . . Mike Michael, who hangs his hat at KDMS, El Dorado, Ark., says: "This guy Elvis Presley is just about the hottest thing around these parts. His style really pleases the teen-agers.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALONSO-Julio, 49, brother of actor Gilbert Roland, in Los Angeles February 8. Survivors in addition to Roland include his widow, Agnes, and another brother, Chico Day, an assistant director at Paramount Pictures, Requiem mass at the Plaza Church February 12.

#### ANDERSON-Mrs. Deborah D.,

66. well known thruout the East as 8 singer and choir director, recently in Bridgeport, Conn. Survived by her husband, three brothers and two sisters. Burial in Mountain Grove Cemetery, Bridgeport.

#### NDERSON-Robert,

65. a member of the original "Dumbbells" Army show after World War I. February 5 in Fort Erie, Ont. He was in the first cast organized in France In 1917. Later he toured with the show in England and thru Canada many times. besides playing for a 12-week Broadway run.

#### BAKER-Nathan.

72, retired minstrel man and dancer Pebruary 6 in Lancaster, Pa. For many years he traveled with various minstrel productions. Survived by his widow, Jennie; four sons and nine daughters.

#### BORMING-Walter,

48. midget circus performer, in Delmenhoret. Germany, January 30. He was rated as the tiniest man in the world. 57 centimeters tall, and weighing only 20 pounds. He is survived by his parents and 12 sisters and brothers, all midgets.

#### BRADLEY-John V.,

78. former lockey on Midwest fair tracks and well known among outdoor show people, recently in Wabash, Ind.

#### BROWN-Lawrence,

51, veteran ride foreman, recently in Beaumont, Tex. He was associated with several Eastern carnivals during his many years in outdoor show business.

#### BROWN-Lavinia,

72, one-time partner of Billie Walker in the old-time vaude team of Walker and Brown, January 29 in Philadelphia. Known as Babe Brown, she entered show business at 19 with Dudley's "Smart Set." She also appeared with her sister, Maybelle Brown, on the vaude circuits as part of the team of Brown and Brown. During her days of retirement she was a prominent and active member of the Negro Actors' Guild. Services January 31 in Philadelphia, with burial there.

#### BUCK-Ford Washington,

43, of the team of Buck and Bubbles, at Sydenham Hospital, New York, after a brief illness. He was born in Louisville. Burvivors include his widow, Mrs. Flash Washington; a sister, Miss Ella Washington, and a brother, Luther.

42, partner in the business management

in vaudeville. Survived by his widow, Leta, and two sons, Charles Jr., Chicago, and Joe, Springfield, Ill.

#### FLINN-William.

GENERAL NEWS

53. The Billboard correspondent a Canton, O., recently. He was a part-time clown as well as show fan and was with the Canton Repository Surviving are his three sons, two widow, a daughter, brothers and a sister. Burial in Canton.

#### GRAY-Mrs. Clara Emma Beers.

30, widely known organist and planist, January 29 in Derby, Conn. At one time she gave a recital in Carnegie Hall, New York. Survived by her husband, James. Burial February 1 in Green Farms Upper Church Cemetery, Westport, Conn.



#### KIERNAN-Christopher.

65, former assistant manager of the Leow-Poli-Palace Theater, Bridgeport, Conn., January 24 in St. Vincent's Hospital, Bridgeport, Survived by his widow, Murial; two sons. Clifford and Christopher E., Bridgeport; a daughter, Mrs. Richard Wilson, Los Angeles, and two brothers, Hugh E. and Patrick. Burial January 28 in St. Michael's Cemetery, Strattord, Conn.

#### LESSY-Abraham E.

78, former owner of a chain of motion picture theaters in Philadelphia and New Jersey February 2 in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia. He entered the movie business originally in 1919 and operated an independent chain as the Lessy Amusement Company until his retirement in 1935. Surviving are his widow, Rose R .; a son, two daughters and a sister. Services February 6 in Philadelphia. Burial in Har Nebo Cemetery there.

#### MAYER-Edwin H.,

76, veteran correspondent for The Billboard and Motion Picture Herald, February 7 in Hamilton, O. He was also advertising manager for the Mosler Safe Company. Hamilton, and a charter member of Cincinnati Variety Club. Survived by his widow, a daughter and a sister. Burial February 9 in Hamilton.

#### MURPHY-James P.,

77. widely known outdoor show personality, January 24 in St. Louis, For many years he operated a minstrel show and more recently worked as advance man and general agent on various Midwestern carnivals. He was a veteran member of the International Association of Showmen. Survived by his widow, Bertha. Burial in International Associa-

THE BILLBOARD

doing a full-evening, one-man illegal profit. Detective John Ervin, show on the comedy level, was op- of the Columbus racket squad, has erated on in Stanford Hospital, a sample ticket in his possession. San Francisco, February 9, to re- "I'd like to know if this man has pair an injury to his right hand. He some kind of racket," Detective Ermonths at 2836 Foothill Boulevard, magician to tone down his sense

do with the gag. The fake tickets DR. JESTER (Earle Carns), vet- had a price of \$2.40 on them and eran mentalist-hypnotist, now could conceivably be sold at an will recuperate for the next two vin said. He further warned the Oakland, Calif. Dr. Jester was of humor or he may wind up in the forced to turn down a 13-week clink on his next visit to Columbus. junket of the Islands, Japan and In addition to the fake tickets, sixthe Far East to make the trip to by-nine heralds were stuck on merthe nursing home. . . . Thirteen chants' windows up and down the members of Ring 22, International town's main drag. Funny (?) guy,

the jokester and had nothing to

Brotherhood of Magicians, Detroit, this Ohio wizard. BURLESQUE BITS - By UNO

have managed to add 25 pounds Leon DeVoe, Rosalie Miller, Johnby cutting out smoking, closed ny Moloney, Betty Rowland, Bud after eight weeks at the Club 21, Taylor, Melotte, Lily Ayers, Mi-Calumet City, Ill., moved to the linda Bruce, Richard Benedict, Hudson, Union City, N. J., and Murray Hats Parker, Al Bearman, proceded from there to the B.&B. Ginger O'Dare, Susan, Art Ger-Club, Johnston, R. I. Following hart, Debbie Rea and Little Jack bookings, all arranged thru Dave Little. Cohn, takes her to the Empire, Newark, N. J., February 11; Troc, Philadelphia, February 18; Gayety, Norfolk, and the Kane circuit. ... Comic Artie Lloyd, now at the Gayety, Norfolk, who lost his wife (non-pro) on January 25 in an auto accident on her way home to Oklahoma, was willed most of her estate valued at \$50,000. Included in his share were interests in tourist's cabins, jewelry worth \$30,000 plus various insurance amounts. A return to the stage followed a brief rest at the homes of Ann Castle Arlington in Florida and in Cuba. . . . Mitzi Caudell a parade girl, other of the chorus group at the pearance in the East starting Feb- they were paying for it, begins at Hudson, Union City, N. J., to be selected to do a strip specialty, and does it good, too, with the aid of a remote control body movement. . . . Milton Schuster, Chicago booker on a visit to Los Angeles, ray Leonard, Boo LaVon, Bernie Claudeen, are making their reap- it, are allowed an eight-week hia-

Ann Arbor, who is pleased to Biggs, Suey Welch, Bob Biggs Jr.,

Jessica Rogers and her life's theatrical career are to be recorded in a spectacular colored film, according to Cy Messitte, who is in consultation about the project with Marvin Jones, a script director for the Warner Brothers in Hollywood. . . . Frankie (Turpin) Hunter, old-time comic, who was 66 years old on his last birthday, is laid up with a heart attack at his home, 252 Diamond Spring Road, Denville, N. J., and would like to hear from friends. Cards already received were those from Una Chadwick in Dallas and Rose Bernard Mattice in New York. . Jennie Lee is making her first apruary 25 for two weeks at the 14.3 per cent and runs to 34.6. Adams in Newark. . . . Booker The plan is expected to lift the Joseph Martone, of Waterbury, THT summer volume considerably. Conn., has among his placements

#### For Sponsors Continued from page 3

effect, the discount, reckoned as if NBC's plan for evening adver-

of exotics Cherrie Simone, Sadie tisers who want to take a hiatus is Thompson, Toni Lamonte, Anita the same this year as it was last. DeParee; Debbie, the Debutant, Sponsors who have been on TV 13 on January 31 at Suey Welch's and Ruby. . . Comic Claude weeks prior to the summer and who Sport Club. Attending were Mur- Mathis and his straight talker, agree to remain on 13 weeks after Moore, Dottie Dean, Don Lamont, pearance on the Hirst wheel after tus. However, they must agree to

firm of Cerf & Ginter, Beverly Hins, o a coronary occlusion February 7. He was active in the entertainment field for many years and numbered Trend Records, Inc., among his many show business accounts. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Helene C. Kuhrts. Interment at Porest Lawn.

DAHN-Gustav A.,

46. former account executive for Station WPTR, Albany, N. Y., February 8 in New York, A son, a daughter, a sister and a brother survive. .

#### DE JONGHE-Cesar,

42, son of the late Joseph De Jonghe. Belgian circus owner, in Zurich, Switzerland, January 10. With his brother, Victor, he had for three years been managing the De Jonghe Circus, touring the Belgian Congo. He also worked with his brothers, Alphonse and Victor, as the clown trio, the De Jonghe Brothers, In addition to his mother and two brothers. he is survived by his widow, the wirewalker Beatrice Percelly, and a daughter, Patricia.

#### DUSHOFF-Harry,

47, co-manager of the Latin Casino. Philadelphia night club, February 8 in the University of Pennsylvania Hospital. He was associated with his brother, David, and Dallas Gerson in the management of the night club. Other survivors include his widow. Mildred F.; a son, a daughier, and another brother. Services February 10 in Philadelphia, burial in Roosevelt Cemetery there.

#### EVANS-Frank W.,

86, former actors' agent and theatrical manager, February 2 in Scarsdale, N. Y. He retired 15 years ago, after having managed a number of vaude stars around the turn of the century, including Weber and Fields, Frank Keenan, and Henriette Crossman. Survived by his widow, Adele Oswald Evans.

#### FISK-Charles L. 79. retired band leader. February 5 in Kansas City, Mo. During his career he

### worked on showboats, with minstrels and

### Ona Munson

Ona Munson, 49, blond actress of stage and screen, died in her New York apartment, February 11, of what was described as overdose of sleeping pills.

Miss Munson, born in Portland, Ore., began her career in vaudeville in 1922. In 1925, she appeared in her first legit role with a travelling company of "No, No, Nanette," later replacing Louise Groody in the New York company. Other music roles were with Joe E. Brown in "Twinkle Twinkle," with Ed Wynn in "Manhattan Mary," with Bert Lahr and Victor Moore in "Hold Everything." She then turned in dramatic roles including "Five-Star Final," with Edward G. Robinson, and "Ghosts," with Alla Nazimova,

Her widest popularity was achieved in the movies and her best-remembered role that of Belle Watling in "Gone With the Wind." She also appeared in radio and television dramas, and two years ago played a New York City Center production of "First Lady." Her most recent parts were in television supporting roles.

Services were held February 14 at the Campbell Funeral Church, New York. The remains were cremated. Surviving is her husband, Eugene Ber-

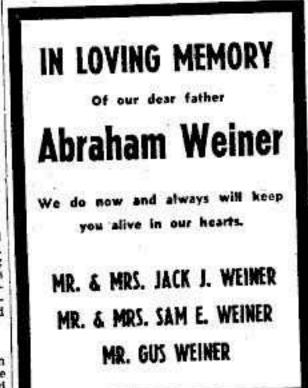
tion of Showmen's plot, St. Louis

#### NEILENDAM-Sigrid.

86, one of Denmark's most renowned actresses. in Copenhagen January 26. Joined the Royal Theater Company in Copenhagen at the age of 20 but also appeared in radio, TV and films.

RANKIN-Mrs. Bertha Clowe, 82, former performer on Station WGY, Schenectady, N. Y., Pebruary 7 in Hudson, N. Y. She was associated with radio in its earliest stages, giving monologs over the station in the 1920's.

ROWSWELL-A. K. (Rosey), 71, for 19 years announcer of the playby-play description of the home games of the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball club, February 6 in Pittsburgh.



BOYER-Mrs. Archie. the former Mizpah Selbini, last surviving member of the Jack Selbini Troupe, recently in Bangor, Mich. Survived by her husband, in Kalamasoo, Mich., and a daughter, Jean, Detroit, Burial February 5 in Bangor.

#### WINICK-Frank, 57, director of the Tennessee Valley Fair Association, January 28 in St. Mary's Hospital, Knoxville. He was widely known among outdoor show people. Survited by two brothers, Ben and Louis, and a sister, Mrs. Charles Siegal. Burial in New Jewish Cemetery, Knoxville.

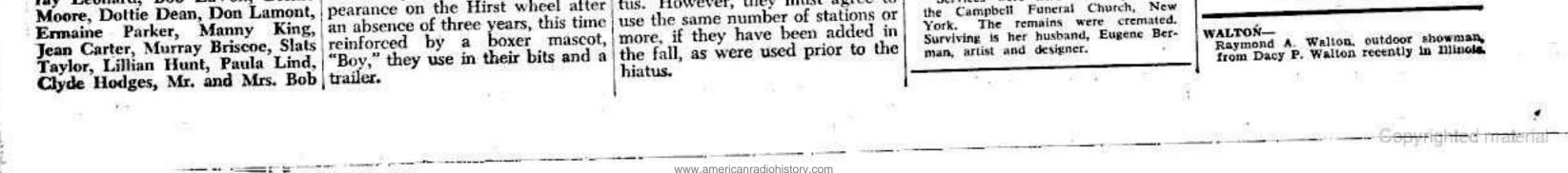
## MARRIAGES

DAVIS-PILANE-Harry L. Davis and Betty Pilane January 11 in Las Vegas, Nev. Both are concessionaires.

WALTON-HOEPNER-Raymond A. Walton, outdoor showman, and Alice Hoepner, non-pro, December

DIVORCES

WALTON-



## OUTDOOR

THE BILLBOARD 56

Communications to 188 W, Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

#### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**

## WINTER'S BITING BLASTS **CUT TAMPA FAIR'S GATE** First Seven Days of 13-Day Event Are Hard Hit by Cold, High Winds

Winter this week put the chill on helium-inflated balloon used by an the Florida State Fair, which to- exhibitor for getting attention. night wound up the seventh day of its 13-day run.

Friday (11) and today, usually two of the four big days of the event, were hard hit by the old man. Strong winds, which accompanied the cold, also hurt Friday. The wind-and-cold combination was so strong that Friday night's grandstand show was canceled.

#### Forecast: Freezing

The winds today lost some, but not all, of their force, and picked up added bite as the mercury dropped still lower. It was biting cold during the early evening hours and freezing weather was forecast for tonight.

In this, the land of sunshine, the natives take unkindly to cold weather, and, as a result, attendance both Friday and today fell below par for those days. Even so, showmen were surprised that the crowds, while off sharply, held up to the proportions they did.

#### **Opener** Good

Earlier in the week weather was anything but ideal. The only good day of weather was given the opening Saturday (5), which with the following Monday was an added day, upping the run to 13 show past. And the first Saturday pro- Sunday thru Sunday. vided a good turnout and match-

ing business for all segments of the

TAMPA, Feb. 12. - Old Man show and also tore loose a huge

#### Strong Night Bill

The night grandstand show is produced for the second year by Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, and has been hailed as the best bill of acts ever in Saturday night (5), played to a presented here. In its efforts to good thrill show crowd. Big car build up patronage for the night races Wednesday afternoon (9), grandstand program, the fair despite cold weather, yielded a dressed up the grandstand entrance and erected huge eve-catching electric signs to focus attention on the night show. But the cold night weather beat off patronage.

Act Line-Up The Barnes-Carruthers offering, put together by Sam J. Levy Sr., offers the Noble Trio, bar act;

Hazard and Mary, juggling; parades or special events.

Baudy's Great Danes, Lebrac and Bernice, unicycle; Les Bon Trio, unsupported ladder; Ming and Ling, Chinese hillbillies; Elly Ardelty, aerial; Five Fredonias, Risley, and the Loca-Lovelies, six singers, with Harris Nelson as emsee. Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers. gross off only \$100 from last year, but a second program of big car events today provided a grandstand crowd down sharply from the corresponding day last year, with Old Man Winter as the culprit. The rac-

ing events were staged by National Speedways (Al Sweeney). Grandstand attractions other

Tanya and Biagi, dancing; Hap afternoons this week were either

Miss. Fairs Expo at K. C. Seek Broader Draws 70,000 KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 12 .-The Kansas City Sports, Travel and Boat Show drew more than 70,000 persons during its 10-day stand in

Sport-Boat

the Municipal Auditorium, according to Producer F. W. Kahler. He said the turnout would have been greater if the show hadn't been plagued by the winter's worst weather.

Big hit of the show was a 75 by 16-foot trout pool. Anglers were that aid be increased to embrace allowed to keep their catch and about 2,800 persons took a try with lines and rods. Seventy-five per cent of the adults and children, who paid \$1 and 50 cents respectively for the opportunity, caught fish.

Arnold Fields was in charge of the operation. He said 4,100 trout were shipped here from Gravois Mills, Mo., for the event. The big auditorium was filled with 120 booths, boats, two huge water tanks and a score of trailers for the show.

### **Recording Artists** Head Stage Fare At Det. Auto Show

DETROIT, Feb. 12 .- The 42d annual Detroit Auto Show, which closed Sunday (6) at the State Fairgrounds, included a stageshow featuring Don Cornell, Fontane Sisters, the Gaylords, Honey Brothers, the Salt City Five and Herschel Leib's band.

Don Ridler was the producer of

Aid Program JACKSON, Miss., Feb. 12.-A broadened State aid program was sought by the Mississippi Association of Fairs at its annual meeting here Friday (11) in the Robert E. Lee Hotel. The delegates moved entries other than in livestock, currently the only department of the fair in which the State participates.

The one-day meeting was marked by light attendance due to a cold snap. A major contribution of the meeting was a realignment of fair dates to overcome conflicts that have existed for a number of years.

A total of 35 fairmen attended the conclave. Attraction people on hand included George B. Flint, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; Jimmy Martin and Eddie Moran, Southern Valley Shows: Theodore Meadows, Tennessee Valley Shows; Jack Oliver, Gladstone Shows and Wallace Bros.' Shows; Bernie Shairo, Southern Poster; H. Pitman and R. K. Wilder, concessionaires.



**Pittera Auto Show** Sets Talent, Tie-Ins

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-A long, Also promotion-wise, 20th Centalent line-up will appear at the tury-Fox has plugged the show in opening of Fred Pittera's Universal conjunction with its film "The Rac-Travel & Auto Sports Show on ers" at the Roxy Theater. Pittera Sunday night (20), and a second is also working on a "Most Trav-will perform on Friday night (25) eled Person in 1954" contest. Pubdays, as compared to 11 in the for a benefit. The show will run licity for the event is being handled by Betty Impellitteri Associates.

Two of the fair's big days-Gasparilla Day and Kids' Day, Monday (14) and Tuesday (15), are upcoming, and everyone connected with the fair is looking forward to them and a turn in the weather.

#### Grand Stand Off

At the end of the first seven days, attendance was estimated at slightly better than the first five days last year, the added days offsetting the inroads of bad weather. Eat - and - drink concessions were down sharply. Grandstand patronage was off.

On the midway, where the Royal American Shows hold forth, ride and show grosses for the first seven days were up, but not much, over the receipts for the first five last year. Game concessions, however, were running behind.

Friday's high winds lashed the backdrop for the night grandstand

## **Ohio State** 27G in Red

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 12.-Final audit by State Auditor James Ohio State Fair had a deficit of \$27,078.92 compared with a deficit of \$1,351.71 for the 1953 sesquicentennial fair. Receipts totaled \$654,142.87. In 1953 the annual grossed \$681,221.89.

Attendance, the lowest since 1940, accounted for the red ink, it was reported. Paid admissions totaled 240,794, compared with 287,533 in 1953 and 352,371 in 1946.

### Allan Herschell Co. **Ride Demonstration** Runs Added Week

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Feb. 12.-Allan Herschell Company here has extended thru Saturday at its plant here. The period for cars and a Kiddieland. demonstrating the ride was ex-

tracted for space, with the rates running from \$2.50 to \$3 per square foot. Pittera has charted ican World Airways. some 145 booths into the Madison Square Garden basement. Most of those taken have been by automotive-type exhibitors, with travel elements also present.

Belly dancer Nejla Ates, comics Red Buttons, Ernie Kovacs and Peter Donald, and actress Ilona Massey will perform for the opening. The benefit night, for Boys Town in Castellet, Italy, will feature Harvey Stone, Allan Dale and Rocky Graziano, plus a fashion show.

Admission prices are \$1.50 for adults and 75 cents for kids, and 25-cent tickets have been distributed thru the Board of Education to junior and senior high schools. In addition, Associated Food Stores are handing out Bonanza Prixe discount coupons, good for admission and gifts which will include merchandise, two automo-

lines of travel scenes and plus the fairs were needed in any one week also end early, about the middle show.

Trevi Fountain, built by Pan-Amer- sports cars and 16 trucks in 22 displays.

## 2 Beam Thrillers to Play 101 Fairs in 9½ Weeks

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-B. Ward Beam has booked 101 fairs-a rec- sional partial change in territory. ord number-for the 1955 routing He says this is good business prac-Contest. Two units will be used successfully demonstrated for years with 49 dates allotted to one and by a variety of show activities. 52 to the other. The entire fair season will be compressed into a nine-and-one-half-week period.

units would play 17 different fairs Iowa, 14; Missouri, 2; Illinois, 10. on as many days. He used this as Indiana, 10; Ohio, 11; Pennsyl-an example, in his opinion, of the vania, 9; New York, 13; Massaonly way a thrill show can make chusetts, 3; New Hampshire, 1 money today.

"If the schedule is ragged and 5; Delaware, 1; New Jersey 3. not tight from beginning to end . Beam will again play still dates Daily Mirror has a daily kids' col-oring contest in which it runs out-lines of travel scenes and also the foirs were needed in our average middle of June. Beam's season will Superior, Wis., for profitable operation.

Beam also recommends an occaof his International Auto Daredevil tice the worth of which has been

Beam will play 16 states in the Midwest and East. States and the number of dates carded in each At one stretch, Beam noted, his are: Minnesota, 6; Wisconsin, 9 Vermont, 1; Maryland, 3; Virginia,

of September.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 12. Superior Court here has refused to issue an injunction against Charles Rex Records, of New London, which would have prevented the promoter from soliciting persons or firms which do business with the United Stock Car Racing Club, of Stamford. Records is former USCRC president.

The secretary and treasurer of the club, Harry Tattersall Sr., and Harvey Tattersall Jr., of New York City, had sought the restrainer.

The USCRC and Records' new group, American Auto Racing Club, have been at odds since last fall. The Tattersalls say Records started his rival outfit while still president and a director of the USCRC. Judge John M. Comley said the pair tried to get rid of Records "by making his financial position utterly impossible."

# **Invites Bids** For Rebuilding

SUPERIOR, Wis., Feb. 12.-The Tri-State Fair has asked bids for the reconstruction of its grandstand and an exhibit building to replace those destroyed in a fire last fall.

According to specifications, the grandstand must have a minimum whose jobs have included the canopy over the entire seating area. multi-million dollar Fontainebleau The destroyed grandstand was not Hotel in Miami Beach. It will be roofed. In addition, exhibit space, of cement and steel construction 26 feet wide and running the entire and be rectangular in shape, length of the stand, must be included. The exhibit building will be 28 by 170 feet, with a concrete floor.

Debris remaining at the scene from Levittown, the site will have New Jersey, Florida, Georgia, renting sales space. He will also of the fire, which destroyed the (19) its invitation to showmen to at the outset a sprawling mer- Texas, California, Illinois, Michi- handle the kiddieland details. The grandstand and 10 other buildings, see its new major ride in operation chants' building parking for 3,500 gan and Minnesota. Sites are being intention is to lease space to a pro- will be removed by the county. fessional ride operator. Thriftmart Insurance coverage totaled about The project represents oppor- As in typical farmers markets the has recognized the philosophy, as \$130,000, half of which covered

## Final audit by State Auditor James Kid Ride Ops, Talent to Benefit From Chain of Farmers' Markets Ist of 10 Rising at Levittown, Pa.; **Kiddielands and Promotions Charted**

foundations are being poured for a name and kiddle attractions. building which will contain some 70,000 square feet of rentable floor space.

from Trenton, N. J., and two miles

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-As many elements as miniature golf, custard | Saturday being the only business | Bids are due by February 23 in the outcome if the new Thriftmart syn- main structure being the most imdicate likes the results of its farm- portant part of the development, ers market-type pilot operation the only definite decisions reached by hotel architect Morris Lapidus, seating capacity of 2,500 and a near Levittown, Pa. The 38-acre regarding amusements are on the site has already been graded and rides and personal appearances of

#### Coast-to-Coast Chain

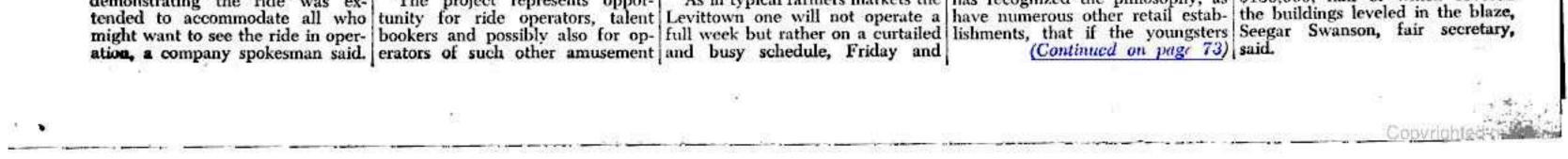
Thriftmart, Inc., is spending upward of \$2,000,000 on the Levit-Located on the Trenton-Hulm- town phase of the retail chain. ville Road (U. S. 1) four miles Nine other suburban areas will also get the marts, in New York State, negotiated for.

as 10 new Kiddielands will be the and batting enclosures. With the days. The tenants will offer a wide office of the county clerk. variety of retail merchandise.

The building has been designed topped by a red shingle roof.

#### **To Lease Ride Space**

Howard Hoffman, of Thriftmart, will be general manager and is





### EDITORIAL

## The New Opportunity?

Show business has seen many changes in the postwar years. Many are only forerunners of greater changes still to come, for it is only natural that as America's living habits change, so must its amusement patterns.

Consider the rapid postwar growth of population that continues at the rate of four million annually, the new highways and faster transportation that spreads families farther out on the cities' rims, more jobs at higher pay that enables more people to enjoy the extra leisure time which a shorter work week is creating, the growth of the shopping center that makes it more convenient to shop and spend. These are but a few of the factors reflecting our changed way of living.

So, it's only natural that our amusement patterns change, too. The success of the drive-in theater and of the kiddieland prove the American public will spend more for amusement when it's convenient to do so. Paralleling their growth and reflecting mounting interest in participation sports has been the number of golf driving ranges, miniature golf courses, batting ranges and similar enterprises that have sprung up along the highways. Their success indicates the public is willing to shell out hard cash to work up a sweat as well as to be amused.

#### **Big Opportunity**

Is the next big opportunity for outdoor show business the corraling of these divergent factors into amusement-recreation centers as shopping centers have merchandised their products?

Is the basic appeal of offering something of interest for every member of the family strong enough to make amusement centers a profitable investment?

We believe it is.

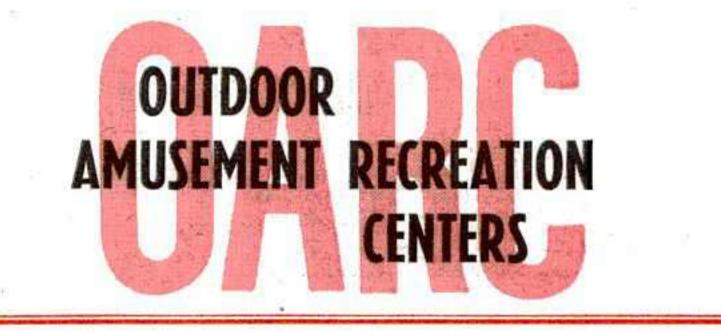
In fact, the success of those centers already in existence points plainly to the big opportunity for outdoor show business that lies in this direction.

But Amusement Centers won't spring up overnight. Their growth will require time, money and that magic ingredient, showmanship.

To help focus attention on this new development and to spotlight its importance, The Billboard presents significant data on the following pages. The growth of the amusement centers will be reported in subsequent issues, so that all concerned can keep informed and evaluate for themselves this new business development.

# Billboard

Presents A Special Section Devoted to



## Lotsa \$\$ in Play the One-Stop Way at Amusement Spots

#### Continued from page 1

approval.

If the referendum, tentatively would house legitimate shows. planned for this fall, passes, Okla-

Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma homa will develop one of the fin- meditation, a bathing beach, picnic City, which last year opened on a est, all-purpose plants and amuse- areas, birds and animals in their new fairgrounds after an expendi- ment centers in the country. It natural habitat, and a children's ture of \$5,500,000, the first phase would have its own Kiddieland- playground, besides an amusement of its building program. The sec- something few fairs now have; a section. ond phase, calling for an additional Coliseum which would seat more \$10,000,000 outlay, awaits voters' than 10,000; possibly an ice skat-

> center is seen by many as a means Ind., which has a population of of combating juvenile delinquency. only 18,000. Russell operates a A multi-unit center offers ample funspot opposite a centrally located and in some instances smooth the of 500,000. His Kiddieland is given

#### **Boosts Town Biz**

But, Kiddielands and amusement ing rink, and a theater which centers are not only for big cities and major resorts. O. J. Russell has The well-rounded amusement demonstrated that in Vincennes, outlet for youngsters, lends force city park, and has done quite well to community drives for the es- because Vincennes is the trading tablishment of amusement centers, center for an area with a population

#### **\\/**\_\_\_\_**I** Fun Area Worth Millions Rec-Fun Spots

Lone Pony Ring Becomes What, Who, Why of New

By TOM PARKINSON ONE GOOD thing leads to another. And that is how it is with the amusement center at River Road and North Avenue in Chicago's suburban area. Here is a multi-million dollar entertainmentshopping center attracting thousands upon thousands of 'customers.

FROM LITTLE ACORNS

Today includes the eminently successful Kiddieland of Arthur Fritz, a delux drive-in theater, a roller skating rink, four miniature golf courses, two baseball batting ranges, two golf driving courses, a shooting gallery, a major trotting track and a riding stables, plus a periphery of trailer camps, drivein eateries, a fireworks factory and specialty fruit stands.

Once, not so long ago, there was only a pony ring at an abandoned fairgrounds and a remnant of the depression-born miniature golf craze.

What brought the change and growth was the enterprise of a few operators, who began with limited capital, and the action of those who joined in later. Virtually none of the owners had a background in outdoor show business.

#### Ponies

little new construction going up Not until recent years did it take in Chicago so builder Art Fritz on its current importance. Fritz brought his family to the northeast worked closely with Henry and corner of North Avenue and River Robert Shutte in setting up the Road, which is 8400 West in Chicago's street grid. There he set up together a golf ball washer of their a live pony ride and fared well.

This was before the era of Kid- ing. The fully mechanized device dielands, and kiddie rides were not takes balls as they are dumped into being built. But a newspaper was the basement, washes them, and giving gasoline-powered midget delivers them topside for re-use. cars to children as subscription premiums. Fritz noted the names of winners and followed up in a few weeks with an offer to buy the cars. This gave him another attraction to pair with the ponies. Later he moved across the street neighborhood. to a plot adjacent to the old Cook County Fairgrounds.

used by Carl Stockholm, former six-day bike rider, who promoted auto races there about 1940. Then came another try with the fair, more idle years, and finally, six years ago, the Maywood Park race track. It is significant that the fairgrounds operations didn't succeed until the amusement center did, and probably both benefited from the same set of circumstances as well as from each other.

#### Lucky Site Choice

Meanwhile, Fritz moved back across North Avenue to his present ocation. Ride makers had gotten into the kiddie field and Fritz was well along toward building his reputation as father of the Kiddieland business. Each year brought additions, improvements and increases in the gross. The adjacent First Avenue was extended and paved, improving his location further. But Fritz says that the over-all selection of the site was a matter of luck and that there is no pat the varied elements and because formula by which one can tell in in one stop at an easily accessible advance what location will prove location they can satisfy their best.

area, there was a driving range traveled highways, and this causes immediately north of him on River impulse patronage as well as pa-Road. That was the first amusement venture in the area but it Twenty-five years ago, there was was under numerous managements. present driving range. They put own design in a permanent build-

#### New Spots Welcomed

Success of the driving range induced the Shuttes to add a Pee Wee Golf course that now is part of their operation. It also encouraged others to join in around the

And that suits Fritz and the Shuttes fine. Fritz says that he

What is an outdoor recreationamusement center?

It is two or more recreation and/or amusement elements operating on one location.

What is meant by an element? A kiddieland, amusement park, drive-in theater, golf driving range, range, swimming pool, roller-skating rink, ice-skating rink, archery course, rifle range, short range galery, zoo, museum, fair, etc.

Why are recreation-amusement centers springing up thruout the country?

Mainly because initial elements, kiddielands, for instance, succeeded and additional elements not only proved profit makers but added to the effectiveness and success of the combined elements.

Why is the amusement seeker drawn to such centers?

Because of the basic appeal of amusement-recreation desires. Cen-When Fritz first came to the ters invariably are located on welltronage by steady customers. Moreover, the centers usually provide ample parking facilities, a vital factor now and one certain to become increasingly important as the number of cars on the highways mount.

> Do such centers require a big investment?

> Yes and no. Yes in terms of a full-scaled, multi-unit operation; no in terms of a small, yet profitable enterprise which may consist only of a few kiddie rides and a golf driving range.

investments in such centers?

amusement park operators, semi- into large-scaled operations. retired people, ride operators and people who started with a drive-in,

way for private enterprises. **Civic Interest** 

#### Some cities recognize-and put a high price tag on the valueof amusement centers. Currently, Portland, Ore., is planning a center which would also serve as the site for its planned centennial fair.

A \$200,000,000 permanent culture and trade center is planned for a 160-acre tract 10 miles north of Miami, and this, according to miniature golf course, batting present plans, would embrace a Kiddieland or amusement park. The Center of the Americas, as the project has been titled, hinges upon necessary financing. A syndicate headed by two New York investment houses, Lehman Brothers & VanAlstyne and Noel & Company, has contracted to form the underwriting group for the sale of the bonds.

As planned the center would include horticultural and agricultural displays, gardens for religious

## \$17,000,000 PROJECT

considerable credit for aiding retail business in Vincennes.

Many other communities are finding that amusement centers are helping them. And, this has also been the experience of a substantial number of the modern shopping centers. Some of these now incorporate Kiddielands in their layouts.

Allied Stores, a national chain, which already has three regional shopping centers and is to build seven more, is planning amusement centers in its new shopping centers. At one bordering Paramus and Maywood, N. J., it plans to have an amusement center consisting of a Kiddieland, outdoor ice rink, a 500-seat auditorium, and possibly a miniature golf course.

#### **Build Patronage**

Shopping centers generally place high value upon amusements or outdoor attractions as a means of (Continued on page 69)

## **Disneyland to Combine** Fair, Museum, Kidland

BIG BUSINESS, personified by be occupied by the amusement Walt Disney, this year will zone.

make the biggest single investment ever made in the outdoor amusement industry.

spent to build Disne/land, styled be many. The use of new tech-'the Kiddieland for adults" at Ana- niques, drawn from motion pictures, hein, Calif. And an additional will be emphasized. Cartoon char-\$8,000,000 is being invested by acters including Donald Duck, major blue-chip companies in erect- Mickey Mouse, Pinocchio and ing exhibits.

Combined, these sums exceed by Disney, will abound. the value of any privately-owned outdoor amusement installation park area will be divided into Trueanywhere in the world. Together, Life Land, Adventure Land, Land they also constitute eloquent tes- of Tomorrow, Frontier Land, Fan-Who have or now are making timony of the potentials that lie in tasy Land, Recreation Land and the outdoor amusement field, Holiday Land. And, of course, at-Big-money interests, such as traditionally one in which initial tractions in each will be themed Walt Disney, theater owners, investments are small but grow accordingly.

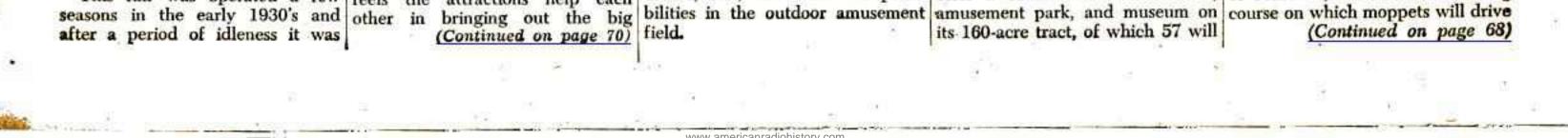
-and judging by progress already traditional Coaster ride but emgolf drive-in range, miniature golf made, that goal will be met-it will bracing its principles; a Freeway

#### **Dwarfs Past Ventures**

In concept, Disneyland dwarfs any previous venture in the amuse-A total of \$9,000,000 is being ment park field. Innovations will Snow White, and others created

Emphasis will be on fantasy. The

Thus, the Land of Tomorrow will When Disneyland opens July 15 have a Rocket Ship, replacing the This fair was operated a few feels the attractions help each course, etc., discovered the possi- offer a combination world's fair, of Tomorrw, an automobile-driving



58

#### AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS

THE BILLBOARD

### GREATER OPPORTUNITIES! **BIGGER PROFITS!** thru OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT RECREATION CENTERS

#### What National Service Will Do for You

Whether you are in need of only one or two inexpensive Kiddie Rides or want a complete layout or plans for a modern streamlined Amusement Recreation Center, you will find National Products and Service highly satisfactory.

#### All National Rides . . . .

are built from raw material to the finished product in our own plant, occupying an entire city block and equipped with the latest modern machinery.

#### Perfection in National Rides . . . .

stems from the production line, with its background of fine engineers and skilled mechanics under the direct supervision of Aurel Vaszin, National's founder and sole owner . . . builder of rides since 1910.

#### Practical and Profitable Amusement Recreation Centers . . . .

are the result of careful planning by William de L'horbe Jr., who has had a lifetime of experience selling rides and developing plans for complete Amusement Parks, Kiddielands and Amusement Recreation Centers throughout the country.

> Write for a complete plan or information on any of these Rides, Devices and Products by National

#### The Century Flyer

The safest miniature train built, 24" gauge tracks, overhung chassis, low center of gravity for safety.

#### **Kiddie Ferris Wheel**

Simple mechanism, sturdy construction, push button control

#### Kiddie Buggy Ride

A 10-car Deluxe Buggy Ride. The Kiddies' delight.

#### The Pony Trot

10 or 20 ponies fitted with Western style leather saddles.

#### Fun Houses

Especially designed to fit your location and price range.

#### Old Mills and Mill Chutes

Suitable for parks or permanent locations.

#### Park Benches

Designed and built for real

#### Comet, Jr.

A real Junior Roller Coaster designed for Kiddielands, but sturdy enough for adults.

#### The Trackless Train

for large Especially suited areas, Zoos, Gardens, Fair Grounds, etc. Runs anywhere without rails,

#### Laughing Mirrors

These laugh-provoking mirrors amuse both young and old, and occupy only a few feet of space.

#### Mirror Maxes

Fascinating Walk-Thru Fun House with a confusing mirage of magic mirrors.

#### Major Roller Coasters

Engineered and built by us for enduring service.

#### Coaster Cars

Let us streamline your present

### TALENTED SALESMEN

## Acts Lure Bumper Crowds To Shopping Marts, Drive-Ins

By CHARLES BYRNES FREE acts, long effective lures of fair and carnival midways, are now being used in ever-increasing numbers thruout the country to sell groceries. clothing, automobiles, etc. Mushrooming suburban shopping centers have found them potent crowd pullers, and opened a new field for outdoor talent-chiefly aerial acts.

The centralized shopping marts initially used the acts mainly to highlight their opening-to "circus up" the ribbon-cutting. But many of the centers, realizing the need to keep on hammering away for customers, have adopted a policy of featuring such acts periodically. And they have found that they do 'resell" their location and bring out hordes of new and old patrons.

#### Free Acts

Similarly, drive-in theaters, pushed in part by increased competition, have turned to featuring free acts as their "extra added attraction."

Estimates of the number of acts used at shopping centers and driveins are at best guesses because of the rapid development of shopping centers thruout the country.

The number of acts thus employed is, however, large. And the Many talent booking agencies rate so-called "circus of bargains." the shopping centers among their choicest accounts.

their parents too-to various shopping centers in the Chicago area last year. Baker, who appears on ABC-TV for a bread firm, made pulled an average of 1,600 youngsters at each show. Coons, who's sponsored by a grocery chain on his NBC program, played close to 50 dates during the year. At one an estimated 4,000 youngsters turned out to receive gifts, and the average for all appearances was well over the thousand mark.

#### **Repeat Engagements**

Another performer who successfully appeared at a series of shopping centers last summer is Bill Woodcock, veteran elephant trainer. His act is credited with pulling thousands of young and old alike to a shopping center outside Milwaukee. His first stand was so successful that he was brought back for two repeat engagements before the season ended. In addition, Woodcock and his three bulls scored big at supermarkets in Madison, Wis., as well as in Minneapolis and Rochester, Minn.

of note, is another who tried her time, the drive-in theater outlook hand at shopping center promotion looms even more competitive than and was a success. Her act was the last year. As a result, outdoor acts, feature of two Dayton, O., centers with their value in this field last year, where she appeared three strongly demonstrated, can look to outlays for talent are not small. days at each as the high point of a constantly rising work at shopping

Paul Kelly, veteran animal owner-trainer, last year participated in successful ventures at both shoppersonals at over 25 stores, and ping cente.s and drive-in theaters. In a three-day appearance with his elephant at the huge Meadowbrook Merchandise Mart, on Cleveland's outskirts, he helped draw a whopping 200,000 people.

> Later in the season the Kelly elephant, as part of an eight-act troupe, toured five weeks for Midwest Drive-In Theaters of Kansas City, playing at over a dozen openair theaters. And they were instrumental in setting new attendance marks at openers in North Platte and Grand Island, Neb.

> Jimmy Jamieson, high diver, got in nine weeks of work at Pennsylvania drive-in theaters last summer, when he appeared with the picture "Carnival Story," a yarn that featured an act similar to his.

One-stop shopping centers continue to mushroom thruout the country. And there are many indications that suggest their ranks Elly Ardelty, trapeze performer will continue to swell. At the same centers and drive-in theaters.



and the second s **FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

### PULLS FROM DISTANCE

## **Kiddieland Thrives** In Town of 18,000

land?

Not as much as one might think, according to O. J. Russell, owner of Uncle John's Kiddieland on the Wabash River at Vincennes, Ind.

Vincennes has a population of 18,000 and Uncle John's Kiddieland is thriving, mostly because Russell takes advantage of every opportunity that comes his way.

The funspot is across the street from Vincennes' beautiful park, and this accounts for much of the Kiddieland's patronage.

While not a large city, Vincennes is a shopping center for 50,000 people in Southern Indiana and Illinois and many families are in the habit of stopping at Uncle John's for a round of rides before going home.

#### **Promotes Spot**

Then, Russell does a good job of promoting the Kiddieland.

when Russell engineered a deal His mother was the daughter of with a dairy whereby he would Ollie Pickering, famous old-time give one ride free to any child ballplayer who originated the coming in with five milk bottle Texas League hit while playing caps. The dairy paid for the num- with Houston. She had a roller ber of rides given away.

HOW MUCH population is sons were needed just to take in needed to support a Kiddie- the bottle caps and the dairy was so pleased it asked Uncle John to run the promotion all summer.

Then, there was the time his Allan Herschell Tank Ride was ready to be delivered. Twenty times a day, all week long, Russell ran a four-word radio commercial: "The tanks are coming." On the day the ride arrived he broadcast: "The tanks are here." Then he set off some aerial bombs at the Kiddieland and within a few minutes, the place was swarming with customers.

#### Urges Good Will

"Don't be disappointed if your Kiddieland doesn't start off with a bang," he advises. "Build up good will slowly. That's the kind that of scraps of lumber with bark lasts. Watch expenses. Keep your park clean. Never use a home-made A little later I bought a popcorn ride-too much maintenance."

One of Russell's big assets is that he knows show business. He is the For instance, there was the time son of John B. and Ozeta Russell. skating act with her brother, Joe,

The first time, three extra per- and later was a featured player

### THE BILLBOARD

with Snedeker's California Stock Company.

As a boy, Russell traveled a great deal with his mother. Frequently, he was put to work selling candy. Years later, while with Crafts' 20 Big Shows, Russell became impressed with the pulling power of small, portable Roller Coasters. He bought a Bradley & Kaye Coaster, toured the South and Middle West, and then in the spring of 1949 found himself in his home town, Vincennes, without enough money to go to Indianapolis or Chicago with his Roller Coaster. He stayed in Vincennes and opened up his Kiddieland.

#### **Recalls Start**

"I started cold turkey, with only a couple of dollars in my pocket,' he recalls. "I opened up one Sunday afternoon without any advertising and took in \$45. It looked mighty big to me then.

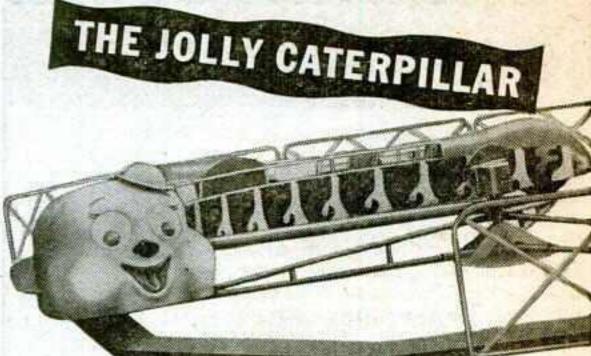
'All I had was the Roller Coaster, but in a little while I added a couple of live ponies and kept them in a corral which I made out nailed on to make it look Western. machine and a cold drink counter and then I really was in business."

The next ride added to the growing Kiddieland was a Tom Thumb Streamliner train which was bought by his mother and dad, who have operated it since the day it arrived.

In 1950 Russell opened up with three more ponies, making a total f five.

"In 1951 I bought a big threeabreast Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round which clicked from the start. It did so well I was able to pay for it a couple months ahead of time. In 1953, I bought an Allan Herschell Boat Ride and that paid for itself by July of the following year.

"In 1954, I sold the ponies and



AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS

## **4 TOP OPERATORS** PRAISE JOLLY CAT

#### W. A. SCHAFER, DALLAS, TEXAS SCHAFER'S JUST-FOR-FUN SHOWS

"One of the best drawing cards I have ever had. The Jolly Caterpillor stays right up there with the Sky Fighter. I like it because it's a fast loader and unloader and it caters to all ages: children, teen-agers and adults. I can recommend it heartily."

#### FLOYD E. GOODING, COLUMBUS, O. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

"We are entirely satisfied with the Jolly Caterpillar and have observed that it easily outgrossed two kiddle rides of another manufacturer."

#### HARRY SUHREN, HURON, O. HURON KIDDIELAND

"The Allan Herschell Jolly Caterpillar has consistently been one of my top rides and I have 14. No maintenance! I haven't even had to pump up the tires! Kids love it and their parents seem to like to ride with them, too."

#### J. W. (PATTY) CONKLIN, BRANTFORD, ONT. CONKLIN SHOWS

"The first time out it was among the leaders. I have great hopes for this new Allan Herschell ride. It's simple to operate, requires little or no maintenance, and has an excellent capacity."

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE . GASOLINE SPORT CARS . RECORD PLAYERS . MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALLS AND COVERS . PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

### IFRSC

\$ HODGES HAND CARS PERMANENT AMUSEMENT PARKS & KIDDYLANDS SPRING-INVESTMENTS-DIVIDENDS go together

Our policy has always been to deliver the Hodges Hand Car Ride without 1 CENT until you have seen what the ride is capable of doing on your own ground. We believe we are the only company that satisfies before you buy and proves you cannot lose. Nation-wide distribution. also sell an all-steel Kiddie V



the Backbone of America's Kiddie Parks

The FIRST and MOST PROFITABLE investment for any Park

### **5 MODELS TO** CHOOSE FROM

any size . . . any capacity

. . . any price range

OVER 500 MT MINIATURE TRAINS ARE NOW IN OPERATION IN AMERICA'S KIDDIELANDS AND PARKS. Every MT Miniature Train Made is Still in Active Duty I

Vrite for Illustrated Catalogs and Complete Details . . . Direct to Dept. B.



THE BILLBOARD

### Hey, There !!

sn't it true Low original cost, Low maintenance cost Ever popular ride **Requires your attention????** 

**TRACTORIDE** costs less, **Repeat rides galore** Action aplenty !!! YOU Can't afford to be without it. Try this, Or you'll be left out. Repeat!!!!! sn't it about time? Delay is dangerous!!!!

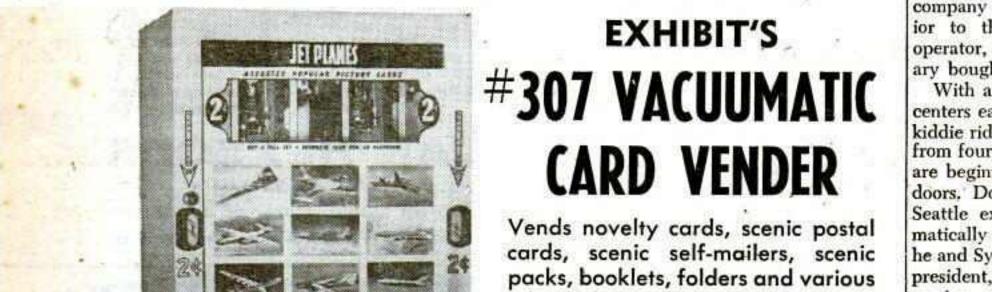
Enquire today!!!!

WRITE WIRE PHONE

HILLER ENGINEERING CORPORATION 219 State St., Los Altos, Calif.

WHitediff 8-3216

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!



other items.

### ALLIED STORES PLANS:

## **Regional Shopping Centers to Have Own Recreation-Amusement Centers**

LLIED STORES' huge expan- an idea first put to work when ers. Northgate charges a flat dime A sion plans, calling for seven Allied opened its Northgate center for its rides and the tickets are regional shopping centers thruout outside Seattle five years ago. This being offered for a nickel to the the nation in addition to three is a three-lane underground truck stores under the discount plan. already built, bid to enrich the tunnel running the quarter-mile Also, amusement-wise, there will ride manufacturing business by length of the development beneath be numerous personal appearances more than \$100,000 within the the mall, permitting all goods and of kiddie TV favorites as in Seattle, coming three years. In addition, refuse to be handled out of sight where showings of Sheriff Tex ice rink refrigeration firms are con- of the shoppers.

cerned with the centers since at are contemplated.

the centers, this one will have as in operation by 1958. its hub establishment an Allied department store, in this case

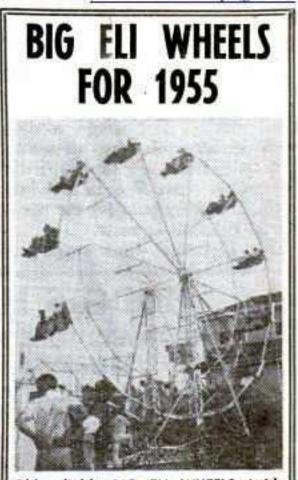
mile radius.

least a couple of outdoor rinks Jersey center, claimed to be "the outlet there, the Bon Marche greatest regional shopping center in store. Kiddies are the keyword in The key unit in the chain of the nation," Allied's other centers Allied's operating plans. Recogcenters will be the 100-acre will be at Peabody, Mass., near nizing the immense power wielded Bergen Mall retail development, Boston; Cincinnati, Minneapolis; by moppets in the family shopping for which ground is being cleared Levittown, Pa.; Houston, Tex., and habits, Allied's locations feature less than seven miles west of the somewhere on Long Island. Site indoor and outdoor holiday dis-George Washington Bridge on of the last named was said to be plays, rides, special attractions like Route 4, at the borders of Paramus under negotiation last week. Plans Sheriff Tex and the kiddie fire and Maywood, N. J. As in all of are for all the new centers to be engine which were hits at North-

**Kiddie Rides Successful** Consulting on the Bergen Mall Stern's of New York. There are job is James Douglas, president 1,600,000 potential patrons in a 40- and operating chief of Northgate, which is serving as sort of a pilot Plans for the center include the for the entire chain. Douglas has kiddieland, a 500-seat auditorium, had success with three store-owned outdoor ice rink, possibly a minia- kiddie rides there and plans to ture golf course, and 1,500,000 inject his ride knowledge into the square feet of store space. Stern's other developments. For the first will have 300,000 square feet. two years the rides were on a Feature of the development will be concession basis but Douglas felt that in this particular instance company operation would be superior to that of the private ride operator, so the Northgate subsidiary bought him out.

With a potential of 10 shopping centers each boasting at least three kiddie rides-Bergen Mall will have from four to six-the manufacturers are beginning to knock on Allied's doors. Douglas concedes that the Seattle experience does not automatically apply to all locations so he and Sydney Galvin, Bergen Mall president, are considering the concession aspect of rides in New Jersey. At least one operator is negotiating for the rights to operate at the choice spot in the huge center, on the plaza right outside Stern's Eying the success of Hudson's in Detroit, which pulled its rides indoors in the wintertime, Bergen Mall's plaza will be of slab construction embodying refrigeration piping. When the weather dictates, the rides will be removed and ice will be made on the site. There will be a small fee for skating, Douglas explains, to keep the rink from getting too jammed with patrons.

drew thousands of moppets to the Beside the \$60,000,000 New platform set up outside the Allied (Continued on page 72)



日本日本

Permits a wide range of selling prices-1¢, 2¢, 2 for 5¢, 3 for 5¢, 10¢, 3 for 25¢, 6 for 25¢—and many other combinations.

Has all the qualities of a welldesigned vending machine - occupies small floor space, presents attractive display, requires minimum refill and service attentionplus visible vending action.

Write for Particulars

Exhibit is also the World's Largest Manufacturer of 10¢ Kiddie Rides.

> **Ride Ticket Tie-Ins** As in Northgate, Allied's new centers will be highly promotion-

minded. There will be special days

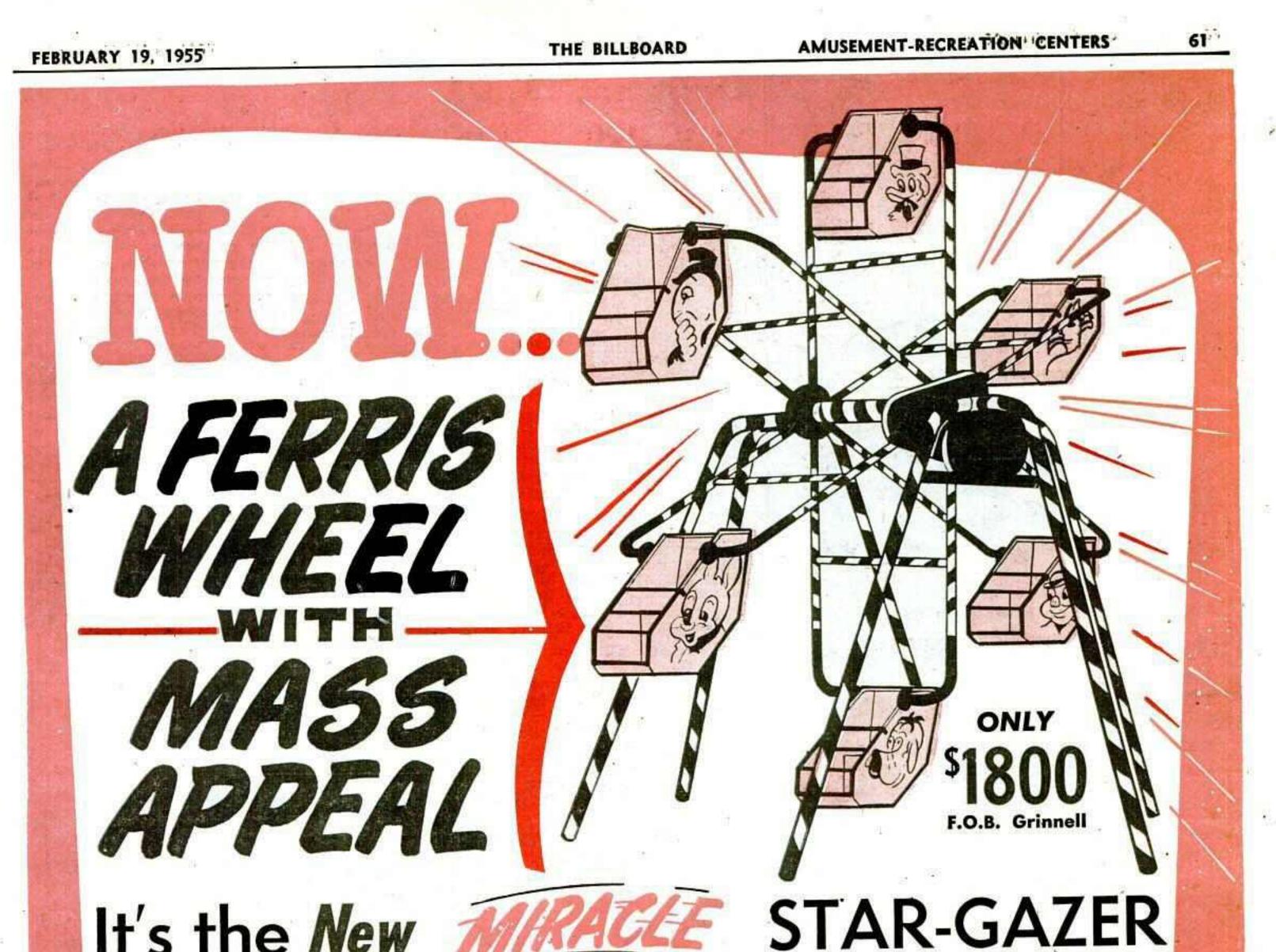
Old reliable BIG ELI WHEELS (with hundreds of satisfied users) in all sizes from BABY ELI (for Kiddielands) to No. 16 Aristocrat (for large Parks) are available for spring shipment. No. 6 BABY ELI, 16 ft. 9 in. high is tops as a Kiddie Ride. Six seats, carry 12 to 18 passengers per trip. No. 5 BIG ELI, 40 ft. 3 in. high, with 12 all-steel BIG ELI seats. The most popular size for portable operation. No. 12 BIG ELI, 45 ft. 3 in. high, with 12 all-steel BIG ELI seats. Suitable for park or portable operation. Gooding Amusement Company operates eleven No. 12 Wheels on their mony ride units. No. 16 BIG ELI, 55 ft. 21/4 in. high, with 16 all-steel seats is the wheel for large parks. Palisades Park-Palisade, New Jersey; Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Maryland; Riverside Beach, Pennsville, N. J.; Fairyland Park, Elmhurst, N. Y., and many others feature No. 16 BIG ELI, Ask the man who owns one and send for price list A-69 Today. ELI BRIDGE COMPANY Builders of BIG ELI WHEELS since 1900 800 Case Avenue, Jacksonville, Illinois SMITH RIDES for profits KIDDIE BOAT RIDES KIDDIE AIRPLANE RIDE Jet Fighter KIDDIE RIDE Trailer-Mounted AUTO RIDE KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE ADULT CHAIRPLANE ADULT FERRIS WHEEL SPRINGVILLE All Kiddle Ride Operators Keed Our "ACTION AIR STREAK" 'The Affractive Ride On The Midway"

Card Vender Available with or without No. 307-B storage base.

ESTABLISHED 1901







## It's the New

• Another terrific traffic-builder from Miracle! So new, so unusual, so different, the Miracle STAR-GAZER will boost business enough to pay for itself in less than one season! Not too large, not too small . . . the Miracle STAR-GAZER is just the right size for children of all ages! The motor operates the ride with power to spare through two Dodge reduction gears, each capable of operating the ride alone. The Miracle STAR-GAZER also features a safety brake and safety-lock seats. The frame is painted in our popular black-and-white candy stripe design with contrasting bright pink seats. Imagine the excitement the Miracle STAR-GAZER will bring to your amusement park or playground! Mail coupon today for full details and our complete catalog of playground equipment.

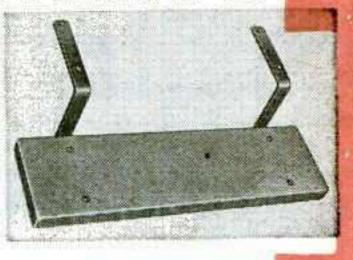
## **A LIGHT YET DURABLE PICNIC TABLE 'N' BENCH** MIRACLE'S PIC-SNACK-SET

COUPON

The Miracle Pic-Snack Table 'n' Bench Set fills the need for a light, durable and practical picnic table-and-bench set. The sturdy frame is made of light yet strong steel tubing which bolts together for simple erection. It may be purchased with or without our table top and benches of 2" kiln dried fir. The

complete unit is 5'x8' and weighs only 190 lbs. Comes in your choice of baked enamel colors. Send coupon for more information.

This Miracle Pic-Snack Table Attachment bolts to the end of the table. It comes in very handy as a high chair or an end counter.



### MIRACLE EQUIPMENT CO., GRINNELL, IOWA

Rush complete information on your:

Mira	cle ST	AR-	GAZ	ER	_ Mi	racl	e PIC	-SNA	CK SET
Also	send	me	my	free	copy	of	your	new	32-page
catalog	on p	laygr	oun	d eq	uipm	ent.	01		

NAME .

ADDRESS

Just off the press! Our new, colorful thirty-two-page catalog! Illustrates our complete line of playground equipment, including the famous Miracle Pony Ride; the popular Miracle Chair Ride; our candy-striped swings and hobby horses; our new animal slides, see-saws, cut-out characters, etc. Write for your FREE copy today!

EQUIPMEN



CO.

#### AMUSEMENT-REGREATION CENTERS



A Proven Must for **Every Outdoor Recreation Center** 

## A NEW ECONOMY **Baseball Pitching Machine**

Specifically designed for batting range usage requiring only one half the initial investment yet providing the long life and trouble free service that have made I.Q. the world's finest automatic pitching machine.

For Complete Batting Range Equipment **Catalog on Request** 

#### THE BILLBOARD

## Farmers' Mkts. Give **Rides Good Business**

#### By IRWIN KIRBY

combined with one-stop shopping has boomed business at farmers' markets in New York's subur-

ban area. A stampede of apartment dwellers out of Gotham to Long Island, Westchester and Northern New Jersey has heightened the boom.

Farmers' markets of today are a far cry from yesteryear. Then, spotted in the heart of a huge tract of land, they served solely as marts for farm products. In the main, their frame buildings were weather-beaten, often tottering.

In contrast, today's markets are huge in size, vast in scope, conretail stores. Their buildings are attractively painted, strikingly decorated. And, more often than not, they are flanked by houses, the result of the stampede of city dwellers to the open spaces.

#### Two-in-One Stop

Now, however, in many cases they combine the function of a retail store-or actually an array of retail stores-with that of an amusement area, for it has been found that not only does a miniature amusement park or a Kiddieland prove an added lure to the family trade but also provides a source of a substantial, added income.

Typical of this is the finding of George Spohrer, an optician turned part-time a highly successful operator of farmers' markets at Hicksville and Amityville on Long Is-

coming summer, altho hefty busi-MUSEMENT riding devices ness is marked up even thruout the cold weather.

> Spotted prominently on the main highway frontage at the Hicksville market is a four-ride kiddie park operated by Sol Leeds, a semiretired furrier, who also has a modest coin machine route in Queens. Leeds has a kiddie Pinto fire engine, Mangels Roto-Whip, Pinto Merry-Go-Round and a train.

Once a ride operator at Long Island's Long Beach and more recently a ride operator at Levittown, L. I., until the property he used for that installation appreciated so much that he sold the land, Leeds first came to know Spohrer thru stituting veritable colossal general operating coin rides in Spohrer's Hicksville market.

#### Merchant Giveaways

The Amityville Market operates only two days, Thursdays and Saturdays, from 11 a.m. to 11 p.m. Leeds, too, operates only on those days but he estimates that the crowded retail building on peak summer days accounts for some 2,500 individual riders. His ride tickets are priced at three for a quarter, 12 cents for one ride. He uses the 12-cent single ride ticket to discourage single rides and to build up the 25-cent sales.

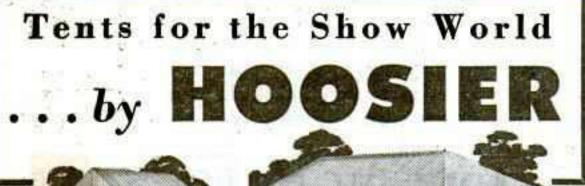
Several special sales days are held at the market each year, and on these ride tickets-the cost of which are borne pro rata by the merchants in the market-are given away free with purchases. To firmly establish the Kiddieland's location and build good will, Leeds

#### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

minded operator, Spohrer is alert enough to be promotion and adminded as well. He has his own war surplus searchlight beam panning over the two markets in twilight and nighttime hours, and his radio and newspaper ads, in season, refer to the rides available for patrons' children. Considerable free publicity resulted last month from the broadcasting done from his Taylorcraft. Spohrer was airing grocery prices from the skies and the Amityville officials were hot about a possible violation. He's still at it, tho.





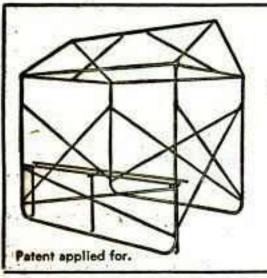


#### **CONCESSION TENTS** AND STEEL FRAMES

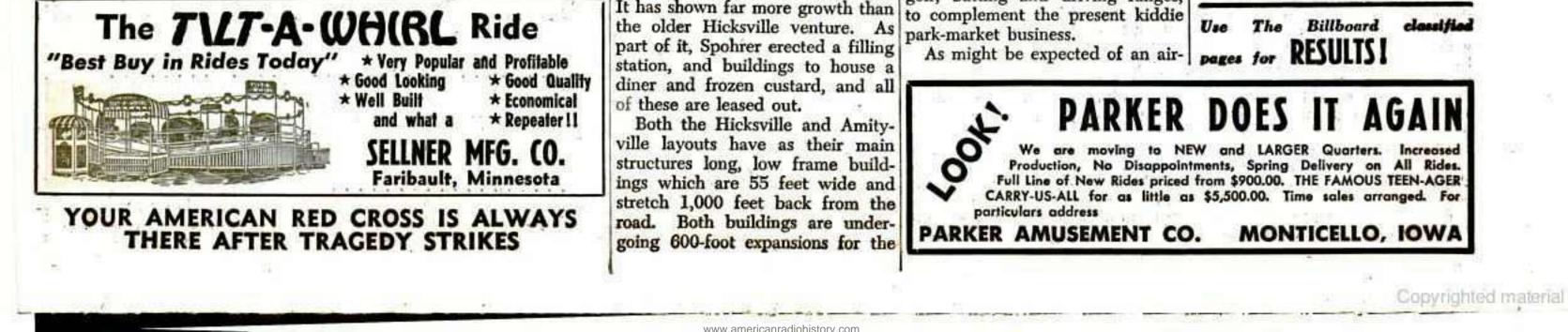
SQUARE END AND ROUND END TENTS

Write today for our 16 page tent catalog covering every type of show tent. We are experts in the fabrication of large tents.

#### HOOSIER TARPAULIN & CANVAS GOODS CO., INC. P. O. BOX 574 1302-10 WEST WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



"CHAMPION" DEMOUNTABLE TUBULAR STEEL TENT FRAMES Sizes and Styles for Every Outdoor Purpose-Shows, Carnivals, Fairs, Concessions, Refreshment Booths, Etc. No lumber, no construction costs. Strong, rigid framework of rust-proof steel tubing. Hinged construction makes it easy to erect while standing on the ground - no step-ladder needed. Write today: TURNER EQUIPMENT COMPANY Detroit 7, Mich. 432 St. Aubin Ave.



land.

An aviation enthusiast, Spohren apparently has an eye for more than the eyes of his clients. Active in the Civil Air Patrol during the war, as he is now, Spohrer noted that when the hangar at Hicksville was made available one day a week for local farmers to sell their products the market was mobbed

Work Two Days a Week

The flourishing business intrigued Spohrer, and in '46 he acquired the airport site, a 14-acre tract, which he had earlier been active in securing for the air patrol. And, he launched a farmers market. It clicked and as it prospered, he approached the Gibbons, Chet and Sophie, with the idea of setting up kiddie rides on the market area.

The Gibbons went for the idea, and they've been operating rides there ever since. During the past season, they used a Kiddie Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Airplane Swing and Fire Engines, and priced their tickets at 9 cents, three for 25 cents.

The market operates only two days a week-Tuesdays and Fridays-between the hours of 11 a.m. and 11 p.m. Yet, despite this limited operation, it is markedly prosperous. So much so that there now is a long list of merchants who want to lease space. As for the Gibbons, and their ride operations, Mrs. Gibbons sums it up with, "Only two days of work a week, but it's a living for us." And, from all appearances, a good living.

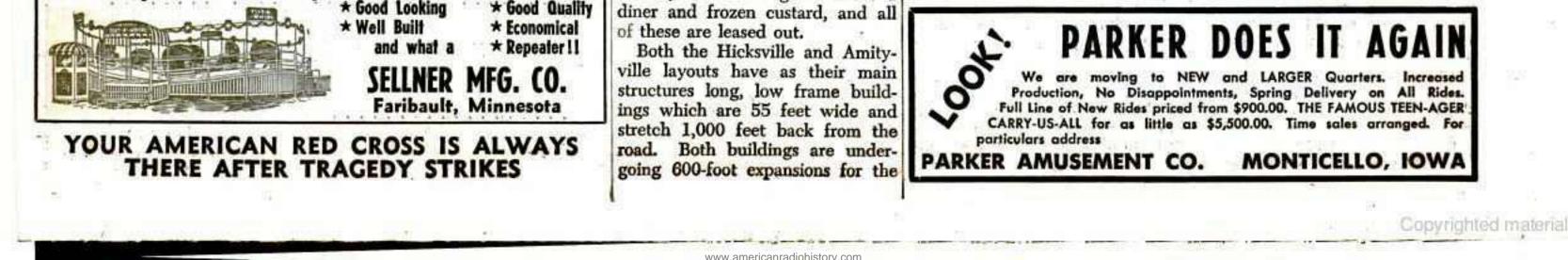
**Ample Parking Space** 

Four years ago Spohrer launched his second farmers' market, opening at Amityville on a site that provides parking space for 4,000 cars. It has shown far more growth than

has doled out batches of tickets. to several charitable organizations. **One** Helps the Other

As in many other types of locations where they have been set up, the farmers' market kiddie rides are a "one helps the other" element. Since whole families are taken on the shopping trips, it is customary for fathers and children to spend time at the rides while mothers do their shopping. If the entire group heads for the store booths, they often wind up at the rides when they leave, frequently with guest tickets distributed by the merchants. And the fact that there are such things as rides, makes the enterprise all the more appealing for families with children.

Altho the Hicksville acreage is pretty well saturated with buildings and parking space, it still has room for such an element as miniature golf, and Spohrer would welcome an independent operator to the place on a lease basis. It already has the Gibbons' kiddie park plus a live pony ride operated by Jack Gribbon. The Amityville strip now has the market, filling station, custard, and restaurant, and has plenty of room for expansion along amusement lines. Spohrer will be developing frontage across from the market by putting in several service-type stores such as shoe repairing and automatic laundry, and realizes the benefits to be both gained and contributed by amusements. With the addition of these new elements the spot will have developed to a full-fledged shopping center, a natural location in a populous area for a recreation center as well. Footage is available for miniature golf, batting and driving ranges,



### HIT TARGET: KIDS

## **Mechanical Rides Go Big at Suburban Marts**

By ROBERT DIETMEIER **COIN-OPERATED** kiddie rides have followed America's move to the suburbs and are establishing themselves as a permanent part of the business scene in the U.S. retailer's answer to the move: the cess at Lakewood can be traced suburban shopping center.

These shopping centers provide a healthy market for coin kiddie rides for a good reason: they provide the kiddies. Almost one-third of the growing populations of new communities serviced by the centers springing up from California to New York are children under 9 years old-target of the coin ride industry.

Lakewood Center, near Los Angeles, reputed to be the world's largest, and the ultra-modern shopping center in Park Forest, Ill., are two prime examples. Lakewood Center is in the new city of Lakewood, of whose 120,000 people, 28.3 per cent are under 9 years old. In Park Forest, Chicago's model suburb of some 20,000 people, roughly 40 per cent are under 14; 27 per cent pre-school age.

#### **Rides in 46 States**

"We are always on the look-out for this type of location," explains Irv Brodsky, co-partner of Carousel Industries, Chicago firm which operates coin-operated kiddie rides in 46 States. "An outlying shopping center is the type of location that lends itself to familydon't mind spending money on rides to keep the youngsters entertained." While mother shops, junior plays-or rather-rides. That's the principle of success in retail-store. located rides. So the theory goesand it's worked out-that mothers shop longer and buy more when her offspring is busy galloping down on the range or rocketing to. another world. Richard L. Whitelock, in charge of kiddie ride operations in the Chicago area for F. W. Woolworth & Company, agrees that coin rides are more productive in outlying shopping centers and in small towns on the outskirts of cities and offers a widely held reason why: the suburban shopping center sets a more leisurely pace than congested downtown areas and parents consequently take their children, don't mind letting them take a ride.

Los Angeles business and industry -May Company, Butler Brothers, Bond's, Woolworth's, Standard Stations of California, Sav-On Drugs, Tom McAnn Shoes, and W. T. Grant Company.

As elsewhere, ride operators' sucdirectly to service. Frequent rotation of equipment, prompt col-lections and payments, new painting and accessories and basic merchandising of juvenile appeals-which is what the operator is selling-are effective means of insuring satisfaction with the location owners.

#### **Typical Operation**

Lyn Brown, Lyn Brown Company, is typical of ride operators who pay close attention to merchandising to juveniles. He's also representative of the new "market research" sales approach used by successful operators in the shopping centers.

In operating rides at the May Company in Lakewood, Brown acknowledges that he is dealing with a store deep in the merchandising tradition. Selling the firm on the use of coin-kiddie rides was not to be compared with interesting a neighborhood soda shop in an amusement game.

To sell the store, Brown gathered statistics dealing with Lakewood's population, growth, average family income-and sold the May Company with facts.

#### Key to Future

In all shopping centers now, growth of the rapidly developing type shopping which creates a new communities around them is need for diversion. Families visit the key to their future. Lakewood the shopping centers for both shop- is designed to serve a much larger ping and enjoyment and parents area than the 13 square miles of the city of Lakewood itself. Facilities are already serving more than a million shoppers monthly, with plans for additional construction expected to add approximately 40 stores and 10 buildings for a com-



maintain.

#### **Centers** Favored

Significantly of 125 rides on location in Woolworth stores in the Chicago area, 80 are located in outlying shopping centers.

Since the suburban shopping center is the apple of every ride operator's eye, competition for locations in these centers is tough.

occupies 259 acres, with parking mobiles.

plete medical center. Besides that, ground is soon to be broken for automobile sales and service companies and a 250-bed hospital in an area adjacent to Lakewood Center.

Park Forest, Ill., shopping center is another good example of how the new look for coin rides has caught on. The S. S. Kresge Store in the center has four rides on location-a Merry-Go-Round, horse, rocket and racer. The store manager emphasizes that the rides are good sales stimulants, serve as a useful attraction to bring parents and children into the store-but that are not worthwhile as revenueproducers in themselves.

#### **Park Forest Story**

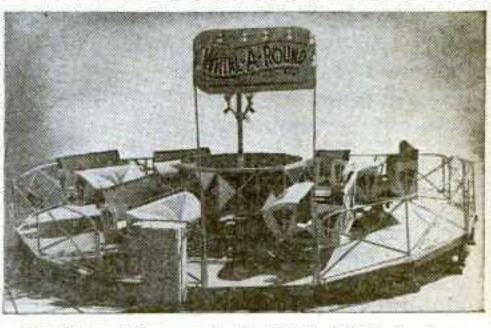
The Kresge story at Park Forest is an interesting one-from the standpoint of both planning and juvenile merchandising.

When the big air-conditioned Kresge store was being designed, Kresge officials, who encourage the installation of coin kiddie rides thru their 700 stores, instructed the architect to allow special space for coin ride placement in the main front show windows. The horse was the first ride placed and Despite the fact that income proved to be so popular a rocket



Each car whirls in different directions. It dips up and down hill as in a Roller Coaster. This ride is all steel, 6-car portable, light construction, easy to put up and take down, built to last a lifetime. Requires circular space 25 feet diameter. Push-button electric control.

- MERRY-GO-ROUND, ROLLER COASTER 3 abreast, children and FERRIS WHEEL ROCKET FIGHTER . WATER BOAT RIDE LOCOMOTIVE TRAIN JET AEROPLANE . ELEPHANT RIDE
  - TANK RIDE



Immediate delivery-write for illustrated circular free.



adults

. CIRCUS RIDE

. CHAIR-O-PLANE





#### THE BILLBOARD

#### AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS

### NEW ELEMENT

## Artificial Ice Rinks Loom As Profitable Additions

horizon as a money-maker as a result of the successful development and operation of artificially iced outdoor rinks.

Such rinks, built within a fencetype enclosure, can operate the year-round, with time out only for rain. But most hold their operations to from six to eight months of the cool and cold months, and they have found only a small number of days lost to rain.

Tied in with an ice skating school held on the spot, one Chicago outdoor rink has clicked and is building a steadily increasing patronage. Its success is expected to bring other privately operated installations into being in the Chicago area.

Open-air, artificially-iced rinks are being used extensively in Canada, where even there the vagaries of winter weather otherwise would provide uncertain outdoor skating. In Detroit, several are being operated in city parks. Wollman Memorial Ice Rink in New York's Central Park, another installation, has been outdrawing indoor rinks five to one.

**Rink Dual Use** 

The Traymore Hotel, Altantic City, has set up an artificial rink, which it will operate in the offresort season and remove during the summer when the black-topped refrigeration equipment range from

limited indoors by the high cost which has built an artificial rink smaller rink. of rink buildings and outdoors by adjacent to the aud which during variable weather, looms big on the the warm months will shift the not only produces regular clientele refrigeration plant into use for for the big rink but maintains inair-conditioning.

**Center Advantages** 

become an important element in many future amusement centers. In months each year. support, they point out that rinks spotted in successful centers will have some advantages. Not the Bowl, offers a rustic motif, the enleast of these is that employees closure being a log fencing, with thus would be assured of yearround work rather than seasonal work and that the centers would his advertising, Kirby makes a be able to hire and keep more capable people. Too, they point slogan "Skating Fun for Everyone" out, the rink site could be used for other attractions during the summer. Moreover, they say, amusement centers, with their school, he has several other revparking lots already in, would make ideal locations. In addition, they maintain, a rink would serve to establish the location and operation of the amusement centerand vice versa.

John Heinzelman, president of that accommodate 2,000 specta-Buildice, Chicago, which specializes in engineering and building ice rinks, says that recent technical and could be utilized for smalldevelopments have made ice-making equipment more practical and have vastly simplified the setting up and dismantling of rinks. One change has been the development

of plastic pipe. Costs of an artificial rink with or other groups.

PUBLIC ice skating, hereto morial Auditorium, Des Moines, 12-months-a-year basis in the

Under Kirby's system the school terest in skating at a high level in those months when the big rink Many believe that the rinks will is inoperative. Kirby's intention is to operate the big rink eight

#### **Rustic Motif**

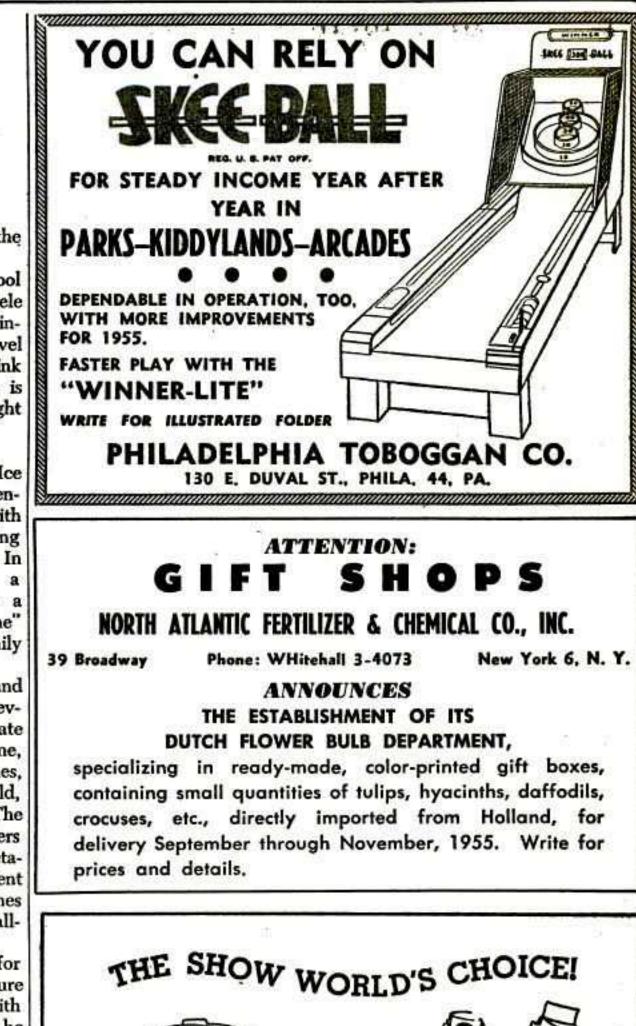
Kirby's rink, known as the Ice the building housing the skating school of the same construction. In pitch to all age. groups with a and emphasizes skating as a family recreation.

In addition to the bowl and enue-producing departments. Skate rentals and sales produce income, and a snack bar, where sandwiches, hot drinks and the like are sold, bring in additional receipts. The bowl is equipped with bleachers tors, which are used for student recitals and amateur hockey games scale ice shows.

Special nights, such as those for beginners, dancers and figure skaters are being promoted with success and Monday nights may be rented for private parties by clubs

**Admission Prices** 

Top admission prices, 65 and 95



65

area will be used for car parking.

Interest in artificial rinks has lapped over into Latin-American countries. One currently is being established in Mexico City; others are planned in Cuba, Colombia and Venezuela.

Ring manufacturers believe that many future shopping centers and amusement centers will install them. Shopping centers, they believe, will use them as a combination money-makers and crowd lure during all but the warmer months, during which period the rink would be transferred to a more seasonable attraction.

Big cost item in an outdoor rink set-up is the refrigeration plant, but manufacturers point out that the same plant can be used for air-conditioning nearby buildings during the summer when the rink is inoperative. In proof, they cite the practice of the new War Me-

America's Foremost

Fair, Carnival and Show Printers

\$4 to \$6 a square foot. Minimum recommended size is 80 by 180 cents for children and adults refeet; maximum size is 100 by 200 feet.

#### Chi Ideal Set-Up

A set-up considered ideal is one cents, with 50 and 80 cents prices opened in Chicago this winter by on week nights and Sunday after-Michael Kirby, former skating noon. partner of Sonja Henie, with the assistance of his wife, Norah, who joyed highly satisfactory business, also is a top-flight artist on blades.

its kind, may well be the forerunner to take skating, rather than dancing of many future establishments.

rink that can and frequently does preference. comfortably accommodate 1,500,

and the two operate as one but the smaller one is under roof and is used as a skating school.

complished figure skating, are and staffing such schools at artitaught by Kirby and his staff on a ficial rinks thruout the country.

spectively are charged on Friday and Saturday nights. Weekday afternoons the tab is 35 and 65

Kirby's skating school has enand it is still building. Many par-Kirby's operation, the only one of ents would prefer their youngsters lessons. And many of the young Besides a large 100 by 200-foot set, Kirby finds, have the same

Telecasts of ice shows have Kirby has a smaller adjacent rink served to spur interest in skating. And Kirby figures that skating interest will mount as more rinks are opened. In line with this, he is Lessons, from beginners thru ac- considering franchising, setting up

## Mounting Population to Up Biz

UTDOOR amusement-recreation centers have only begun to feel U the effect of the mounting birth rate which set in following World War II. In the years ahead such centers will cash in heavily on the ever-swelling population as the postwar babies attain amusement-age. Births last year, for the first time, topped the 4,000,000 mark.

This year that figure will be eclipsed by a quarter million.

In contrast, there are 2,800,000 births in 1945, the year World War II ended, and 1,750,000 in '32, the low point of the depression.

Some idea of the impact birth rates will have on outdoor centers is provided by projected figures for school enrollment in the years ahead, as school age levels provide a reasonably sound gauge of what type of amusements the youngsters will patronize.

#### School Enrollments

Currently, some 27.1 million youngsters are enrolled in kindergarten and elementary schools, whereas there will be 32.3 millions in 1960 and 33.7 millions in '65. (In contrast, enrollment in 1950 was 21.4 millions.)

At the present time high school enrollment is estimated at 7.9 million, contrasting with 6.6 million in 1950, and with projected enrollments of 9.8 million in '60 and 12.5 million in '65.

Draft age boys (18-to-24-year-olds) currently are estimated at 7.6 million, but their ranks will increase to 8.3 million by 1960, 10.3 million by '65.

Marriages hit a record 2,291,000 in '46 and dropped off to 1,467,000 last year, but the trend is expected to reverse in about four years and send birth rates soaring again.

Significant, too, are present and projected figures on the number of cars and trucks in operation, since these not only will require the development of new or improved highways but provide the means of

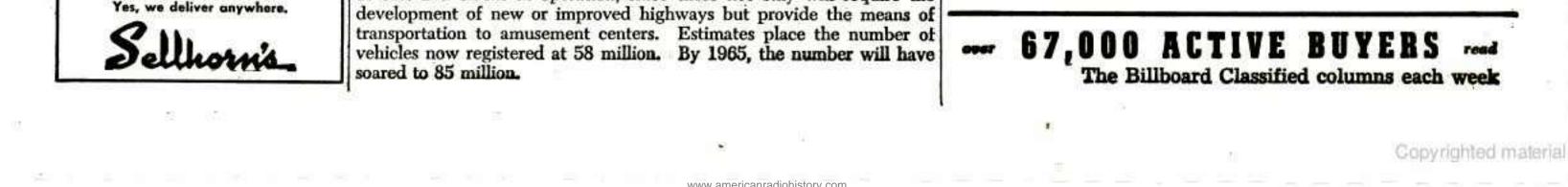
ATTACK LAND CON	A A A A A
KEEP EQUIPME	VT ·
Windown and the state of the st	
NEW LOOKI	NG!
ALL SEASON LOI	NG!
with	14
TAKING	
All-Weather Super Prote GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long.	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR • WOOD AND METAL AMUSEMENT RIDES	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays BRUSH
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR • WOOD AND METAL AMUSEMENT RIDES • TRUCKS, WAGONS, MINIATURE TRAINS	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays BRUSH OR SPRAY FLER CO., INC. N. Y.
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR • WOOD AND METAL AMUSEMENT RIDES • WOOD AND METAL AMUSEMENT RIDES • TRUCKS, WAGONS, MINIATURE TRAINS • ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT MADE ONLY BY Medicing States Made ONLY BY Medicing States SEND COUPON FOR	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays BRUSH OR SPRAY FLER CO., INC. N. Y. ATHER FINISHES
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR QUALITY FINISHES FOR WOOD AND METAL AMUSEMENT RIDES	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays BRUSH OR SPRAY FLER CO., INC. N. Y. THER FINISHES IS
GLOSS FINISH By midseason will your equipment look shabby refinish now with Hardcotel These smooth flow finishes are made to take it under all types of weat set up a hard, tough finish that resists dulling and bright, keeps the turnstiles turning all season long. QUALITY FINISHES FOR OUALITY FINISHES OUALITY FINISHES OUALI	again? Not if you ing, eye appealing her conditions. They chipping stays BRUSH OR SPRAY FLER CO., INC. N. Y. THER FINISHES IS







of the 27' tandem Showman's Special; 1 or 2 bedroom at \$2,985. 30 used Vagabonds; Silver Domes and Colonials in stock. Do you need extra cash at 5% and a better trailer home? Life Insurance also available. Contact RAYMOND SELLHORN, Box 1950, Sarasota, Fla., or Box 790, Tampa, Fla.



#### **AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS**

66

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 1955



passerby has to buy!

- per bag.
- -Easier to measure-No Preheating.

### APPETITE WHETTERS

## **One-Stop Rec-Fun Spots Ring Up Big Eat, Drink Sales**

food-and-drink concession sales.

"The more different attractions we offer, the longer people stay and the longer they stay up go our concession receipts," observes one operator, who started with a drivein, added a Kiddieland, then tacked on a miniature golf course and is now putting in a golf driving range.

"Our drive-in concession business was good when I had only the theater, but it sure jumped when we opened the Kiddieland. Families come earlier, have their kids ride before seeing the show. And, the added time, plus the energy put out by the kids on the rides, makes them hungrier and thirstier by the time we interrupt the show for the concession break.

#### **Family Fun**

"With the miniature golf course in, dad and sometimes mom put in some added time and some energy, too, while the kids erjoy themselves in the Kiddieland. And that sharpens up the parents' yen for more by the time of the concession break.

"I figure that when we put in the golf driving range that will up our concession business some more, because swatting a bucket or two of balls will really edge up an appetite or bring on a good thirst."

Drive-in theaters always have

EVELOPMENT of outdoor amusement centers built around and some now have men, whose amusement centers, consisting drive-ins an air of "a night out" sole job is to build sales, within of two or more elements, is upping for the family, as an increasing the industry. number of families now figure to

Some are aggressively pursuing have their night meal, as well as potential sales.

their entertainment at one and the same place.

#### Frozen Food Items

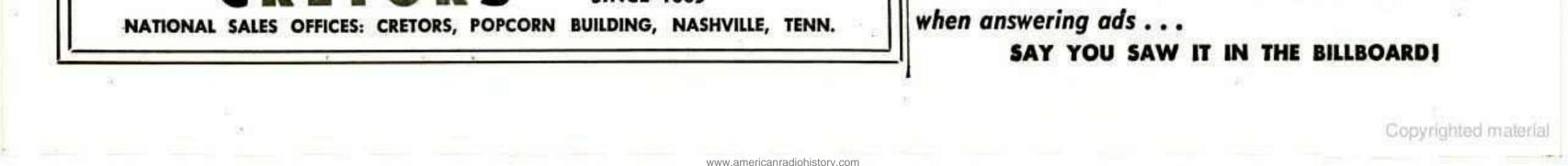
expected to become stronger. dieland, world's fair and museum this, are expected to obtain substantial sales from the funspots.

National food processors and amusement center will be a Disneysoft drink bottlers in recent years mat, a version of the Automat, have shown an increasing aware- built to the size of children. Enness of the sales potential that lies tirely coin-operated, Disneymat in the outdoor amusement field, will vend both food and drinks.

One of the most active is Pepsi-Cola, which, incidentally, will operate the "longest bar in the world As more elements are added to for children" at Disneyland, the amusement centers, this trend is new \$9,000,000 combination Kid-Frozen food dinners, because of now being built at Anaheim, Calif. Another food-and-drink conces-

sion feature at the huge Anaheim







Wherever people look for recreation, they look for refreshment, too. For refreshment and amusements go hand in hand.

Movie theatre operators learned it long ago. And across the country, refreshment profits are topping their box office net.

Make refreshment available, and your patrons will welcome it. Give them what they want popcorn, candy, ice cream, Pepsi-Cola—they'll buy and enjoy them all, on your location.

Remember, too, that Pepsi-Cola is an old friend.

More people, in more places, are asking for Pepsi than ever before in history. It is the fastest growing beverage in the world.

Drive-in Golf

Ranges

Tie in with this money-making trend. Let refreshment concessions work for you. Pepsi's small concession bottle or bulk syrup will mint new profits for you.

Your local Pepsi-Cola bottler will be glad to give you valuable information and assistance. Call or write him today. Let your refreshment concessions grow with Pepsi-Cola, the fastest growing beverage in the world.

### National Sales, Pepsi-Cola Company, 3 West 57 St., New York 19, N.Y.

i a fin and a find a find the start of the

46

www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

on any outdoor show lot\_

net profit from refreshment can equal or exceed

park operation profit

EDSI-OL

the Light retreshment,

#### AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

## Just the Thing FOR FAST SER VING Non-Carb

## LARGE CAPACITY **BEVERAGE DISPENSERS** Ice or Electric Refrigerated

Made of Stainless Steel, Unlimited Capacities Also **Fruit Juices** Frankfurter Griddles and Stands 

 Food Equipment

### W. KESTENBAUM, INC.

1790 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

Write for Circular, Fill in Coupon:

Organization ..... Address



## **BIGGEST PROJECT EVER!** \$17,000,000 Disneyland to Combine World's Fair, Museum, Kiddieland

#### Continued from page 57

two-seated cars at 14 miles per to represent Dumbo, the flying Airlines, Inc., Winchester Repeathour, and a Disneymat, a version elephant, and the Merry-Go-Round ing Arms Company, Parker Pen of the Automat coin-operated res- Knights design. Dark rides will Company, Santa Fe Railway, Uptaurant, geared to children's size. have Disney characters in them. john Company, Coca-Cola Com-

**Fantasy Land** Disney's imagination to the full, be spotted in the dark rides and It will, among other things, have also in the lakes. castles 80 feet high, a King Arthur Merry-Go-Round, and a monorail device upon which youngsters will ing turned out by regular ride be wisked over a scaled-down scene of London.

Frontier Land, a depiction of 1840, will offer Mule Trains as one of the rides and scenes of the Old West. Holiday Land will afford seasonal changes, with rabbits, for instance, featured in pre-Easter and Santa Claus in the weeks ahead of Christmas.

Motion picture techniques will be used widely for the scenic background of rides and to create illusions. Sound tracks of films will be used for many of the effects and for musical background.

Paid attractions will number 29. Of these, three, according to outdoor show business vernacular, may be classed as shows. They are the time there, with a view to picking limited as a result of a survey made Penny Arcade, the Nickelodeon and the Museum. The latter will provide a demonstration as well looking for new ideas. Termed in past world's fairs. as exhibits on how cartoon movies are made.

#### **Adventure Boats**

Of the other attractions, four companies strictly on an instituwill be boat rides. These will include the river boat, a long sternwheeler, which passes thru scenes befitting the title "Rivers of America"; another but smaller river

Mechanical animals, now being pany, National Lead Company, The Fantasy Land will bring out fashioned by Disney staffers, will Rudolf Wurlitzer Company, Bank

#### New Body Designs

Mechanisms for the rides are bemanufacturers, chief among them the Arrow Development Company, Inc., which has its plant at Mountain View, Calif. The designs for the new bodies were executed by many of the artists and engineers on the Disney studio staff. Many in the outdoor amusement industry look for the Disney-designed ride bodies to spark changes in manufacturers' future plans.

Park operators generally believe that a host of revolutionary ideas will be introduced at Disneyland have already laid plans to visit Disneyland, said at that time. the park and spend considerable up new ideas.

part a "world's fair," Disneyland aimed to sell nationally known limited to only a few.

#### **Big Firm Contracts**

of America, and Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company.

Exhibits are being designed to fit the theme of the area in which they will be spotted. Winchester Arms, thus, will have a gun shop in Frontierland, and the Santa Fe Railroad "trains of the future" in Land of Tomorrow.

Excepting in the soft drink field, there will be no exhibits by more than one company. Pepsi-Cola, incidentally, will offer "the longest bar in the world for children."

#### **Commercial Exhibits**

Leases, all on five-year terms, are at \$20 a square foot a year. will have a King Arthur and His Seventy per cent of the space aland that this will spark a large located for commercial exhibits had number of changes in their own been contracted a week ago, C. layouts. Not a few park owners V. Wood Jr., general manager of

Space for such exhibits has been by Disney which found that there Fairmen, too, will troop to it, have been too many exhibitors at

All food-and-drink and merchanwill embrace commercial exhibits dise concessions will be leased to operators.

Gate admission charge will be tional basis, with outright sales 25 cents, with the same charge for parking in the park's own 15,000car capacity areas. Capacity of Thus far, some of the firms the park is estimated at 55,000 per-



www.americanradiohistory.com

#### THE BILLBOARD

AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS



SAVE MORE MONEY-

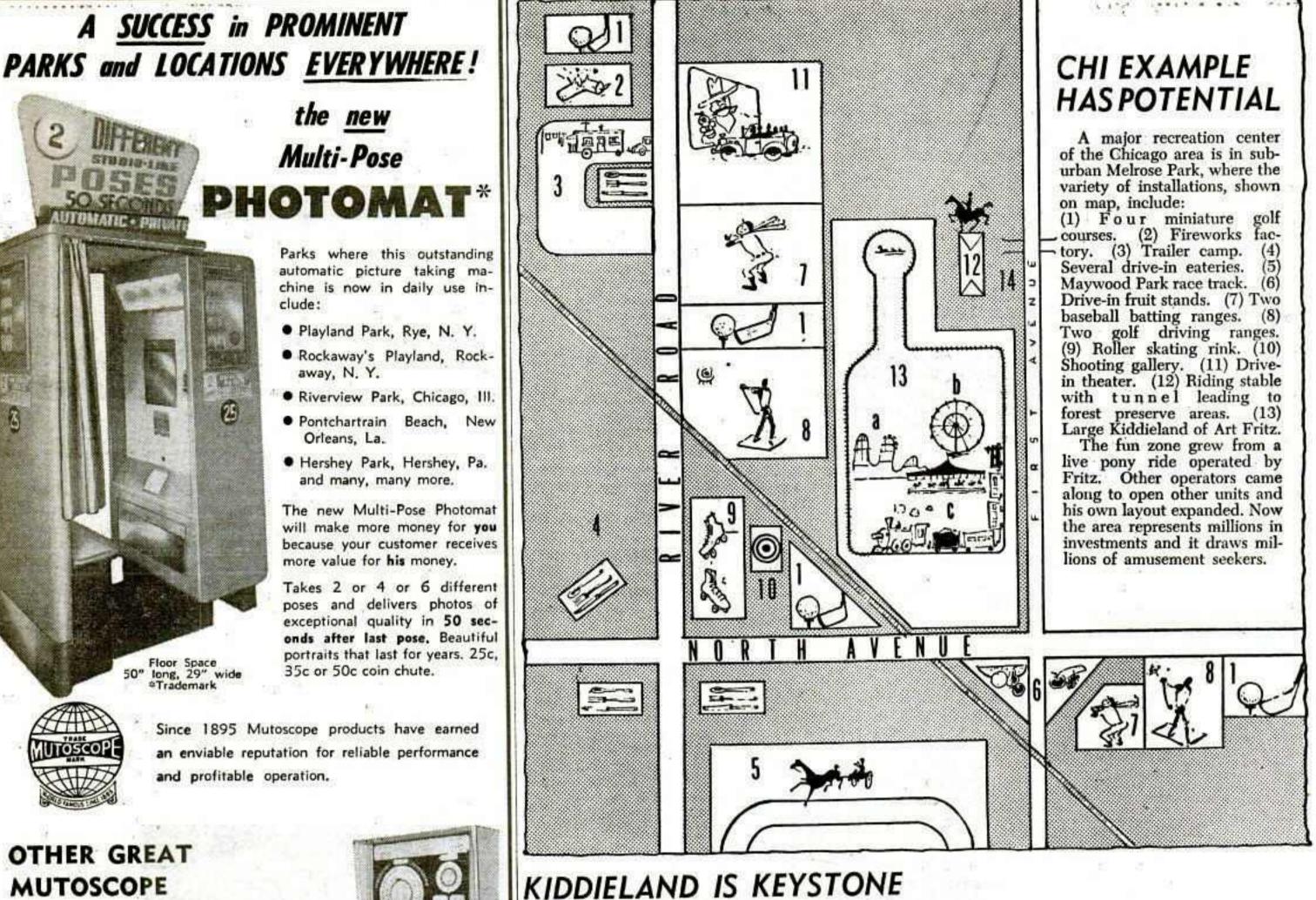
### FLAVOR YOUR COTTON CANDY Butterscotch, Strawberry, etc. Write MODERN FLAVORS

TIMMONS METAL PRODUCTS CO.,

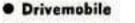


#### THE BILLBOARD AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS 70

FEBRUARY 19, 1955







New Voice-O-Graph

MONEY MAKERS

- K.O. Champ
- Grandmother Prediction
- Mystic Swami
- Tungo Grip Scale
- Mutoscope Movie
- Drop Kick
- 3D Art Parade and many more

Write for Details

## INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORP.

44-02 Eleventh Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-3800



LIVING ROOM OF MODEL 37-S

DRIVEMOBILE

**To Sure Profits** 

An Open Highway

Hitting the circuit again? Don't worry about living quarters on the road ... take your Travelo home right with you. The word for a Travelo is big. Big living room with studio couch, big bedroom (single or double), big kitchen with four-burner range, twin sinks, 91/2 cu. ft. refrigerator. With a Travelo it doesn't matter if you're playing one-nighters or a year's run: you're always at home. And in real comfort.

TRAVELO BAYMOND PRODUCTS CO., INC., SAGINAW 1, MICHIGAN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF CONTINUOUS MOBILE HOME CONSTRUCTION



# Big Chicago Drive-In Play Area Grows From Ride to Rich Multi-Unit Spread

#### Continued from page 57

golf range may also try the mini- basball umpire and former out- undetermined number of customers ature golf or decide to come back fielder, with an eight-machine on big weekends. Fritz reportedly to the Kiddieland with their children.

An early joiner was the Thompson Stables, located north of Fritz's present layout and facing First Avenue. A tunnel leads under the four-lane highway to the public Forest Preserve, which provides bridle paths. Another pioneer was Al's Miniature Golf, which is east of the other starting attractions, but the intervening space has since been filled.

Steve Seipp stepped into the picture about 1940, and he is still expanding. Taking over the River Road-North Avenue corner, he built a roller skating rink, which is the keystone for his present threeway operation. As the area's crowds grew, Seipp added a miniature golf course and then a shooting gallery. This winter he is building a new brick structure for the gallery.

#### **Outdoor Theater Added**

When a tract of land became purchasable about 1950, Fritz and others bought it up, sliced off poritons they needed, and sold the bulk. Buyer was the Fink-Gindell organization, which operates theaters and bowling alleys. They stepped into this spot with a largescale outdoor theater just as that type of offering gained peak popularity. The big ozoner has become one of the major elements in the fun zone.

Driving Range was set up for business diagonally across from the Kiddieland, the center had expanded to major proportions and was on the threshold of a final spurt which filled up all prime real estate and brought the area to its

crowds. Those who come for the moved Jocko Conlan, big league upward of 60,000 ride tickets to an baseball batting range. His operation is between the Shutte and Fink-Gindell locations.

Set up at about the same time was another batting range, this one across from the race track on First Avenue, thus expanding the play area southward. Grabbing off another of the few remaining sites two seasons ago was the Miller Minature Golf Course, at the northern edge of the area and next to the long-established Acme Fireworks factory.

Meanwhile, Fritz kept things active by expanding into the plot he owned between the Conlan and Thompson enterprises. Into it went a small lake with bridges and ducks, around which circled tracks of his greatly extended miniature railroad.

Indicative of the size of his Kiddieland now is the fact that he has three miniature locomotives on the line, where the total investment is more than \$100,000 and his rolling stock has a capacity of more than 200 passengers per five minutes.

With the trains are Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Coaster and a dozen other amusement rides for youngsters. The coming season will bring the addition of a Hot Rod, a new ride being imported from Germany. There are also several permanent buildings, including those for concessions, elaborate By the time McDonald's Golf machine and paint shops and offices.

#### Sparks Second Center

Operators at the center shy away from estimating attendance, gross or investment. But on summer weekends the several large parking areas and the roadside for blocks around are jammed. The theater

turned down an offer of \$1,700,000 for his part in the 70-acre center. That is coming a long way from the six-Shetland pony ring.

But that isn't all. The outdoor theater people, Fink-Gandell, were not long in their River Road location before they observed that the Fritz Kiddieland was a real winner. Result was that they built

another major Kiddieland, this one a few miles away at another of their theaters. Chances are that it won't be long until someone sets up a golf range, ice rink, Penny Arcade, bike rental station or drivein zoo alongside.

A chain reaction has been set up. It is likely to keep going at places all over the country.



#### THE BILLBOARD

### TO OFFSET TV

## **Kiddieland Scores** For Theater Ops

66 W/E NEVER considered Kidadded attraction to drive-in theaters. We decided to build a Kiddieland that would stand on its own merits."

Wintner, of Cleveland, who operates big Kiddielands in Toledo ences for the public, etc. and Cleveland.

Wintner's family owns National Drive-In Theaters with drive-ins at Cleveland, Toledo, Buffalo and Baltimore. With an operation that large, one might think they would build a combination Kiddielanddrive-in project with the Kiddieland set up to attract customers to the drive-in and to keep kids happy until the show starts. But such is not the case.

#### Cites TV Threat

"Our Kiddielands came into being because of the threat of TV, Wintner explains. "We thought TV would affect drive-ins as much as it has affected movie houses, so we started our Kiddielands as a scapegoat.

"Strangely enough, TV has not hurt drive-ins in the slightest. And now that we are in Kiddielands, we want to make them pay off as well as our drive-ins have paid off."

The Wintner Kiddielands are entirely separate from their driveins. The Kiddielands are not on the drive-in lots, different personnel operate them, and the administrative organization is different.

"After we decided Kiddielands would be a good venture, we made a thoro study of what rides to put in," says Wintner. "We already had the best hours of the week, he says, in the section of Cleveland where a volume that exceeds the revenue down on time of rides. They are set boulevards leading to the Kiddieland.

"Layout never was a problem dielands to be a special with us. We put the rides down the way we thought they ought to be and we have made little change, tho we have tried to improve the Kiddielands each year These are quotes from Stuart with additional shade trees, parking space, landscaping, conveni-

#### Ride Storage

**Cleveland Kiddieland on Memphis** Avenue is to use the station for the train as a storage shed in winter. We put on aluminum sheeting sides, which can be fastened easily makes a fine protection for the rides.

"The first couple of years we carried the rides, piece by piece, about 100 yards to another shed on our property. This was a lot of work. Now we simply load the rides onto the train and the train carries the parts into the shed where they are stacked away for the winter. The train, of course, goes to all parts of the Kiddieland, so we don't have any more carrying to do. Labor cost the first year in setting up the rides was \$400. Last spring, with the train to help us, it was only \$125."

Wintner operates with 11 parttime employees during the week and 22 on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. He has never had to advertise for help; applicants have always stopped in at the Kiddieland looking for work.

Best Hours a splendid location. For instance, and even on holidays he never does our Kiddieland is located, there are in those hours. Saturdays are slow, 500,000 people within a four-mile he finds, until about 6:30 when minutes Sunday night as well as radius, with good wide streets and mothers and fathers have a chance Wednesday morning." to get out with the kids. Even rushes, Wintner claims his patrons not do again if he were to start "I visited 20 Kiddielands and never have to wait more than a everywhere experienced operators couple of minutes for seats on a agreed that three attractions were ride. The parking lot holds 700 to 800 cars, 350 on a paved area and

PULLS 'EM IN Kiddieland Wins in Town **Of Only 18,000** Continued from page 59

I took it out, my business fell off. So I tried to get a new Allan Herschell Roller Coaster in a hurry. As soon as I got it and put it up, my park came back to life."

As he developed his rides, Rus-"One thing we have done at our sell also did much landscaping and the Kiddieland now is a beautiful spot with shade trees, tent, 18 tables and benches, and a wellkept running brook. The Russells take full advantage of the stream with small bolts, and in winter it by having the train cross and recross it.

> Uncle John's Kiddieland is a real family project. Besides his mother and father, who operate the train, Russell's wife, Mary Lucille, takes tickets and his oldest son, John Oliver (Mickey), runs the Roller Coaster. There's a man on the Merry-Go-Round and teen-age twin brothers operate the boat and tank rides to help out. Their best hours are 5:30 to 9:30 Saturdays and 1 to 3 and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Sundays.

> Our concession prices are low, in many instances being cheaper than those in other parks. Whenever we can cut the price of something sold in the concession, we cut.

Parking Lot Care "We don't try to save money

when it comes to our customers. The parking lot gets oiled regularly and there never is a cloud of dust. We will refund the price paid for Sundays from 6:30 to 9 p.m. are tickets not used at the end of the day, which is not done frequently, I understand. And we never cut for two minutes and they are two Despite Wintner's successful opwith the big Saturday and Sunday eration, there are things he would over again. And one change would be in the electrification of his lot. "We put the electric cable in conduit which had to be sunk deep in the ground," he recalls. "This was hard to dig up when we built the station and we had to move a "While there wasn't unanimous do nothing but direct automobile couple of the rides. Also we are sure that because of seepage the electric cables will corrode eventually.



AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS

Popcorn and many other food products can be POPCORN TRAILER sold from these modern, sanitary units. From 8 to 30 feet in length and arranged to meet your requirements. For complete infor-mation, tell us your specific needs and we will give you our proposal. Write Today.

## PARTY-CART

LOW - COST which has high capacity (350 Hot Dogs, 240 Bottles Soft Drink, 600 Ice Cream Bars). Use either outdoor or indoor. Top telescopes into body for easy traveling. Your or supplier cooler boxes adjoin stand on sturdy frame and running gear.

Only .

F.O.B. Chicago.

11575 So. Wabash Avenue Chicago 28, Illinois

#### Visits Kiddielands

musts: a Merry-Go-Round, a Miniature Train and live ponies. So right the balance on a two-acre gravel-Kiddielands.

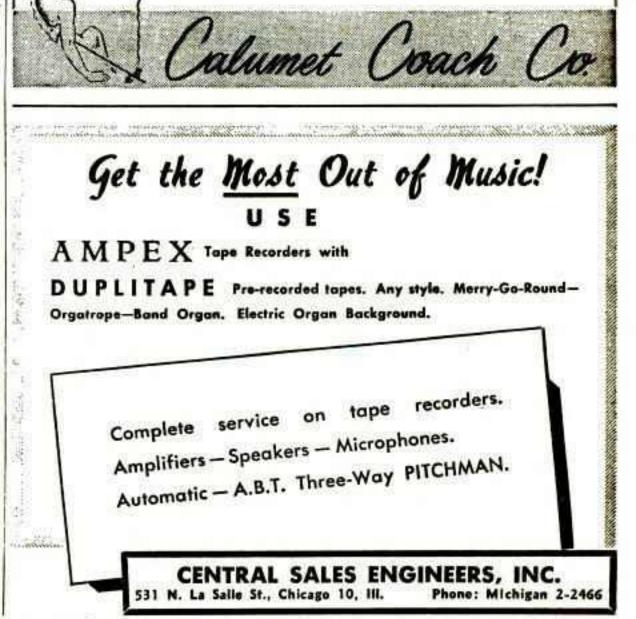
opinion on the balance of the traffic in the parking lot. rides, there was majority opinion, so we rounded out our Kiddielands with an Allan Herschell Roller Jeep rides, Hodges' Hand Cars and Rocco's Airplane, and a San Antonio Kiddie Ferris Wheel.

"We even visited the manufacturers' plants to convince ourselves that we were getting good rides which would be free of maintenance.

off we bought these for our two covered plot for overflow. On Saturdays and Sundays four employees

"We do everything we can to keep business up and we are never satisfied with all we do," Wintner Coaster, Sky Fighter, Boat and says. "Our employees are courteous and neat looking, all with uniforms. We have plenty of drinking fountains, lavatories and other conveniences.

"What we wish we had used is direct-burial cable with a covering such as General Electric makes, called 'geoprene.' This sort of thing is wonderful for Kiddielands. It can be right in water and it won't hurt "We have free telephone service. it. Heat doesn't damage it."





#### AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS



72

Write to **'MIKE**" 135 S. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill. Phone: Financial 6-1210

## Mini Golf Courses In Lusty Comeback

gence from all aspects appears to foretell a more substantial industry than that which caved in days. during the depression period. The golf bug took the nation by storm 30 years ago and operators, quick to recognize the chance to turn a fast dollar, spotted the little layouts on corners and roadsides all over the country.

"Miniature golf will save the country" was bandied about as tho the game had some sort of medicinal value besides its recreation feature. But the decline came nonetheless and an over-saturated form of amusement, on shaky underpins by virture of its very numbers, fell by the wayside. An estimated 50,000 courses dotted the map during the 1938-'40 hey-

### **Unusual Money-Making**

### **OPPORTUNI**

#### for legitimate rides and games operator!

- 12 acres on main highway within fastest growing section of northeast metropolitan Atlanta.
- No competitive operators within 15 miles.
- Huge parking lot with over 7000 car capacity.
- 2 lakes stocked with black and white swan and mallard ducklings.

#### MINIATURE golf is on the up- day of miniature golf. Now, it is swing again, and the resur- said, there are some 10,000 layouts in far better financial and operational shape than in the olden

THE BILLBOARD

now being a stable as well as sub- like Tom Thumb offered operators stantial business are threefold: everything necessary for a layout, They are high costs, better and for from \$1,500 up, one-third more attractive construction, and a down. Similarity in this case was combination of the motoring public and enlightened operating lic enthusiasm for the game. philosophy.

#### **Roadside Places Thrive**

The last-named is as vital, if not more so, than any of the factors which have contributed to the returning popularity of the game. In numbers' that few people could have foretold in decades past, the automobile has played a dominant part in the amusement of the populace. In-town locations are no longer a necessity as they used to be, nor is the importance of being located near public transportation. Today's fun-seeking citizen is, the odds say, a motoring citizen. Operating philosophy, while perhaps not recognized by many present-day operators, steers the miniature golf businessman to locations which draw people. He will see a golf driving range and imagine the response a little course nearby will have-the man will drive golf balls while the wife and children putt around the miniature layout. He will see weary travelers drag themselves out of cars at highway as lending agencies are loathe to eateries or motels offering no form concern themselves with the sprucof recreation whatever. Miniature ing up of a small tract with no golf soon cures the lack there. The other improvements than some operator sees a Kiddieland or cus- matting, brickwork, holes, and tard spot, both with clusters of small office shack. cars nestling against them, and envisions the success of a course nearby. Miniature golf today is more of N.Y., with six golf layouts among an attraction than ever before. It his enterprises, is a believer in the both draws to locations and draws close personal supervision the busifrom it. It helps and is helped, ness requires. He will soon turn Where it stands, the kiddieland, over two of these to another owner, custard, driving and batting range Kiddieland manager Al McKee. and other amusement operators Goldstein, realizing the family pocongregate. This recognition by tential of miniature golf, advocates diverse amusement-recreation in- use of the "ranger" to patrol terests that variety draws family courses on weekends and during

#### patronage and builds business, has the busy mid-week evening hours. resulted in today's outdoor amusement recreation center.

#### **Expense Higher Now**

Expense of property and construction have protected miniature golf from shoestring operators since every phase of the business is infinitely more costly than it was three decades ago. Old-timers like Ralph DiSalvo of Eastern Golf recall when property could be leased The reasons for miniature golf for a song. Package deals by firms said to have put a damper on pub-

> Today the aspiring businessman must expect to lay out close to \$10,000 as the minimum for an 18hole course. Many have such lavish fixtures and rambling courses that they cost as much as \$50,000 to build, and as for the lease on a minimum half-acre required for 18 holes, it is at least five times more than in 1925.

Other costs have to do with obstacles. Workmen could be hired pretty cheaply then to build the windmills, castles and bridges which have become landmarks of miniature golf. But labor costs today make it prohibitive to employ a carpenter or stonemason for this kind of work. For a good job the operator is expected to work on it himself, without designing a hole so tough that it will prove obnoxious to the patron.

Generally speaking, the pocketsized course represents a more secure investment today than in the 1920's. Cash is required as a rule,

The "ranger" keeps things peaceful, happy, and quickly moving. If a ball is knocked off the course he replaces it from his pocket rather than have a party hold up play during a search. If there is a stroke limit by the management, he enforces it.

Since the "ranger" comes in constant contact with the public he is chosen for his maturity and dependability. In the New York area school teachers are a good source for this kind of part-time summer work. Since after-dark hours are the most lucrative, another operational tip is to avoid post-mounted beams of light, as lights suspended down the center of the layout are less taxing on patrons' eyes.

Playing prices vary from a quarter all the way to a dollar. The quarter price is a result of the heavy competition some of the courses have gotten into along the New Jersey coast, a popular resort strip. DiSalvo estimates that there are some 60 courses operating from New York to the tip of Cape May, with almost 10 of these in Atlantic City and seven in Asbury Park. Conversely, lack of competition and elaborateness of construction. in the Midwest and Far West have produced isolated \$1 fees for 18 holes. Predominant fee is 50-60 cents, in metropolitan locations, as low as 35 cents in hinterlands and some parks. New York operators absorb a 5 per cent tax rather than charge more and strangle business.

Hypos used by operators follow set procedures, enlivened by slight variations. There is a prize offered for a hole-in-one at the final hole; a set of clubs or other prize for the month's lowest score; free pass for an ace on the 18th; there are tourneys, and reduced rates for parties on certain days, but always during the slow afternoon hours. Some courses offer ladies' nights. These gimmicks prevail during the tail end of the season when there is a slack period and the course tries to maintain the 400 players a day considered a good weekly average.

#### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

Acreage adjacent to Lymburner's Nurseries, world's largest retail nursery sales display, featuring full page newspaper ads weekly. Over 1/2 million people visited Lymburner's last year.

For Concession or Percentage basis deal, phone or write Jim Lymburner, Lymburner's Nurseries, 4570 Buford Highway, Chamblee, Georgia. Telephone 7-4417

6 ft. Long, Top 28 in. Wide, 29 in. High

EVERLASTING REDWOOD

12 Tables for Price of 11

LEGS AND BRACES (See Illus.) SOLD SEPARATELY

.75

Pair

WELDED IRON FRAME

Complete

Pa. Res.

Add 1%

Sales Tax

'Rangers' Patrol Courses

On the actual operational situation, Meyer Goldstein of Freeport,

#### Hair Felt Surface Favored

Today's surfacing material is vastly superior than during the olden days, when cottonseed hulls were dyed green and rolled into the ground, as a playing surface with an oil base. There are three popular surfaces today, of which hair felt, colored gray, is considered best. The felt is sometimes dyed green, but this is said to bleach out in two or three months. Another common material is a pebbly green granule compressed onto a hard surface, with concrete or asphalt base. Clay is also played on, and some operators use plain sand.

The game has come back to stay, its adherents claim. Multiplying highways have opened vistas for the public and amusement caterers alike. Experienced builders and operators will either build courses or sell plans and their consultation services. Holmes Cook of New London, Conn., has installed in a stationary operation is what many of the lavish layouts, and where hotels and big oil companies such as jeeps, tractors, fire engines workers. In America's Southland the game has taken hold to an ex-

your business and friendship.

## PICNIC TABLE Years Ahead! ALLIED STORES PLANS: **Rec-Fun Units to Go** Into Shopping Centers

#### Continued from page 60

clowns.

will gross \$2,000,000 daily, according to Allied's board chairman, B. and other bodies. Earl Puckett. Including the three centers already in operation, the corporation's network of coastto-coast centers will cost \$293,-000,000.

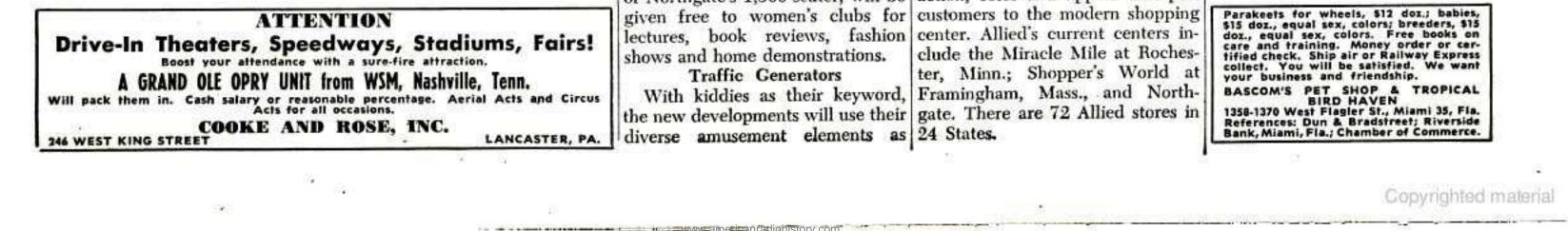
of Northgate's 1,500-seater, will be action, color and appeal that pull

gate - everything imaginable in "traffic generators," one of Douggood taste which appeals to las' pet terms. Northgate's ride youngsters. Last year's Christmas- area is its Kiddie Corral, aptime theme there was "Northgate, propriately fenced and with at-Greatest Show on Earth." The tendants decked out in Western circus motif included outdoor garb. There are a kiddie Ferris animal cages with mechanized in- Wheel and two flat rides and habitants, and several professional Douglas' philosophy is that variety Bergen Mall is designed to have draws repeat customers. With that S. Messina's Arland Engineering two six-story office structures, one in mind he recently sold off one and Construction Company of New for professional use, upward of of the flat rides and replaced it Hyde Park, N. Y., built more than 100 stores, 8,500-car parking with a wet boat ride. He has even 80 courses last year. The South space, banks, service shops, ap- stripped the ride bodies off one of American market has opened up to parel, hardware and drugstores, the platforms and replaced them supermarkets and restaurants. It with kiddie toys from store stock, have installed them for guests and

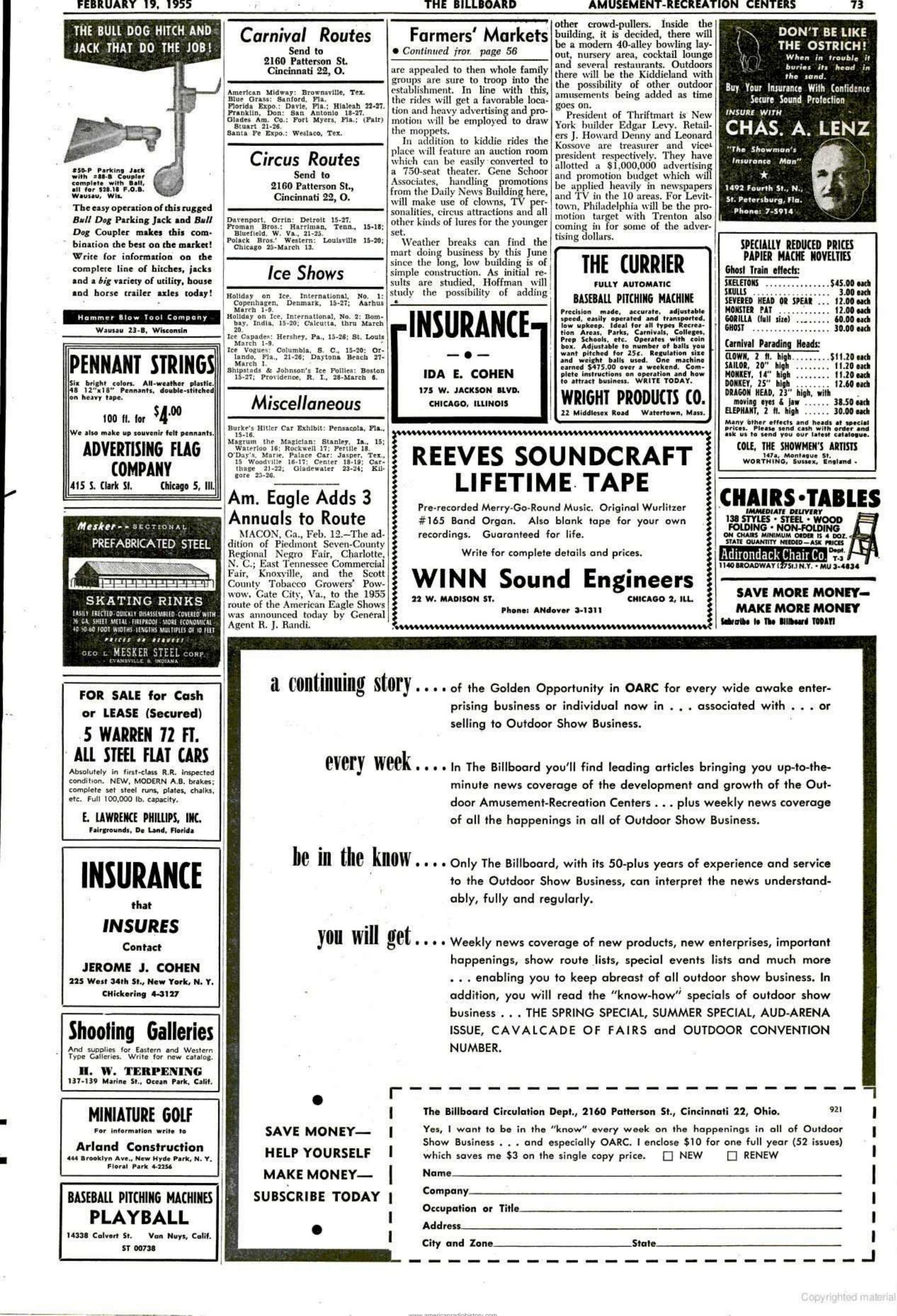
The free-wheeling fire engine, tent not achieved 30 years ago. stationary rides, personal appear- Las Vegas spots are also on the ances and ice rink are a small part bandwagon with expensive layouts. of the over-all shopping center In fewer numbers, but in wiser picture. But the developers feel manner, the pocket-size family The auditoriums, as in the case that they comprise that bit of recreation game is with us again. clude the Miracle Mile at Roches-

12 Pairs for Price of 11 SPECIAL QUOTATION LARGER QUANTITY Cash With Order-F.O.B. Mifflintown No Tables Delivered Before Apr.1 Immediate Delivery Legs and Braces Also Mfrs. of Park Benches and Other Outdoor Furniture R. S. WORMSER CO. Manufacturer MIFFLINTOWN, PA ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904 ROLL or FOLDED DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED CASH WITH ORDER PRICES ----10M \$12.60 - ADDITIONAL 10M's SAME ORDER, \$2.1 Above prices for any wording. change of color only, add \$1.50. Each change of wording and color add \$5.00. For Must be even multiples of 10.000 tickets of a kind and color, STOCK TICKETS WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK EACH ADDITIONAL ROLL SAME FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax. Must Show Name of Place, Established price, Tea ORDER AT 75c PER ROLL

.



#### AMUSEMENT-RECREATION CENTERS



## **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

#### THE BILLBOARD

74

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

## **Ocean City Funspot Consumed by Blaze**

**Playland at Jersey Resort Destroyed;** \$250,000 Fire Takes Rink, Alleys

OCEAN CITY, N. J., Feb. 12 .- | a.m. by policen en in a prowl car of Atlantic City.

eight Boardwalk stores, huge fun beach sand below. deck, and a roller skating rink, was Altho the rink and bowling had placed at \$250,000. The eighth been operating during the offstores was gutted and an adjacent season, the fun deck and stores miniature golf course suffered have been closed for the winter. water damage.

Street and the Boardwalk is when he closed as usual 11:30 Howard Stainton, who was en p.m. Tuesday (8). Firemen said route home by sea from a trip to the building was heated by gas London. He was expected to re- fired heaters suspended from the turn this weekend.

The fire was discovered at 2:45



A before-dawn fire on Wednesday and the general alarm was sounded (9) thoroly destroyed Playland, shortly later. Within an hour from largest amusement center at this the time off-duty fire and police resort community 11 miles south forces reached the scene the rear section of Playland, containing the Replacement value of the equip- rink and alleys, collapsed. Then the ment lost, including rides, 34 regu- flaming Carrousel on the fun deck lation bowling alleys, seven of crashed thru the floor and onto the

Albert Blum, manager of the rink Owner of the property at 6th and alleys, said nothing was amiss ceiling and that escaping illumionce it got started. Origin of the blaze was unknown.

> Men and apparatus came to fight the blaze from Marmora, Ventnor, Margate and Atlantic City.

The building was built in 1930 by Charles A. B. Zoog and was later acquired by the 6th Street ings for the coming season. Besides Amusement Company, which eventually came under control of Stainton. The rink was built in 1938 when the fun deck was expanded.

# Indian Point

### McKEE CLAN WINS AGAIN -IN A WAY

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .-The McKee family recently continued its lucky string of winning the \$100 awards given on meeting nights by the National Showmen's Association-but this time there was a string attached. Last year the awards were won by Aseneath (Mickey) McKee, daughter of Joe McKee, general superintendent of Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park, and by Joe's sister-inlaw, Mrs. Ann Drew. This year a ticket was bought by Joe's son-in-law, Max Tubis, of the Million Dollar Pier, Atlantic City. Tubis gave the ticket to the NSA porter, Nathaniel Griffin, who won and lost no time getting himself a new suit and coat.

## **New Fun Pier to Rise Off Savin Rock Park**

WEST HAVEN, Conn., Feb. 12. ocean. It will be about 80 feet -Work is beginning on a new wide until it clears an existing Aramusement pier off Savin Rock cade, then will widen to 150 feet Amusement Park and the operation for the final 100-odd feet of its should be running by this fall, it is length.

claimed. Owner of the property is John S. Weisman, concessionaire chase Amusement Pier will contain and bingo operator who is leasing as many as 15 rides, concessions of it out for construction.

Steeplechase Amusement Pier, Inc., the new spot's name, has filed a certificate of incorporation in Hartford, listing authorized capital, 5,000 shares; commencing business, \$1,000; and incorporators Edwin F. Raffile Jr., Irene G. Rotman, and Myrtis B. Kiernan, all of New Haven.

Weisman said the pier is being built by John Christopher and John Fitzpatrick and that it will extend some 350 feet out over the

As outlined, the new Steeplemany types including games, eating stands, and an unusual attraction feature for its back end.

Christopher, a major Arcade operator, is associated with Mickey Hughes in the importation of German Hot Rod and other rides. Some of these will operate on the pier.

WANT

MAJOR RIDES, KIDDIE RIDES AND

## nating gas apparently aided the fire Predicts 20% Inrease for Cooke-Rose Park Pacts

ALBANY, N. Y., Feb. 12.-Harry handled last year. Industrial, fra-Cooke, of the Cooke & Rose talent ternal and service groups have agency, reports a likely 20 per kept many acts busy thruout the cent gain in his fir. i's park book- winter months, he said.

booking thrill and novelty attractions, the firm specializes in country talent, including nationally River Ranch, Rising Sun, Md.; famous radio and recording stars. Valley View, Haller., Pa.; Sante Fe

Even with the upsurge in buy-Ranch, Reading, Pa.; Radio Corral, ing, Cooke said that park managers Williamsport, Pa.; Circle A. Ranch, and other buyers of talent were Haddonfield, N. J.; Avon, Pa.; more discriminating and pointedly Hershey Park, Hershey, Pa., and looking for value. He said the view-Ocean View, Norfolk, Va. ing of novelty acts on television burt in the sense that talent was usually limited to about si minutes and therefore abl- to show only a small part of the routines. While this often made for good entertainment the prospective buyer often was not impressed, Cooke said. Cooke said that his industrial show and picnic bookings for 1955 were already up to double those



TRACKLESS TRAIN KIDDIE RIDE. Years of proven successful operation. LOW PRICES—LONG TERMS—FREE DELIVERY. Good trade in allowance for any old Ride. HURRY! Get an early delivery date. Write or phone for FREE INFO to BUFFALO OUT-DOOR SPECIALTY CO., 67 ELLER AVE., BUFFALO 11, N. Y. PHONE TAYLOR 7344.

Good used Kiddie and Adult Rides of all kinds. Will pay cash for A-1 Rides if price is reasonable. Would also be in-terested in other Amusement Park items. Write giving complete details as to price. age of Rides and condition. PATRICK A INCLEMA, El Rancho Amusement Park, 3021 W. Henrietta Rd., Henrietta, N. Y.

WANTED

MAINTENANCE-MANAGER



FOR SALE-BINGO 1-year lease and 4-year option. Fully equipped by landlord. You can go and you can deal. Also a Boulette Game fully equipped, similar to Roulette. You can go and you can deal. This is a lay-down game. Write

BEN FORGOSCH AMUSEMENT Box 251, Savannah Beach, Georgia, or call between 6-7 o'clock any night except Thursday or Saturday. Tel.: Savannah Beach 190

......

### FOR SALE

First \$3,500 takes all. Twenty late model Lusse Scooter Cars; 50x100 ft. floor plates, 10 gauge-like new; bumper springs and Island. Wire or phone

HERMAN BAKERMAN 4504 Kings Highway Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone: CLoverdale 2-7558

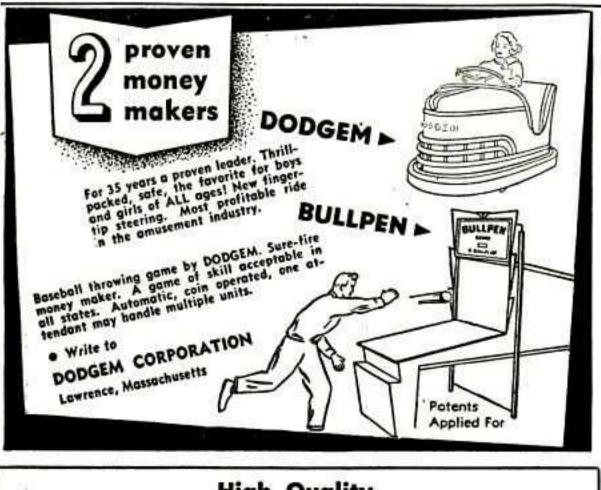
#### DELUXE MINIATURE GOLF ★ et us build you a FULLY EQUIPPED hole course on your own site. NO EXTRAS for you to buy, we furnish all labor and materials. HURRY! Get an early installation date. Write or phone for FREE INFO to BUF-FALO OUTDOOR SPECIALTY CO., 67 ELLER AVE., BUFFALO 11, N. Y. PHONE TAYLOR 7344.

**Power Plant Building Set** 

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The Consolidated Edison Company this week outlined its plans to construct a \$40,000,000 atomic power struct a \$40,000,000 atomic Hudson plant at Indian Point Park, Hudson River funspot near Peekskill, N. Y., Information the Joint Congressional before the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy in Washington.

Announcement of the plan was originally made several months ago when the utilities company purchased the amusement park property from Point Amusement Company, an operating group represented by E. D. Kelmans.

In the report given to the committee it was indicated that as many as four years might elapse before the project could get well underway. The terms of the sale were understood to include the proviso that the fun center would be allowed to continue operation for at least two years.



**High Quality KIDDIE RIDES** ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL

# Prominent in Legal Field

LAWRENCE, Mass., Feb. 12.-James A. Donovan, who died Tuesday (1) at the age of 74 (The Billboard, February 12), had nearly 40 years of legal experience besides having been a founder in 1920 and treasurer of the Stoehrer & Pratt Dodgem Corporation, forerunner of the present Dodgem Cor- \$7,676 total for its end. poration.

and was legal representative for a number of large businesses including the American Woolen Company and the Lawrence Gas & Electric Company.

Donovan was born August 25. 1889, in Lawrence, attended schools here and received degrees at Harvard and Boston universities. Among his many positions were Governor's Councillor, State Parole Board chairman, vice-chairman of the Lawrence Public Library, local American Legion post commander, and president of the local Rotary and Lions clubs. Back in 1915 he was the youngest commissioner ever named in Massachusetts, when he was appointed to the Board of Labor and Industries.

Donovan attended the Chicago parks conventions regularly until the past two or three years. He leaves two sisters, Mrs. Bernard K. Bradley and Miss Margaret T. Donovan, both of Lawrence, and two nephews. There was a high requiem Mass on Friday (4) in St.



ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., Feb. 12. – The Miss America pageant broke even last year despite a drop in gate receipts and higher labor costs, according to Leonora Slaughter, executive director of Miss America Pageant, Inc.

Miss Slaughter said the annual affair took in \$64,330.90 at the gate which was a decline of \$2,460 from the 1953. Philco paid \$10,-000 for TV rights, and concession space sales also enriched the event somewhat. It was the pageant's first video experience.

Convention Hall's agreement with the pageant called for \$5,000 rent, plus 11 per cent of all receipts over \$50,000. The auditorium management wound up receiving

The gate decline was blamed He served with several lay: firms partly on television, altho it was noted that TV increased the audience potential to some 29,000,000 viewers. Staging costs last year, Miss Slaughter said, rose to \$50,-045 or \$11,000 more than the prior year.

WANTED

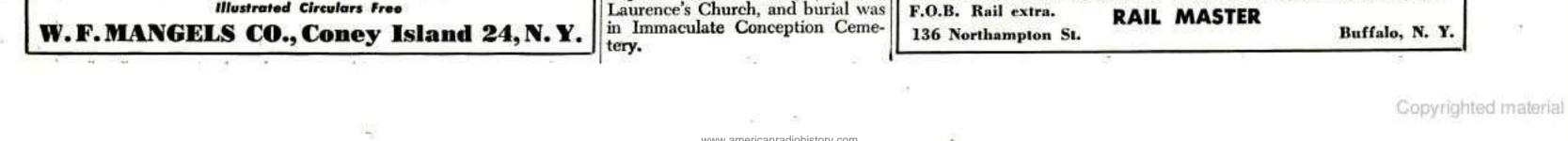
1640 E. Morgan Dr.

right party.



## STREAMLINE PARK TRAIN

14 size, F-3 Diesel type Ford motor power and equipped with air brakes. Eight wheel bevel drive. Priced from \$5,250.00 to \$7,500.00



## RINKS & SKATERS

**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

## URO EASTERN HUDDLE Biz Hypos, World **Meet Top Topics**

the America on Wheels executive September. offices, 1016 Sherman Avenue, to exchange ideas was called in tendered to the world championduring the 1954 National Convention in Washington, D. C.

Some 25 persons turned out including operators, manufacturers, members of the skating press and other interested parties.

In sparking the world championship theme, USARSA prexy George Apdale predicted great benefit for the entire industry.

"Publicity on a high level and new recognition for the roller skating sport will result," he said. "For one thing, the airline that will carry our standard-bearers across the Atlantic has its own publicity department and has pledged full co-operation. Pictures of the departing skaters should be serviced nation-wide."

#### Fund-Raising Urged

sponse to previous pleas for funds cial event only, basis. Newspapers, to transport American skaters to bumper cards and other media Barcelona, Spain, scene of the were discussed. the Mineola rink, had contributed Spring, Pa., said: \$200 and sold 1,500 booster but- "Newspaper people are inclined for future ventures. sports being considered for the Girl Scouts." Australian Games, the other two being women's basketball and vol- vanced the idea of installing roller ley ball."

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Box Still on the world meet theme, members expressed a desire for a office bromides and United States meeting chairman Bill Schmitz revision of the requirements. Amateur Roller Skating Associa- called for a show of hands to detion (USARSA) participation in the termine how many operators would a sterling challenge trophy, given 1955 world championships were be interested in going to Spain at by the URO, will go to the club leading topics at a meeting of the their own expense. Ten responded that scores most points in speed Eastern division of United Rink affirmatively, a few contingent on competition during the United Operators (URO), Monday (7), at a switch of dates from June to States Championship.

Apdale reported that the request turn, Mineola Rink op Earl Van Elizabeth, N. J. The get-together for such a switch has already been Horn reported lively action on his accordance with a resolution made ship committee. If denied, the District Manager Vincent P. Devitt U. S. contingent will fly across around June 21.

#### **Committees** Named

U. S. committee heads for the World Meet are Apdale, representing the amateurs; Schmitz for the operators; and Jean Van Horn of Mineola, for the professionals. In looking ahead to possible Olympic acceptance, Apdale reported that 28 nations are roller skating minded and might be counted on to send representatives.

According to present plans, U. S. contestants for the world competition will number about a dozen, but will not necessarily be the senior division champs.

During the business improvement portion of the meeting, speakers stressed intelligent advertising Apdale reported encouraging re- on a year-round, rather than spe-

world meet, and said that one ama- On the question of newspaper teur group alone, the Earl Van publicity, George (Doc) Yoder Horn Dance and Figure Club of of Sinking Spring Rink, Silver

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

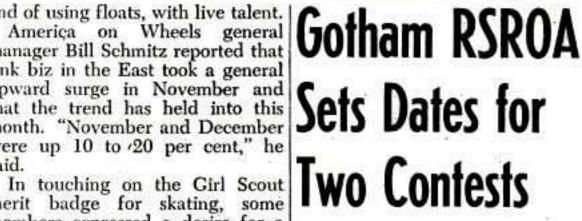
and of using floats, with live talent. America on Wheels general manager Bill Schmitz reported that rink biz in the East took a general upward surge in November and that the trend has held into this month. "November and December were up 10 to 20 per cent," he said.

merit badge for skating, some

It was tentatively decided that

When manufacturers had their toe stop and wheel-and Raybestos announced a new sealed hub wheel, one-eighth inch wider than the existing model, that is now available at the old price. He added that the old wheel continues to be sold and that his firm will soon have a colored wheel to be used on rink rentals as an assist to identification.

Attending the URO meeting were operators William Schmitz and Marvin Facher of America on Wheels, Norman and Irene Barber, Cranston, R. I.; Mr. and Mrs. Barnes, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ernest Young, Natick, R. I.; Connie Macklow, Bridgeport, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. George (Doc) Yoder, Silver Spring, Pa.; Don Victor, Mount Vernon; Earl Van Horn, Mineola; Mr. and Mrs. T. Smith, Minestown, Pa.; Sam Sholes and Robert Dryer, Boston; Gene Regalia, Florham Park, N. J.; writers Bill Love of The Billboard and New York Journal-American, and Vi Koch of several Pennsylvania papers and the Skating Reporter; USARSA president George Apdale, Ray-



NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Dates and sites for two of the area's most important dance, figure and speed competitions have been released by the metropolitan chapter, Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association. Operator Emil Lence's Eastern Parkway Arena, Brooklyn, will host the New York State meet on May 13-15, the Northeastern Regional will be skated June 17-19, at the Durante-operated Empire Rollerdrome, Brooklyn.

As in other years, State meet place winners will advance into the Regional, with place-winners in the latter becoming eligible for RSROA American championships, July 24-30, at the Toledo Rollercade. The American event involves entrants from Canada as well as the United States.

## DRIVIN' 'ROUND THE DRIVE-INS

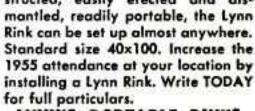
NEW 1,200-car drive-in is planned for spring by loe Denniston, Monroe, Mich. The project is to be built on a 30-acre plot near the intersection of North Monroe and Telegraph Road. Construction will be expedited as soon as plans have been completed. Denniston also operates the Family and Monroe theaters in the town. . . City council at Saskatoon, Sask., has set a general license rate of \$1.25 per speaker for drive-

000 PR. NEW "CHICAGO" RINK Skates, Army Surplusi 778C, \$3.50 Pr. 778SP
250 PR. MEN'S AND LADIES' NEW SHOES WITH USED SKATES. New 785P reject wheels
SO PR. NEW MEN'S SHOES, leather lined, broken sizes, formerly \$6.75. NOW
A PROFIT-MAKER ON ANY TYPE LOCATION The Lynn Portable Skating Rink can easily become your BIGGEST MONEY - MAKER. Sturdily con- structed, easily erected and dis- mantled, readily portable, the Lynn

SPECIAL SALE!

75

THE BILLBOARD



LYNN'S PORTABLE RINKS Sissonville Star Route Box 102 Charleston, W. Va.





Hands of patron are stamped with INVISIBLE ink which becomes vis ible under the Stroblite UV Lamp. Harmless. Used by Balirooms, Pools, Amusement Parks, Dances, etc. COMPLETE KIT, \$45

Write for

tons. He urged all to get behind to view you with a calloused eye the fund-raising drive in order to when you seek free space for an build a surplus that might be used event that is run merely to hypo the ailing box office. Far better "We have high hopes," he said, results are to be had when your "that roller skating will be an particular event benefits a locally Olympic sport in the near future. It popular cause like the March of already is one of three optional Dimes, Red Cross or the Boy and

Among gimmicks, Yoder adskating displays at local expositions bestos Wheel rep Vincent P. Devitt, Wally Kiefer of Skatin' Toons Records, and America on Wheels racing director Jack Edwards,

Edwards reported steady progress for his Yankee and Rebel speed leagues and announced that a brand new meet, the Liberty Bell Championships, would take place on the Fourth of July in Philadelphia, AOW already promotes a Cherry Blossom Speed Championship in Washington, D. C., and this one will be continued.

Following the URO gettogether, dinner was served at the Bill Schmitz residence in Elizabeth.

## **ROADSHOW REP**

HELEN AND TOBY PRICE, son, Jack. We heard from Phil from their current hangout, Duncan also. He is producing Reno Trailer Park, Carthage, Mo., home talent shows in Louisiana. In write a note of thanks to Al his letter he asked about Jimmy Pitcaithley for his recent contri- and Rosalea Colley. We also heard butions of news notes to the from Mrs. Jessie Smith, the former column. "It seems lately our news Mrs. J. B. Wesselman. She lives is so scarce that when we have a with her husband, a railroad lot of it, as in recent issues, we policeman, in Clovis, N. M. These all ought to write our thanks," they are all old-timers and we thought declare. "Maybe we can add a few maybe some of their friends would items that might interest a few. like to hear about them." We had a visit from Steve and Florence Burton, formerly of the Darr-Gray tent show. They now live at Rockaway Beach, Mo., and own Burton's Cabins. We also had a visit from Hal Fontinelle. He now lives in Joplin, Mo., and has two I caught on at a number of celechildren. His mother and father, brations. Met that old-timer, Norformer owners of the Fontinelles man Christy, at Pendleton, Ore. tent show, are still living in St. He was doing an advertising stunt Louis. Their daughter, Nina, lives and reported doing well at fairs. with them. Norm Gray has married Christy is an old-time banjoist. His and lives on Long Island. Mrs. Darr is in good health and has daughter who has been in several

#### **BRUNK'S COMEDIANS** Want for 1955 season, Versatile People in all lines. Leading Woman, Ingenue, Leading Man, Juvenile Man, etc. Special-ties preferred. Also Feature Vaudeville Act to change. Also Working Men. Week stands under canvas in Colorado. Open last of April and close Thanksgiving. Truck Driver doubling piccolo in orches Addres HENRY L. BRUNK

General Delivery, Dallas, Tex.



AT LOW COST

New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from past summer in Western Canada

also have been doing some stroller Mich. work. Had a good summer in which son is in Hollywood and he has a been living in Mena, Ark., with her New York plays in recent years."

. "Cold weather has cut activity in this area to a minimum," writes Ralph Collins from Sarina, Ont. "The past summer was okay for me at resorts with my family show. Since the advent of cold weather I have used my old vaude act and a feature film, but the weather you can't beat." . . . Paul Bolduc pens from Megantic, Que., that he plans to scrap his feature film show and take on a foodlecture show, along with a sponsor to foot the bill, Bolduc spent the

**RSROA Sets** Judges for Mich. Meet

DETROIT, Feb. 12. - Naming of judges for the Michigan State meet was made Monday (7) at the monthly meeting of the Michigan FROM Eugene, Ore., Arthur Chapter, Roller Skating Rink Op-writes: "I have been erators' Association, at the Acadpicking up some school biz and emy of Roller Skating, Royal Oak,

> Picking winners at the Decoration Day weekend meet will be Garney Darrin, Washington; Betty Eckart, Washington; Cynthia Berg, Fitchburg, Mass., and Janet E. Arredondo, Everett, Mass.

> Mrs. William Hollaman, chapter secretary, announced that the February dance-of-the-month will be held at Flint Park Rink, operated by Mr. and Mrs. Harper Spencer in Flint, Mich. Dance will be the Highland Schottische, scheduled for February 23.

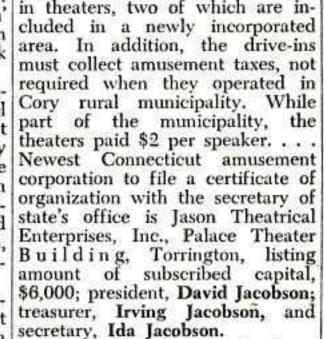
> Fred (Pop) Gardner, of Lansing (Mich.) Rollerdrome, officiated as chairman of the RSROA February meeting, and announced that the March meeting would be held at the Collins Roller Rink, Imlay City, with Harry Collins as host operator.

CURVECREST RINK-COTE

The skating surface for wood and

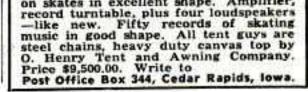
masonite floors. The ultimate in clean-

liness and traction. PERRY B. GILES, Pres.



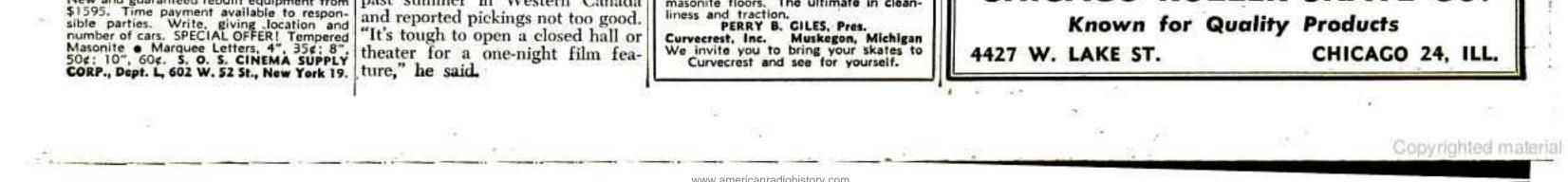
J. S. and Eugene Worley have announced plans for the opening of their Pioneer Drive-In Theater at Shamrock, Tex., on May 1. The drive-in is closed for the winter. . . . Three Houston youths have been arrested in conjunction with the robbery of the Skyway Drive-In at Bryan, Tex., on January 22 of \$570. Two of the youths, one formerly employed at the drive-in, have confessed their part. . . . A new 500-car drive-in, the San Marcos, has been opened at San Marcos, Tex., by Bob and Leroy Ottwell. It was built at an estimated cost of \$100,000. . . . M. E. Hamm has sold his Trail Drive-In at Greenville, Tex.







**Known for Quality Products** 



THE BILLBOARD

76

## CONCELLO DROPS PLAN TO ENLARGE Show to Go on 15 Cars This Season; Arrange to Use Same Size Top as in '54

101

DEMING, N. M., Feb. 12.-The of 1954, when Clyde Beatty was tially in the future.

bought control of the show, plans called for enlarging it to 20 cars for this season. That plan now has been postponed.

Also in deep freeze is the tentative plan for using a bigger top this season. The present size will be used until the train also is enlarged, probably next year if business works out as anticipated.

#### See Little Change

This means that the show for 1955 will be quite similar to that

## **Ringling Holds** N. Y. Prices; Cuts Run 1 Day

'EW YORK, Feb. 12.-There will be no material change in the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus prices and dates for the annual season's opener in Madison Square Garden.

As was the case last year, the price scale will be from \$1.50 for general admission up to \$6.50 for choice reserves. Other prices will be \$2.50, \$3, \$3.50, \$5 and \$6. Children will again be admitted for half price every afternoon except Saturdays and Sundays. The run will last for 79 performances, opening the night of March 30, a Wednesday, and closing May 8, a Sunday. There will be 2 p.m. matinees daily, and the night show will begin at 8:30 except for Sundays when the early time will be attempted. These shows will begin at 7 p.m. Last year's engagement was 40 days, or two performances longer than this year's 39-day run. Advance sales begin March 7. The circus is expected at the Garden March 28.

Clyde Beatty Circus will stay at the sole owner. Best report is that the 15-car level for this season, it Concello will not add his own prihas been decided. But chances are vate car to the train. For one that it will be increased substan- thing, it is a short one and for the same price the show would move a When Arthur M. Concello longer car. Also there is no room

for it on a 15-car train. When Concello owned the show earlier, it carried five sleepers, two stock cars and eight flats. This was changed to the present four sleepers and nine flats when Beatty bought the show some years ago and needed space for his cages of cats. The first Concello edition had not carried animals other than elephants and horses.

#### Menagerie Top

Present plans apparently call for Concello to use a separate menagerie tent as has been the custom on the Beatty show. It was Concello's idea which put the menagerie display under the extra-long big top on Ringling, a set-up being at 55 or 56 head, will be used in dropped there this season.

The Beatty show will use telephone promotion along with local auspices as a regular procedure will utilize elephants fitted out to show used some sponsored dates, a week, and other stands were

played by the show on its own. Concello returned here at the tom-toms.

end of the week after a junket to this week.

Communications to 188 W, Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CIRCUSES

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

### **BEATTY STARTS** AT EL PASO, TEX., ON MARCH 19

EL PASO, Tex., Feb. 12 .-The Clyde Beatty Circus will open its 1955 season here March 19. The show will come here from winter quarters at Deming, N. M., and will move westward to make its key stand in Los Angeles.

# March 30; Spec Plans Outlined

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus is scheduled to open in Madison Square Garden here on March 30. Plans now call for televising a special rehearsal-showing March 28 Dress rehearsal will be March 29.

The enlarged elephant herd, now several spots in the new show, it was reported. A menage number called "Strolling Thru the Park" this season. In the past, Beatty's resemble humans. All the clowns also will appear in this number. but they often were limited to one The finale will be called "Rainbow 'Round the World." For an aerial ballet number, the girls will play

Miles White is making the ele-Cleveland and other cities. He was phant props. Richard and Edith scheduled to confer with Ben Barstow will stage the productions. Davenport at Gonzales, Tex., late John Ringling North music will be used.

## EUROPEAN ACTS BUSY **High Animal Expenses** Force Border-Hopping

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, the Benneweis group in East Ber-Feb. 12.-Despite all the red tape lin. Part of the Rhodin animals, a involved in transporting animals, seal and a chimp act, remained personnel and equipment from one behind to fill safer dates in Copencountry to another, practically all hagen cabarets. of the European circus owners are obliged to resort to border-hop- ping easier many circuses resort to ping, at least during the winter mergers or appear under the banmonths, in order to cover the high ner of some other circus-to facilicost of feeding horses and animal tate the securing of permits. For groups.

plicated but also risky. Circus Sweden by working under the Cir-Benneweis of Denmark, which has cus Mijares-Schreiber (Swedish) about 50 horses and several big banner, while last year Franz Altanimal groups, ran into trouble on hoff, of Germany, brought his at least two occasions this winter, horses, animals and big top to either of which might have proved Sweden to work under the Circus very costly. First mishap was the Scott label. battering of German Circus Apollo on the island of Malta, with which ment replaced.

week, after filling engagements in and other animal groups. East Berlin and Leipzig with In Denmark and Eng horses, animals and personnel, the entire outfit was held up by Soviet officials as it was preparing to em-bark at Warnemunde, for Den-border incidents. mark. The show was charged with having two West Cerman performers among their personnel-but after three hours of discussion, and Lagles Assumes phone calls to Berlin, the show was finally allowed to board the

under way. **Reds Lack Animal Acts** 

In order to make border-hopinstance the Dutch Circus Strass-Border-hopping is not only com- burger two years ago played

At present a "merger" has been arranged between Circuses Strassa group of Benneweis elephants burger (Holland) and Franz Altwas working. This ended up okay hoff (Germany). It will enable Altafter the German circus secured hoff to bring his live stock to Holtemporary aid while getting its land this summer. This works both storm-wrecked tents and equip- ways as the merged show will tour Germany in 1956. Show will use Benneweis has risked several the 6,000-capacity, three-ring big dates in the Soviet zone of Ger- top of Althoff and carry 200 many without incident but last horses, 20 elephants, 18 camels

> In Denmark and England, circuses still seem able to continue to operate normally, without having to switch titles or worry about





## **Bailey-Cristiani Inks Texas Dates**

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Feb. 12. -The Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Circus has contracted for engagements under auspices of the Shrine at Corpus Christi and Galveston, Tex. The announcement was made by General Agent Bob Stevens. Also signed are dates at four Texas towns where the Galveston temple has clubs.

The show, he said, would play Corpus Christi, April 20-23; Galveston, April 25-26, and these towns for one day each: Texas City, Beaumont, Port Arthur and Orange.

### **Diano Menagerie** Not Contracted For Coming Season

CANTON, O., Feb. 12.-Tony Diano said here this week he had made no commitments about placing his menagerie for next season. Several outfits have indicated they are interested in all or part of the guson's dogs, ponies and monkeys; animals, however.

the winter, he said.

Columbus Show Owners to Use Midway to Advertise Products

Cullough and Fred Pfening as already is completed. Public Enterprise, Inc., are moving along, they report, and opening has been set for mid-April.

two 30s, which will be blue with and once he was a juggler and Awning. Power plants are in quar-More vehicles are being added. fans. Personnel is being signed and some

staffers and trainers are now working in quarters here.

Show has selected a title on a tentative basis but might make a change.

There are some 18 Columbus businessmen listed as stockholders and they are planning to advertise their firms on the show. Midway banners will carry ads, as will the four-page herald which will be mailed to 150,000 persons during the 24-week season that is planned. Another probability is that advertiser-owners will place displays of their products on the midway, some of them using extra tents

The show also plans to play a string of indoor winter dates in the

there.

Jewel Office Stages Ashland, Ky., Date HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Feb. 12.-A circus unit formed thru the Jewel City Booking Agency, Huntington, W. Va., recently completed a date at Ashland, Ky., under auspices of the steel workers' union. The' two-day stand pulled three full houses and a half house, according to Harry Damron and Pat Flamagan, operators.

Mike Pickering, juggling; M. A.

Diano said that Rex Williams is Miller's chimps; the Jacksons, bar in charge of his elephants and that act; Bob Johnson, balancing; Mary they have combined the two young Lou Schaeffer, trapeze; Jess Sides, African bulls into an act with the comedy cycles; M. A. Miller's eleequestrian director.

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 12 .- | fall. These and the entire outdoor Plans for opening the new circus season will be routed inside the being framed here- by Don Mc- State of Ohio. Much of the routing

McCullough formerly produced indoor shows for the Columbus Grotto and was ahead of another The show has ordered a 70 with show. Earlier he had a bear act tangerine trim, from U. S. Tent & tumbler. Pfening, now a Columbus industrialist, spent a season as a ters as are eight of the semi-trailers. Ringling usher. Both are circus



NEW LONDON, Conn., Feb. 12.-Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey Circus has been given authority by the City Council to appear here on Thursday, June 16.

The request was contained in a letter from James M. Nisson, of New London, for L. D. Hall, contracting agent. The letter asked that the circus be permitted to erect its big top on city-owned property on Ocean Avenue with Ringling to pay the city \$500 for use of the property. Last New London area appearance was in June, 1952.

The Soviet zone is short of animal and circus acts as most circus owners and performers fear to risk venturing behind the Iron Curtain. Scandinavians seem to find it com- ment of Paul Eagles to the post of paratively safe and some elements general agent of Ringling Bros. of Trolle Rhodin's Zoo Circus, from and Barnum & Bailey Circus was Sweden, are currently replacing confirmed early this week.

Sea Jump Made By Ward-Bell; **Opens Tuesday** 

HONOLULU, Feb. 12.-The Ward-Bell Circus was arriving here this week in preparation for its opening Tuesday (15). Gus Bell and Eddie Ward were in the Islands early to meet the S. S. Hawaiian Rancher, which was bringing the show equipment, and to supervise the set up of the show on the lot.

and other equipment not needed Circus Enthusiasts here. were stored at Louis Goebel's quarters at Thousand Oaks, Calif.

lulu date, the show will return to in London at the time to catch the States and it is expected to land English Christmas circuses to scout at Seattle. It is expected the show will play several indoor dates and then launch its under-canvas tour.

## Kelly-Miller Show Schedules Season's Opener for April 24

HUGO, Okla., Feb. 12 .- Al C. | With the new opening date, K-M will be followed. The date was for the first week only. Line-up included Captain Fer- announced by Art Miller, general representative, who now has begun a booking trip.

Original intention was to open the show April 17, but the week's postponement was decided upon because the show booked elephants six Indian elephants. Other stock phant, Judy. George Charles was and other animal acts into the also has been worked daily during musical director; Jim Bicknell, St. Louis Police Circus. That indoor date will be April 22-May 1. built in the Hugo shops.

Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus has set will have time to get the animals its 1955 opening for April 24 when off to St. Louis before its own a Sunday matinee-only schedule start and it will be without them

> This will be the fourth consecutive season the show has started its season with a matinee only on its winter quarters land.

## ost in Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Appoint-

He arrived Tuesday to start work at the show's offices here. Earlier, he had been in Sarasota for conferences with show officials, including Frank McClosky, general manager.

Eagles said here that he expects to remain at the office here for several days, make a trip to New York and then return here.

## Mills, Wareing At Internat'l Fans Meeting

LONDON, Feb. 12. - Richard Wareing, president of the CFA of America, and Jack Mills, general manager of Mills Bros.' Circus, rep-Most of the personnel arrived resented the United States at the this week by plane. Show trucks recent International Congress of

Wareing, now back in the United States, went to England primarily Upon completion of the Hono- to attend the sessions. Mills was acts.

> Out of the meeting, which attracted numerous English fans and representatives of circus fan groups in most European countries, came a resolution to look into formation of an international alliance of fan groups.

### African Elephant **Dies Aboard Ship**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- A young male African elephant being shipped to the National Zoo at Washington was found frozen to death in a crate aboard ship when it docked here last week.

Already arrived at the Wash-Richard O. Scatterday, national ington zoo, where Dr. William advertising rep, was in Hugo this Mann is director, are two Malay week with plans for new floats for saddleback tapirs. Only one other national advertisers. These will be is in the United States and it is owned by the San Francisco zoo.



### THE BILLBOARD

### **UNDER THE MARQUEE** By TOM PARKINSON

ling-Barnum band, has been visiting his home town of Fairfield, Ia. He has visited with John Facer, clown; Bill Baker, circus fan, and Dillon Lowell, director of the local high school band.

Clown Leo Francis is booked to do the come-in for a workmen's show to be held at Murat Temple, Indianapolis, March 1-3. He also has contracts for the Shrine Circus, Syracuse, the week of April 18. . . . Patricia Caroll and Gordon Hodgson, together with LaVenia Hodgson, were the acts playing the Boys' Club Circus at Hot Springs. Grover O'Day celebrated his 68th birthday and was presented with a cake during the evening performance February 4. . . . J. C. Admire reports business was off for Froman Bros.' Circus at Huntsville, Ala., recently.

with the Ring Bros.' Circus as producing clown this season. Styron

### FOR SALE for Cash or LEASE (Secured) WARREN 72 FT. STEEL FLAT CARS

Absolutely in first-class railroad Inspected condition. NEW, MODERN A.B. brakes; complete set steel runs, plates, chalks, etc. Full 100,000 lb. capacity.

E. LAWRENCE PHILLIPS, INC. Fairgrounds, De Land, Florida

### PHONEMEN

To sell advertising in Labor Newspaper on Jacksonville's largest political election. Start February 21. 35% commiscordings in his gags. . . . Frank T. writes that J. Lamont, pack from Rock, Ark., cards that he'll be with met Sam Houston in San Francisco. Robinson Bros.' Circus this year Houston, who was with the Floto as cookhouse superintendent. It show years ago, has a location on will be Kelly's 50th season as a trouper. . . . Carey C. Emrie, oldtime trouper, reports from Punta Gorda, Fla., that he is recovering

from a recent illness. day following a visit to the Daven- mail agent two years. Now he is port show in Cleveland. . . . Otto in Wichita, Kan., making props in A. Zange, of McKees Rocks, Pa., his brother's shop. caught the Cleveland Grotto show. . . . Mickey Sullivan and his band

will play the Hartford, Conn., Shrine show April 25-30.

Cook, Neb., May 9-11 for the out and thus deny the area en-Shrine. . . . Jerry D. Martin's Three | tertainment in the summer months,. Fearless Stars are playing the fair when it is needed most by youngat Fort Pierce, Fla., with Sanford, Clown Danny Styron will tour Plant City and Ocala to follow. They will play the East for the Al Martin office and the South for Rose & Cooke.

> Harold Barnes reports from Polack Western that the Klausers was on "Super Circus," and it will were host to the entire personnel make Hamid-Morton Circus dates at a birthday party given for their and the Steel Pier, Atuantic City, daughter, Herta, but it was given N. J., this summer. on the date of her mother's anniversary, making it a double event.

... Severe weather in Fort Wayne, Ind., has been taking its toll and a good percentage of the people are doctoring.... Temporarily hospitalized are Clyde Ferguson, with a touch of pneumonia, and Arthur Springer, with a slight heart ailment. . . . The Pallamedes, aerial duo delayed in arrival, now have joined the show. . . . Visitors included Felix (Fats) Brazon, of the Mills Bros.' Show; the Wilson

Ray Cassel, member of the Ring- says that he'll incorporate tape re- ington, Kan. . . . C. J. Williams (Cookhouse) Kelly, of North Little Miami, where he sold a bird act, the Pike at Long Beach, Calif.

> Tommy Whiteside and Jimmie O'Donnell will clown with Si Rubens' new ball park show, Karston Productions. Whiteside was with Dory Miller was in Chicago Fri- Rubens' Rogers Bros.' Circus as

> Ray Bickford, of Bernardston, Mass., writes in a letter to the Worcester Tclegram that unusually high rates and rules for circuses The Gil Gray show will play Mc- in New England keep the shows sters.

> > Bob Atterbury was in Chicago this week. His high wire act became the first to . et up in the Conrad Hilton Hotel ballroom, where he worked a club date. The act also

John C. Brott, Arcata, Calif., fan gave a talk and showed photos of circuses at a Kiwanis Club meeting there recently. . . . Prince Dennis and his wife, with Pete Kortez shows, is stopping over in Chicago, where they are with his brotherin-law, Walter E. Dew. Prince Dennis is to play the Minneapolis Shrine show and will be at Belmont Park, Montreal, this summer.

From the Orrin Davenport Circus comes word that Merle Evans Storeys, of AGVA, and Capt. Eu- visited at Grand Rapids and appeared as guest soloist in the clown band number. . . . Flora Zacchini was out with bronchitis. . . . Dory Miller of the Kelly-Miller and George W. Cole circuses, visited several days. . . . Tony Diano, menagerie owner, visited. . . Pete Mardo visited clown friends. . . . Clown Ed Raymond is at his home in Cleveland, confined for treatment of an inflamation of his eyes. Mickey McDonald and Earl Shipley visited him. . . . Art Concello, general manager of the Beatty show, was on the Davenport show several days this week to confer with Clyde Beatty. Members of the Hanneford Fammembers had visited Fred Regensburg, former clown, at Sherman Hospital, Elgin. Harry Dann reports from Ward-Bell Circus that while personnel was in California, the Ira Millettes Marshall and Genevieve Tharp, Jackie Tolliver and Juanita Baty George Hubler has been in Sara- with a buffet supper. . . . Betty, the Dale Turneys at Fontana, Calif. . . Ward-Bell people flying to James McKenna, Eddie Nolan and Hawaii on Sunday (6) included David Thompson, Dolly Jacobs, Norbert and Arden Kreisch, Andre and Norma Fox, Roy and Joy Thomas, Walter Long, Sylvia Witt,

Bob Porter, Fred Merkle, Eddie Daley, Marshall and Cenevieve Tharp, Juanita Baty and Leo Loranger. . . . Flying over on Wednesday (9) were Hubert Castle, Howard and Wanda Bell, Betty Bell, Rodney Bell, Nicki Bell, Earold and Mildred Ward, Skinny Goe, Jackie Tolliver and Jackie Jr., Mildred Welbes, Bill Browning Jr., Candy Dickson, Jean Merkle, Mayme Ward, Bill and Pat Woods and Bob and Janice Holman. . . . Prior to the flights, the Bob Porters visited in Venice, Calif., and the Thomases, Foxes, Ariesches, Dickson and Lorangei stayed in Thousand Oaks, Calif.

J. C. Clarke will be on the advance of the Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus this season, his fifth with the show, reports Ray Bohn.

Band leader Joe Basile is ill at Columbus Hospital in Newark, N. J.

Fred Bailey Thompson, Clarkston, Ga., circus fan, has authored a new book called "Animals Have Tales," which has been published by the Hale Publishing Company, Hapeville, Ga.

### Gainesville Sets April 14 GAINESVILLE, Tex., Feb. 12. -The Gainesville Community Cir-

cus is rebuilding its equipment to replace that lost in a recent fire, and it has set April 14 for its opening at the rodeo grounds here. Ralph (Jelly) Duke is building the show.



Only experienced labor salesmen considered. Very strong sponsorship, over 100 unions. Phones ready, steady work. Our men average \$200 to \$300 week; can also use Room Manager. Sober, reliable on-the-job men, write, wire or phone (no collects).

Mr. Valentino Phone 3-1701 1109 N. Monroe St. Peo Peoria 3, Illinois



Need two good, reliable Phonemen to work year-round on deals in Fort Worth and Dallas. No boomers, drunks or passer-throughs need apply. Steady work, steady pay. If you can't sell, don't waste my time or yours.

BUD SPENCE 408 T & P Bidg. Fort Worth, Tex. Edison 9985



Solid auspices—1 month's work—Town carded—Pay daily—Drunks and office bosses, don't waste your time.

DALE NORTON **Butler 7-9411** Kingston, Pa.



77

sion. Pay daily. No collect calls. Year round work.

### LABOR NEWS S. LYNCKER

5 E. Church St. **Jacksonville**, Florida

1865 CIRCUS PHOTOS 1954 Post Card, 8x10 and 5x7 size photos from BERNARD, GLASIER and GOOD COL-LECTIONS of Barnum & Bailey, Ringling Bros., Sells-Floto, Buffalo Bill, 101 Ranch, Cole Bros., Hagenbeck-Wallace, Robbins Bros., R.B.B.B. and many others. Send 25¢ for complete catalog and fine sample Parade Photo to Parade Photo to

**ROBERT D. GOOD** 1609 Turner Street Allentown, Pa.

### CIRCUS PHONEMEN

Full season's work. King Bros.' promotion. Charlie Phillips, Paul Reynolds, Ray Jackson, contact; come in.

**Promotional Manager** Phone: Taylor 3243 4024 Prescott Ave. Dayton, Ohio



For Sheriff's Posse Deal. Good show. Tickets and U.P.C. Phones in, ready

Phone: 7-5789, Odessa, Tex. (days), or 4-6573, Midland, Tex. (nights)

### AD SOLICITORS

Who formerly worked for the Civic Federation here, also Jules and Berney, the office manager, please contact: BOX 786 The Billboard

Chicago 1, Ill.

FIRST CLASS 3 RING CIRCUS WANTED

Optimist Club, Plainfield, N. J., will sponsor two performances, May, June, July. Offers invited from top-notch shows playing area. Write

**H. ROSENBAUM** 932 Carnegie Ave. Plainfield, N. J.

WILL HILL'S ELEPHANTS Will Hill, contact me soon as possible. Can also use another Elephant Act and

some High Acts. Long season early May to December. Stadium and indoors, 1 to 6-day stands. Some Ground Acts also. HANK CARLILE, 610 W. 24 St., Char-lotte, N. C. Phone 69327. Don McCul-lough, contact SI RUBENS above address, have immortant message Con use 9 have important message. Can use 2 Promotional Men now, ready to go.

WANT One more Elephant. Will lease or buy. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES, INC.

gene Christy, lion act.

From Hunt Bros.' winter quarters, Welby Cooke advises that Harry and Charlotte Levine have their new truck for housing chimps and it is heated to 70 degrees in sub-zero weather. . . . Ray Sinclair has three new dogs from California and is working them into his act. He pulled out Tuesday (8) to make New Hampshire and Canadian dates. . . . The Boginos and Jack Bostock have been rehearsing their act in Hunt quarters and leave Monday (14) for the Minneapolis Shrine date. . . The Levine Chimps will make the Minneapolis and Buffalo Shrine dates and the St. Louis Police show. . . . Welby ily Tent of CFA, Elgin, Ill., met Cooke has reworked a South Amer- Tuesday (8) at the home of Howican mustang to use English cues, ard Gusler. Clint Finney, former where formerly it knew the Italian general agent, was among the words used when it was broken by guests. Art Eldrige was unable to the Loyal-Repensky Family. Cooke attend because of a cold. CFA goes to Florida Monday (14).

Jim Stutz writes that the Hitler armored car just ended a good seven-day run in Augusta, Ga. . . . J. C. Admire reports that he has now split his Froman Bros.' school unit into two outfits for day shows entertained Harold and Mildred but they will rejoin each night for Ward, Mayme Ward, Robin Ward, evening performances.

sota, Fla., where he visited with Rodney and Nicki Bell visited with Harold Voise, who goes with Polack Eastern this year. . . . Fans Anthony Olabri caught the recent Dann, Al and Geri Antonucci, indoor circus at Worcester, Mass.

Butch Cohn is going with King Bros.' Circus this season. . . George W. (Slim) Lewis, elephant man now with the Oklahoma City zoo and formerly with many circuses, has broken three chimps to work iron jaw. Lewis wrote the new elephant book which is to be published February 28.

Joe E. Ward, Wichita Falls, Tex., fan, visited Bill Woodcock at Hugo, Okla., quarters last week. . . Sam Ward, Polack promotion man, who just wound up the Fort Wayne, Ind., date, now moves to California for West Coast dates. ... The Plunkett Family Show reportedly will stay home this season.

C. H. (Dad) White, Fredonia, Kan., fan who was with the early



For American Theatrical Production Corp., Inc.

Boys, these are Police Department Show Dates; to work for all season in audi-toriums and outdoors. All that I want is for you to stay sober and conduct yourselves like gentlemen. If you can do this call NICK DAWSON, Phone 2-1241 from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m., or Phone 6-5818 from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., or wire American Theatrical Production Corp., Inc., 1712 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

HOLLYWOOD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

Producing Shrine Circuses Everywhere

Des Moines, Iowa Acts for April and May Indoor Circus. Top-notch Promotional Managers who

514 Royal Union Bldg.



LOCATED IN MIDDLE WEST



Ph. 81448

### FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

THE BILLBOARD

78

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**

### Hypo Amusements, **Texas Execs Told**

### Dallas Meeting Pulls Big Turnouts; Social Events Highlight Program

DALLAS, Feb. 12. - Expanded free acts. He also advised, if pos-

Neely stressed the need for good, winner. attractive midway and a good entertainment program either in front of the grandstand or in the form of





attractions are the best method of sible, the presentation of a revueincreasing income for fairs, Othel type show under canvas some place Neely, manager of the Heart of other than on the midway. He Texas Fair, Waco, told delegates cautioned that this type of show to the 28th annual convention of might take several years to become the Texas Association of Fairs and a paying program, but said that if Expositions. The confab took place it was given the right attention it in the Baker Hotel, February 3-5. would develop into a money

> Attendance at the two-day meeting was the largest in recent years with several fairs represented for the first time. President E. O. Wedgeworth opened the meeting with R. L. Thornton, mayor of Dallas and president of the State Fair of Texas, delivering the welcoming speach. Joe Mock, Marshall, delivered the response.

Alphonso Ragland Jr., Dallas, spoke on insurance, and outlined a number of new type policies available to fairs. Among these is coverage on any sickness that might result from food bought by a patron on the grounds.

**Commercial Exhibits** 

Commercial exhibits was the topic of an address by Bob Murdock, East Texas Fair, Tyler, and Dan Clinton, agricultural agent of Harris County, described his duties. Other speakers included A. B. Davis, Lubbock, who spoke on 'Financing Building Projects.' W. M. Petmecky, Gillespie County Fair, Fredericksburg, presided at an open panel discussion.

The Dallas Chamber of Commerce hosted the fairmen at a luncheon on the first day of the meeting. Following the rood, a show was presented with entertamment from station KRLD. Acts included Paul Blunt, Helen Hall, Johnny Hicks, Lafawn Paul, George McCoy, Charlene and the Belew Twins. State Fair Hosts James H. Stewart, general manager of the State Fair of Texas, presided at a Saturday afternoon luncheon where the fair delegates were guests of the State fair. Acts Willie. ico City for the event. its reception and informal dance Gene Holter, racing ostriches, and on Thursday evening.

### WINTER FAIRS The Billboard Publishing Company

Copyright 1955

#### Arizona

Coolidge—Pinal Community Fair. March 23-27. Wendel Flewelling. Mesa—Maricopa Co. Fair. March 9-13. Harvey Johnson. Miami — Globe-Miami Community Fair. March 30-April 3. Yuma—Yuma County Fair, April 13-17. Ken Baker.

#### California

Cloverdale—Cloverdale Citrus Fair, Feb. 18-22, J. Leroy Wehr, Imperial—California Midwinter Fair, Feb. 26-March 6. D. V. Stewart, Indio—Riverside Co. Fair & National Date Festival, Feb. 17-22, R. M. C. Fullenwider.

#### Florida

De Land-Volusia Co. Fair, March 7-12. Delray Beach-Florida Gladioli Festival & Pair, Feb. 28-March 5. R. C. Lawson, Eustis-Lake Co. Fair, March 15-20, Karl Lehmann. Fort Pierce—Indian River Youth Show. April 29. M. B. Jordan. Inverness—Citrus Co. Fair. March 15-19. Quentin Medin. Largo-Pinellas Co. Farr, March 1-6. J. H. Logan. Ocala-Boutheastern Fat Stock Show & Sale, Feb. 28-March 5. Louis Gilbreath. Orlando-Central Florida Fair, Feb. 21-26. C. T. Bickford. C. T. Bickford.
Quincy-West Florida Fat Cattle Show & Sale. A. G. Driggers.
Sebring-Highland Co. Fair, Feb. 28-March 5.
Stuart-Martin Co. Fair. Feb. 22-26.
West Palm Beach-Palm Beach Co. Fair, March 5-12. Lamar Allen.
Williston-Levy Co. Fair, March 22-26.

Williston-Levy Co. Fair. March 22-26. R. H. Hipp.

#### Oregon

Gresham-Multnomah Co. Spring Garden Fair, April 20-24. Duane Hennessy.

fair suppliers were out in good exponent of stronger entertainment. numbers. Included were Mr. and He headed up a panel that dis-Mrs. Jack Downes, Wallace Bros.' cussed "Attractions to Increase At-Shows; Jack Ruback, Alamo Expo- tendance" and summed up by saysition Shows; Bob Hammond, Bob ing that he had never heard of a brook Tent & Awning Company; Hammond Shows; Mr. and Mrs. county fair that gave good enter-Ira Burdick, Burdick Greater tainment and didn't in the long run Paint Company; Roger Wohlberg, and Ralph Wagner, Don Franklin ledger. Members of the panel in-Shows; W. H. Hames Jr., Bill cluded Ike Van Meter, Billy Senior, Company; Neal Walters, Neal Wal-Hames Shows; Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Ward Amaden, Don Rogers and ters Poster Corporation; Frank Schafer and Archie Hensley, Schaf- Jack Shelton, er's Just for Fun Shows; Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Tidwell, T. J. Tidwell cator, headed up another panel Shows; W. H. Bonta, Big State on junior activities at fairs, and Shows; Ray Childress, concessions; A. L. Waddle, Harrisburg, mod-Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Mahaffey, erated one on "financial aid to Mahaffey Bros.' Tent & Awning fairs." John Nelson, of the South Company; Ernie Campbell, Camp- Arkansas Fair and Rodeo, spoke on bell Tent & Awning Company; methods to get more local partici-L. C. Sneed, Sisco Grandstand pation in fairs and other events. Company, and C. S. Thompson, concessions. George B. Flint and M. D. (Doc) in the show included Marc Se- Howe, Boyle V'oolfolk Agency; bastian, Mal Fitch and Uncle Dick Long, Mighty Midget Kiddie Tank Company; H. T. Braught and Featured social event of the Robert Curran, Colorcraft Poster week was the Friday night banquet | Company; Fred Herrin, Paramount | of the association. Held in the Ter- | Fireworks Company; Aut Swenson, race Room of the hotel, it drew Swenson's Thrillcade; Jimmy a big turnout of fair executives and Downey, Downey's Attractions; Reynolds, and Robert Shivers. attraction representatives. Enter- Hunt McCafferty, Hunt McCaftainment included the McQuaig ferty "Stars Over Ice." Phil Brown, Twins, song; Randy Brown, the Ken Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Donprofessional Texan, who also han- ald Rogers, General Artists Corpodled the emsee chores, and Tito ration; Eldred Stacey, Music Cor-Guizar, who planed in from Mex- poration of America; Frank Sharp and John Wills, Regalia Manufac-The two local show clubs, Lone turing Company; Frank Prystas, Star Showmen's Club of Texas, and Fair Publishing Company; Mr. and the Texas Showmen's Club, also Mrs. Bruce Robbins, Trophies, Inc.; sponsored several social events dur-ing the week. Both held open berg; Frank Weaver, Weaver house in the hotel thruout the con- Badge & Novelty Company; T. R. vention. The ladies held memorial Hickson, Vickery Amusement Park; services on Thursday and their an- Mr. and Mrs. Roy Jones, Pepsinual installation of officers and Cola Company; L. A. Davidson, ball. The other organization held W. G. Boon Detective Agency;

### DROUGHT HURTS ARKANSAS GATES

### Seek Relief at Annual Convention; **Elect Jack Shelton New President**

LITTLE ROCK, Feb. 12 .- Ar-|Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Curly Reynkansas fair managers gathered here olds, World of Today Shows; Mr. this week with one major purpose and Mrs. W. A. Schafer and Jack in mind: "How to increase attend- Downes, Schafer's Just for Fun ance in the face of drought condi- Shows; Esther Speroni, Speroni tions?" And they received some Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Henadvice from speakers at the eighth son, Greater Dixieland Shows; Mr. annual convention of the Arkansas and Mrs. Eddie Moran, Southern Fair Managers' Association held Valley Shows; H. V. Petersen and

of the association, suggested that Mrs. William Dyer, Dyer Greater the problem might be solved by Shows; Bruce Barham, Snapp scheduling better types of enter- Greater Shows; Jimmie Downey, tainment with an appeal to all seg- Downey Attractions; Ernie Young, ments of the population. He also Ernie Young Agency; George B. spoke against free gates, saying that Flint, Boyle Woolfolk Agency; more income might be obtained by Billy Senior, Barnes-Carruthers initiating an admission fee. The Theatrical Enterprises. judge also urged that all fairs im- Mr. and Mrs. Tom Drake, Tom prove general operations, warning Drake Agency; Mr. and Mrs. Don that unless they do, State aid in Rogers, General Artists Corpora-livestock and poultry premium tion; W. Stacey, Music Corporation money might be sliced or cut off of America; Mr. and Mrs. Sunny entirely.

#### **Big Attendance**

drought problem served to pull one of the biggest turnouts of fair executives on record for the two-day 105 Ranch Rodeo; W. H. Goodconfab. H. E. Tabor, Carroll Coun- man, Goodman Fireworks Comty Livestock Show, was another pany; Flash Herrin, Paramount Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Don Franklin come out on the black side of the

here Tuesday and Wednesday (8-9) Joe Greene, Tivoli Exposition in the Marion Hotel. Shows; C. A. (Curley) Vernon, Judge Milas Reynolds, president United Exposition Shows; Mr. and

Schultz and Paul Long, Long-Schultz Rodeo; Les Wingate and Ideal weather this week and the Mr. and Mrs. Hendricks, Hendricks Family Attractions; Gordon Grant, Gordon Grant Rodeo; Wes Grant, Fireworks Company; E. J. Corbett, Delta Tent Company; Ernie Campbell, Campbell Tent Company; Mrs. Orla Lashbrook and son, Lash-Earl Conner, Phelan-Faust Circus Walkup & Wohlberg; Jimmy Durham, Enterprise Harness & Saddle Company; Neal Walters, Neal Wal-Sharp and John Wills, Regalia Manufacturing Company; H. P. Robinson, Fair Supplies; Fred Prouse and Clif Coy, Sisco Grandstand Company; Frank Prystas, Fair Publishing Company; Hal Mc-Tyler, McTyler Sound Company; Bennie Hazen, concessions, and Jack Wilson, attractions.

#### P. O. Box 4037, Sta. A. DALLAS. TEXAS



NOTICE: CARNIVAL MANAGERS DUE TO DISAPPOINTMENT MARLBORO COUNTY AGRICULTURAL FAIR

Bennettsville, S. C., wants to book a good, clean Carnival. Prefer week of September 26 or October 3. This is one of the best Fairs in S. C. Big weekly pay roll and one of the best tobacco and cotton farming towns. We get the people people.

J. MURRAY JACKSON 309 Fayetteville Ave., Bennettsville, S. C.

DISPLAY FIREWORKS OF DISTINCTION Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone **Continental Fireworks Co.** R. #6 Jacksonville, III. Phone R-4913 or 1351

Attraction representatives and Attractions.

Les Wingate, Hendrick's Family

Weldon Elliott, agricultural edu-

Jack Shelton, Monticello, was elected president of the association. Other officers include Leonard Barnes, Little Rock, secretary-treasurer; H. E. Tabor, Berryville, first vice-president; Jim Griffith, El Dorado, second vice-president; L. L. Morrow, Mena, third vice-president. Board members are L. H. Autry, C. M. Burger, Judge Milas For Clearfield

The convention climax came on the evening of the second day with the annual banquet which drew upwards of 400 members and the principal speaker. George B. Agency and chaplain of the Showmen's League of America, turned over the invocation proceedings to a streak of humor.

Following supper, a floorshow, produced by the various agencies, was presented. Acts included Earl Morgan, magic; Chick Willis, songs; Jayne Ever, vocalist; Phil Maraquin, comedy; Miss Trixie, juggling. Billy Papon, harmonicapantomimist, did his act and emseed. Roland Drayer's Dallas Orchestra provided the music.

Attraction representatives and fair suppliers present for the meeting included B. E. Miller, Star Amusement Company; Clifford Davis, Dixie Amusement Company; Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Raines, Raines Shows; C. D. Burkhart, Burkhart Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Swanner, Missouri Valley Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd O. Kile, Floyd O. Kile

### Fair Assn. Meetings

Middle West Fair Circuit, Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo., Feb-ruary 18. Glen B. Boyd, P. O. Box 630, Springfield, Mo., president.

Association of Connecticut Fairs, Terryville High School, Terryville, March 19. J. C. Bartlett, North Haven, secretary.



CLEARFIELD, Pa., Feb. 12 .- A full attractions program has been set for the Clearfield Fair. The James E. Strates Shows will again guests. Gov. Orval E. Faubus was occupy the midway and the Frank Wirth agency will stage the grand-Flint, of the Boyle Woolfolk stand shows. The dates are August 1-6.

Two grandstand shows are planned for closing Saturday. It is the Rev. Leon Hill, a minister with likely that a name attraction will be booked in for that one day.

The Joie Chitwood auto thrill show will be featured on Monday night. The Irish Horan Lucky Hell Drivers are booked in for Saturday.

E. A. Clark, past president and concession manager since 1938, said about 125 concessions would be on the independent midway.



ORLANDO, Fla., Feb. 12. – A motor boat show, one of the largest ever held in the State, will be a feature of the Central Florida Fair, which opens here February 21.

O. P. Swope, fair president, said the show would be staged in the area in front of the grandstand and would include more than 150 boats, from small canoes to luxury yachts.

"Ice Vogues of 1955" will be the featured entertainment for the eighth straight year. James E. Strates' Shows will again come out of its nearby winter base at Taft, to provide the midway attractions.





### Stroke Takes **Fats Norton Of Blue Grass**

FORT PIERCE, Fla., Feb 12 .a stroke Thursday (10) took the life of Rudolph A. (Fats Norton) Nathansen, concession manager with the Blue Grass Shows. He was 54 years. old.

General agent Harry E. Wilson reported that Nathansen was in his hotel room here with lot man Johnny Hoffman when he complained of feeling ill. The feeling left, it was reported, but Nathansen collapsed shortly afterward at 3 p.m. and was dead before a doctor arrived.

Nathansen was a native of Michigan City, Ind., and belonged to the Michigan, Miami and Greater Tampa Showmen's Associations, and the Showmen's League of America. Burial has been tentatively arranged for Tuesday (15) in the plot of the Tampa Showmen's Association.

### Showmen Pack Mobile for Mardi-Gras

MOBILE, Ala., Feb. 12 .- With he said. ride and concession units on every available lot in town, the Mobile and it is intended to spot them Mardi Gras got under way in clear somewhere in Jersey as a permabut cool weather Thursday (10) nent Kiddieland. The show will with torch light parades by two open about April 15 in Wycoff, women's mystical societies. A total N. J. of 12 day and night parades will be held during the festival's run



NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Harry Heller's Acme Shows will be out for about 22 weeks this season, after which the 72-year-old showman will head south with Ferris Wheel, Octopus and light plant. Heller said he will probably book onto one of the shows playing the South after his season ends.

Heller has had his own show for spent several years at vaudeville and clowning. This season he will cover his established New Jersey territory and also show in New York State and Pennsylvania at dates already booked. Included are some half dozen small fairs. Heller does not usually play many such annuals.

New this year will be three shows, a departure from his customary midway which had con-sisted of just rides and some concessions. Heller said he is negotiating with an operator to provide a Girl Show, Monkey Show and Snake Show. The carnival will carry 6 kiddie rides, 3 major units, 3 shows, and some 25 concessions,

Six other rides will be held back

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CARNIVALS

THE BILLBOARD

### SCRAMBLER SCORES HIT WITH RAS AT TAMPA FAIR SedImayr Enthuses, Buys Cresson's For Original Cost Plus \$8,000

TAMPA, Feb. 12.-Big sensation up surprisingly high grosses, which already turned out, only five more of the midway at Florida State Fair are particularly notable because are set for production during the here thru today, Seventh day of the the cold, windy weather which has 13-day expo, was the Scrambler, marred the fair has been anything the ride manufactured by the Eli but conducive to strong ride pa-Bridge Company, long famed for tronage. its production of Ferris Wheels.

To date only six Scramblers have Royal American Shows, was quick that it would fill orders for it only been turned out by Eli, and one to note the heavy play given the in the sequence in which they were of these, owned jointly by Sam Scrambler, and before the fair was received. Solomon, retired show owner, and many days old negotiated for the Ralph Pierson, is operating under purchase of one at a premium 40 years, before which he had the banner of the Royal American price. Shows.

Limited Production

Given Strong Play Currently, it takes a substantial Booked on for this engagement amount of negotiating to acquire only, the Scrambler has been piling a Scrambler. In addition to the six

### **Buck Outlook Is Good** With Solid Fair Route

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-With 11] territory was just about as compact gether a profitable season.

shows, opined as much last week about the end of November. at the meeting of the New York meeting in Albany, where negotiations for the last fairs on the schedule were completed.

solid position in the ranks of the clude the date. Joe V. and Nell Palmer, of railroaders Buck is glad to be back Holding down key locations on Crystal Beach, Ont., visited the on motorized equipment, a branch Covernment and Conti streets were Blue Grass Shows recently when of the industry in which he Denton's Gold Medal Shows and the show played Fort Myers, Fla. achieved and held success for many years. Southern Dates The area of Buck's activity will The Palmers were be considerably changed when he returns to the highways this spring. When he was last on trucks his

fairs already set, the O. C. Buck as it could be since it was centered Shows appear to be in a good posi- in Southern New England and tion to transfer back to truck trans- New York. This year, like virtually days closed to buy the Scrambler portation from rails and put to- all other truck shows of its size, the route will extend into South Oscar Buck, operator of the Carolina where the season will end

Buck will likely confine his still State Agricultural Fair Societies dates to his old New York territory and return to the Fourth of July date at Keene, N. H., which he held for many years before rail-After two years of trying for a roading made it impossible to in-

New truck equipment has al-

coming season.

79

Moreover, Eli Bridge Company, long noted for its high ethical standards, announced even before Carl Sedlmayr Sr., owner of the it completed the first Scrambler

> Before the first Scrambler was delivered, orders for the ride exceeded 50. Now they reportedly top 100.

#### Faced Long Delay

Carl Sedlmayr Sr. has made it one of his strong points to come out each year with the latest and best for his prime fair route. But he faced a long delay in getting a Scrambler because there were many earlier orders on Eli's books before his would turn up.

After watching the Solomon-Pierson owned Scrambler operate to excellent business in the first few days of the fair here, Sedlmayr moved with speed and within a few owned by Lee Cresson.

To swing the purchase Sedlmayr reportedly paid Cresson \$8,000 more than Cresson paid for it.

#### **King Unveils Ride**

One other new ride-the little Choo Choo, manufactured by King Amusement Company, Mount Clemens, Mich., is working in the Royal American Shows line-up here. It, too, has caught on with Sedlmayr, who today indicated that he will buy one. The performance of the Scrambler, however, topped midway talk, and it was the only markedly happy note in the fun zone operation here during the first seven days.

which ends February 24.

Robert K. Parker. The John R. Palmer renewed acquaintances Ward and W. E. Page shows had there with Andy Kelly, Frank Waglots on Davis Avenue in the colored ner, George Ranner and Frankie section, while Frank W. Peppers Costello. and Marie and Bernie Smuckler had choice locations in the downtown section. Bob Avers was set up on a Government Street lot.

In town for the opening were Fitzie Brown, Carl Hansen, Bob Sickels, Charlie Gregg, M. J. Dressen, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Bartlett, Terry Marshall, S. A. Ratliff, George Harr, Bob Parker, John J. Denton, L. D. Dollar, W. H. Hart and the Grecco brothers, who had their iron lung exhibit set up on Bienville Square.

### Harry Lewis Dies at 74

MIDDLETOWN, Conn., Feb. 12.-Harry Lewis, 74, former canvasman who had spent many seasons on the Coleman Bros.' Shows midway, died last week at Middletown Hospital after a short illness. Services were held February 5 at Corcoran's Funeral Home, with burial in Farm Hill Cemetery. There were no survivors,

also skedded to catch the James E. Strates Shows in Orlando, Fla.

ready been contracted for, Buck reported at Albany. From now until opening he will concentrate on the rebuilding of show equipment. Several big fronts will be built on trailers. Except for many of the rides the equipment will be virtually all new, Buck said.

Only a Labor Day date was lacking when Buck attended the Albany meeting. This was rectified by a date change on the part of the Plattsburgh (N. Y.) Fair. The last big influx of Canadians comes into that area over the holiday and would likely stimulate attendance at the fair, officials reasoned.

### **Border Towns Produce Okay** cludes the big New York and North Carolina State Fairs. For Brashear

KINGSVILLE, Tex., Feb. 12.-American Midway Shows combined with Fiesta Attractions are finding the going okay down along the border where the orgs are playing a string of celebrations.

Combination moved here from a big week at the Texas Cirtus Fiesta in Mission. Following the stand here will be 10 days at Charro Days in Brownsville and the Raymondsville Lettuce Festival, Mercedes Fat Stock Show, Edinburg Firemen's celebration and the VFW doings at Alice.

Attraction line-up includes a number of rides and shows making this tour for the first time. On the lot are Art Spencer's Lions, a Roller ert J. (Bob) Randi has been ap- Coaster, Round-Up, Waltzer, Cpointed general agent for a new Cruise, Scooter, Spitfire, Pretzel, show owned and operated by E. J. Mix-Up, Merry-Go-Round, twin Morris, it was announced here this Ferris Wheels and kiddle Boats and week. Morris recently purchased all live ponies. Also on the midway equipment of State Fair Shows are Kennedy's Circus Side Show, Funhouse, Mirror Maze, Pin-Head,

handling bookings and publicity. signed to produce the Illusion

#### **Cold Takes Bite**

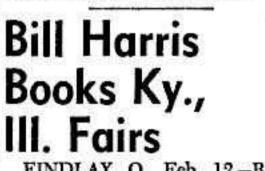
The weather provided the other notes. Except for the first day, weather was either mixed or downright mean. Rain, cold and high winds hurt Friday (11) and biting cold took a big cut out of today's potential.

The big week of the fair, including two traditionally big days, Gasparilla Day and Kids' Day, will open Monday (14).

#### Dick Best Preps

Royal American is working here with much the same line-up it had during the '54 fair season, the engagement being regarded as the wind-up of the '54 season. Thus, Bobbie Hasson has the Side Show, tho he won't have it when Royal American opens its '55 tour at the Memphis Cotton Carnival.

Dick Best, who will have the Side Show this year, huddled with Sedlmayr here this week, and he also closed here this week with Sid Jessop, of the U.S. Tent & Awning Company, for all new canvas.



FINDLAY, O., Feb. 12.-Royal Midwest Shows have added four Kentucky and four Illinois fairs to their '55 route. Bill Harris, general manager, announced.

Annuals in Kentucky are at Brandenburg, Hardinsburg, Litchfield and Benton. Those in Illinois are at Flora, Vienna, Olney and Albion. Shortly after Harris arrived here from the Illinois and Kentucky fair meetings he was hospitalized for treatment but is reported to be showing improvement.

Fritz Dude, veteran outdoor Frank Lee, veteran agent, is showman and magician, has been

### Strates Preps for Orlando; Sets D. C. Bow for April 8

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Activity Strates must stick to the very early at the Orlando, Fla., winter quar- opening to hold his priority on the ters of the James E. Strates Shows date, or else risk some other show is expected to pick up now that the moving in. Eastern fair meetings are concluded

supervise activities. The show will be put together for the single date, February 21-26, the acquisition of new stand-out at the Orlando Fair, a stand made possible because of its close proximity. Strates said that all of its units would be available for this date, altho planned new features would not be ready until the regular season.

It was reported that Strates will open his regular season April 8 in Washington, a choice opener that he has held for many years.

### Strates, who has been devoting and owner Strates is en route to his time to cementing his deals with fairs thru the booking season,

said he would now concentrate on features for the coming season. His route, a facsimile of past tours, in-

Mae S. Hong has been contracted to handle publicity for the coming season. She will join the show in Orlando in time to handle the fair there.

Strates will shortly make arrangements for the burial of Dick O'Brien, veteran manager, who died several weeks ago. Since there were no known survivors the funeral was delayed until Strates and other show personnel could participate.

### Morris Names Randi Agent

CENTER, Tex., Feb. 12.-Rob-

Randi said the show would go animal, monkeys, snakes, midget out under the title American Eagle horse, deep sea exhibit and a gal Shows and is expected to carry show. six major rides and a like number

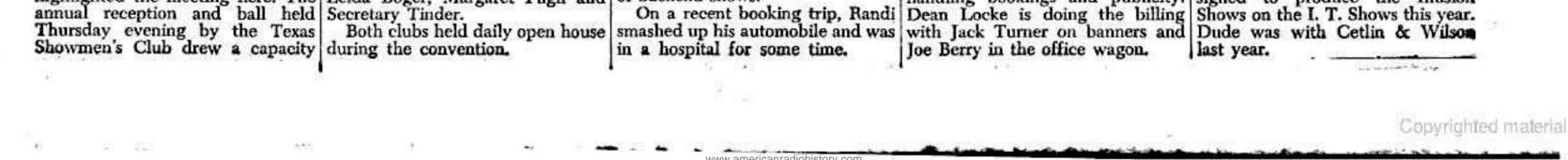
### **Dallas Clubs Discuss Merger Possibilities**

DALLAS, Feb. 12 .- The merger turnout. Dancing continued into of the two Dallas show clubs the wee hours with a 15-piece loomed as a possibility following a band providing the music. joint meeting of the membership Lone Star Showwomen's Club of of the Lone Star Showwomen's Texas drew an equally good at-Club of Texas and the Texas Show-men's Club here Friday afternoon who took over the club's reins in-(4). The meeting was held during cluded Mrs. Beth Anderson, presithe annual Texas fair convention, dent; Mrs. Mildred Taylor, Mrs. where the two organizations spon- Bonney Allard and Mrs. Lillian sored a round of social events.

While no official action was Grace Tinder, secretary, and Pearl taken, it was understood that a Vaught, treasurer. Judge William majority of the members in both C. McGraw was the guest speaker. clubs favored the consolidation.

The installation and ball of the Scofield, vice-presidents; Mrs. Arrangements were handled by Two club-sponsored social events Clara Stockdale, Renee Gordon, six major rides and highlighted the meeting here. The Zelda Boger, Margaret Pugh and of backend shows.

from C. A. Gorce.



CARNIVALS 1.1

THE BILLBOARD

### FEBRUARY 19, 1955



### OPEN SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA, IN EARLY APRIL

WANT exclusive on Novelties, Bingo, Age & Scales, Custard with Free Act. Following Hanky Panks: Bottle Ball Game, Basket Ball, Photos, Fish and Duck Ponds, Penny Pitches, Cigarette Gallery, Short Range Gallery, Pitch Till Win, Bumper, Dart Balloons, Hoop-La, Hi-Striker, Penny Arcade. Man and Wife, also Agents, for Hanky Panks; Man and Wife to manage show's Cookhouse.

WANT Pony Ride, Unborn, Snake Show, Wildlife, Monkey, Side Show Manager (Frank Allen, Wally White, answer at once), Organized Minstrel Show Troupe (Jerrie or Geraldine Jackson, answer). Cecil and Mable Purvis, write us at once. FOR SALE CHEAP-Roll-o-Plane and 8-Car Whip Ride.

Following Fairs positively booked: Keller, Va.; West Point, Va.; Hertford, N. C.; Warrenton, N. C.; Louisburg, N. C.; Edenton, N. C.; Zebulon, N. C.; Williamston, N. C.; two big Celebrations. All mail and wires to

> WM. C. (BILL) MURRAY BOX 461, SUFFOLK, VIRCINIA



### WANTED WANTED For FLORIDA STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL, Plant City, Fla., February 21-26, followed by the GREAT PINELLAS COUNTY FAIR, Largo, Fla. Legitimate Prize Every Time Concessions and Hanky Panks of all kinds-Basketball, Hi-Striker, Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, etc. Positively no flats or semi-flats. All address **BLUE GRASS SHOWS** M. G. STOKES, Secy. SANFORD, FLORIDA

### THE NEW ROMAN TARGET

One of the greatest stock concessions ever built. The livest Concessions on any

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The the NSA could expect from the legalization of bingo in New York activity.

State, which is expected to be acthe arm to the club.

jell, it will qualify as a benevolent as club facilities. Instead of 3,000 organization and thus be able to or 4,000 square feet of floor space,

dox was installed as president of

Tampa Showmen's Association in

ceremonies held Sunday night (6)

Other officers who took over

their duties included Esther Young,

Vera Hauck and Olive Sprague,

vice-presidents; Grace Fillingham,

and Ella Stophel, chaplain.

in the clubhouse.

What this means, Morris Batalcomplished before very long, was sky, second vice-president, reported described at Wednesday's (9) Na- for the new home committee, is tional Showmen's Association meet- that all plans for the finding of a ing as a welcome financial shot in home will have to be immediately revised. The home would have to If the plans of the club's leaders have a suitable game hall as well

run the games in the midtown area. the NSA would now require 30,-As for the income, it was said that 000, and instead of budgeting it-\$1,000 weekly would be the least self at an expenditure of \$150,000 the club would have to be prepared to go as high as \$250,000 for a suitable building.

### Money for Bingo Pledged

The idea, brought out by President John S. Weisman before a heavily attended gathering, was enthusiastically received and was propelled along by Irving (Steve) Yerkes who offered to underwrite the bingo to the extent of a generous sum with no strings attached, when the time comes. Weisman said there were assurances that a like amount could be gotten elsethe Ladies' Auxiliary of the Greater where,

When First Vice-President Gerald Snellens reported that the Sharon Hotel on 46th Street off Seventh Avenue is again for sale, the general feeling was that the bingo factor has placed the club closer than ever before to, its goal of owning secretary; Elsie Owens, treasurer, its own building.

As explained at the meeting the New board members presented NSA stands a good chance of getwere Monica Baress, Ann Beasly, ting a game license since the game Kitty Burkhardt, Maxine Cyr, Mary would be run by members and all Delaney, Ann Dernoga, Evelyn profits would accrue to the club. Clain, Mildred Gordon, Helen Three of the top officers, Weisman, Julius, Bonnie Norman, Leona Batalsky and Third Vice-President Plas, Joy Purvis, Egle Sedlmayr, Bennie Weiss, are bingo men and Laura Sedlmayr, Gertrude Weiss, are expected to be instrumental in Mary Wenzik, Pat Hos, Nora Rein- getting the game underway. hardt, Virginia Shumway, Nella Also taking place Wednesday



midway. Now with the new electric gun. Prize every time, will work anywhere. Write for literature and prices.

C. A. WOODIN

R. 1, Joplin, Mo.

### ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS

Want for following Florida Fairs

LAKE WALES, February 21 to 26; DAYTONA BEACH COLORED ELKS' FAIR. February 28 to March 5; CITRUS COUNTY FAIR, INVERNESS, March 15 to 19; LEVY COUNTY FAIR, WILLISTON, March 21 to 26.

CONCESSIONS: Want legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds, including Jeweiry, Photos, Eat and Drink Stands, Fish Pond, Ballgame, Pitch-Till-You-Win, or what have you? Reasonable privilege. SHOWS: Want flashy Colored Girl Show with own equipment for Daytona Beach. Can use other Shows of merit with own equipment at all fairs. What have you? RIDES: Can use live Pony Ride. RIDE HELP: Men in all departments who are licensed semi-drivers, please contact.

All answer this week to Okeechobee, Florida; then as per route. "SPLINTER" ROYAL, Asst. Mgr.

### SHAMROCK SHOWS **NOW BOOKING FOR 1955 SEASON**

ALL CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS FROM JULY 4 ON.

Want Photos, Cat Rack, Clothes Pin, Scales and Age, Milk Bottles, Cork Gallery, String Game or any Hanky Pank not conflicting. Will book Monkey Show, Fat Girl or any clean, attractive Grind Show. Also want Roll-o-Plane. For Sale-20-horse Metro Derby, Escape Cabinet, Electric Chair, Evans Skillo, Evans Wheel (never used), Double Slum Spindle, Hot Plates for Grab. Want sober, reliable Wheel Man who

BOX 423, CLEBURNE, TEXAS.

### SOUTHLAND GREATEST SHOWS A NEW LOUISIANA SHOW OPENING APRIL 1 AT LAKE CHARLES, LA.

The Industrial Capital of Louisiana, Plus One of the Largest Air Force Bases Want clean Shows with own equipment. Will sell "EX" on Popcorn, Custard, Cook-house or Grab, Novelties, Apples, Cotton Candy. Will book Tilt, Octopus or other Major Rides for season. All people formerly with me get in contact. (Red and Peggy, let me hear from you.) ATTENTION, FAIR COMMITTEES—DUE TO LATE ORGANIZATION, HAVE OPEN DATE IN SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER. All Replies CARL ANSTEAD, Mgr., Ponchatoula, La. (Phones: 2356 or 642)

CARNIVAL WANTED

For Week June 27-July 4. Contact

AMERICAN LEGION POST #210, Danville, Illinois

### **ROYAL MIDWEST SHOWS**

Now Booking for 1955 Season, Opening April 23

Stock Concessions of all kinds: Custard, Ball Games, Buckets. No flats or grift. Will sell "X" on one Mitt Camp. Want Wild Animal, Girl Show, Fun House, Glass House or any good Grind Show, also Manager for Athletic Show. Place two Kiddie Rides: Auto, Pony, etc. Johnny Snead, Tex Owen, Bill Bratt, Christopher Cross, Al Blue, Lou Pease and Frank Hunter, contact. ROXIE HARRIS, P. O. BOX 142, FINDLAY, OHIO.



Mae Stokes, Ella Stophel, Sis was the announcement by Dave Yazvac.

sented orchid corsages to Evic Be- shortly, and that next month there lew, winner in the Miss Outdoor will be a testimonial affair for two Show Business contest, and Joy unnamed men who have labored Purvis, runner-up in the race. Vona hard for the club since its incep-Arger and Helen Julius served as tion. pages with Evelyn Belew as flower girl.

### **Candles** Lit

Representatives of various other clubs in the candle lighting rites were Patty Ann Sciortino, Chicago; Wanettia Strausberg, Kansas City; Nina Groscurth, St. Louis; Estell Rosenthal, Los Angeles; Jane Warren, New York; Fredia Wilson, Dallas; Mae Oakes, Caravans; Myrtle Jeter, Detroit; Ann Tarr, Miami; Gertrude Weiss, Hot Springs, and President Maddox, Tampa.

Virginia McGree, outgoing president, presented gifts to the following: Sis Campi, Mildred Gordon, Peggy Wilson, Helen Julius, Nella Mae Stokes, Ann Dernoga, Nora Reinhardt, Virginia Gallagher, Neva Warbutten, Olive Sprague, Margaret Porter, Vicke San Fratello, Florence Pelak, Grace Lamay, Ann Beasley, Babe Pisara, George Reinhardt, Pat McGee, Zelda Hersha, Helen Julius, Bonnie Norman, Monica Baress, Maxine Cyr, Mary Wenzik, Esther Young, Leona Plas, Flo Venner, Mary Ruth Tillery, Myrtle Peter, Pat Richards, Marie Caughy, Kittie Burkhardt, Grace Fillingham, Elsie Johnson, Clover Fogle, Evelyn Belew, Evelyn Long, George Ringlin, Evelyn Clain, Mary Delaney, Vera Hauck, Dolly Young, Ella Stophel and Frank Bergen.

Gold cards were awarded Virginia McGee, Ella Stophel, Elsie Owens and Laura Sedlmayr. Eddie City residents. Lowe was presented with a \$50 check for his service as custodian.

Following the ceremonies, dancing and entertainment held the spotlight.

Supervising the event were Clover Fogle and Jeri Ringlin, program; Esther Young, entertain- whose Tirza and Her Wine Bath door attendants; June Johnson, music; Leona Plas, installing ofof ceremonies.

Campi, Mae Oakes and Minnie Brown for the entertainment committee that the group is trying to Mrs. C. J. Sedlmayr Sr. pre- work up a Saturday night dance

Both the Republicans and Democrats vowed to legalize bingo in the last elections. Governor Harriman wants to give it the go-ahead right away but the GOP-controlled Legislature's plan would require three years to okay the game by Constitutional amendment. Either way, the club feels, the game should be legalized before its clubhouse lease at 317 West 56th Street expires.

### Services Held for Sam Lieberwitz, Concession Man

HOLLYWOOD, Fla., Feb. 12 .-Nearly 100 show friends attended the funeral Monday (7) of Sam Lieberwitz, retired concession and bingo man, who died unexpectedly Thursday (3) in a doctor's office here. Lieberwitz was 68 and had operated on many shows including Dodson Bros., Sol's Liberty and Curlee Reynolds, and was a member of the Miami Showmen's Association.

. The funeral was held at Gordon's Funeral Parlor, and Rabbi Max Shapiro conducted the services. Survivors include his widow, Gussie; three sons, Max, George and David; a daughter, Sylvia Kaplan, and Lieberwitz' father, who is in his 90's. There are also four brothers and one sister, all New York



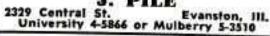
ment; Evelyn Long, food; Helen feature toured with Prell's Broad-Julius, birthday cake; Grace Filling- way Shows last season, says she ham and Elsie Johnson, program has definitely not contracted to go books; Myrtle Jeter and Mary Cain, out this year with Amusements of America. The Vivona family last week claimed to have signed Tirficer, and Bertie Perrot, mistress za's wine bath show and her posing show.

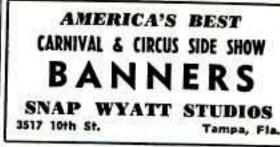
WANT ADVANCE AGENT For Hitler Car Exhibit. Must be experienced and have car.

JACK W. BURKE c/o Western Union or General Delivery, Feb. 13-16, Pensacola, Fla.; Feb. 17-19, Gulfport, Miss.

#### SEARCHLIGHTS

Sperry or G.E. Searchlights, brand new, never used, with canvas cover, \$250. Located Albany, N. Y.; Chicago, III., or Salt Lake City. Shipment from any of three places. Complete new burner heads and automatic carbon feed control box, in sets, \$75. J. PILE







Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and other Rides for the Seventh District Convention of the American Legion to be held week of July 4 to 9 inclusive. Other Concessions, please answer.

R. W. PETTY Phelps, N. Y.

#### BURKHART SHOWS WANT

For spring opening, April 4. Hanky Panks of all kinds; for season's work that can stand prosperity. Man for Fun-house, good proposition. Ride Help who drive semis; for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Till, Octoors and Spitting, Winter Tilt, Octopus and Spitfire. Winter quarters open March 14. All address: CARL BURKHART, Plano, III.

#### FOR SALE

Monkey Motor Drome with traller, \$2,150.00 cash. Can be seen in operation in Orlando, Fla., next week. Also stand-ard Roll-o-Plane with transportation, \$1,500.00 cash. See or contact

LEO LANE

c/o Jas. Strates Shows, Orlando, Fla., Feb. 21-26; or Box 12, Savannah Beach, Ga.



July 17, 1955, Eaton Rapids, Mich., V.F.W. National Home. Request 3 Major and 4 Minor Rides. No Concessions. Write

J. C. BROWN, Chairman 199 Floral Drive Battle Creek, Mich



#### THE BILLBOARD

\*\*\* 81 CARNIVALS

### MIDWAY CONFAB

canvas presentation of legit and Carolina. musical hits became popular several years ago.

Gerald Snellens and Jim Bergen, of the World of Mirth Shows, were recent guests of Mae S. Hong at a Chinese brunch in New York's Ghinatown. Miss Hong, newly ap-pointed publicist for the James E. Strate Shows, initiated the show representatives in the use of chop sticks.

Al Kaufman, concessionaire with J. P. (Jimmy) Sullivan's Wallace Bros.' Shows, and Mrs. Kaufman Harrison cookhouse attached to the left their Chicago home Thursday (10) for a three-week vacation and business trip in the East. They were scheduled to visit New York, Washington, D. C., and possibly Mar recently renewed acquaint-Tampa. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lee, of Lee's United Shows, recently left their Michigan winter Joseph Lehr, who has been hosbase for a Florida vacation. Ernie Barger is supervising operations in seven weeks, reports that he requarters.

Gerald Snellens, general representative of the World of Mirth Shows, was the subject of an illustrated feature story in the Sunday (6) edition of the Harrisburg (Pa.) story was gathered while Snellens was attending the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Fairs there last month.

Winners in the Michigan Show-Joe Croqnale and George Filidis. Mrs. Violett Lippa, Mrs. Ann Borkwinners.

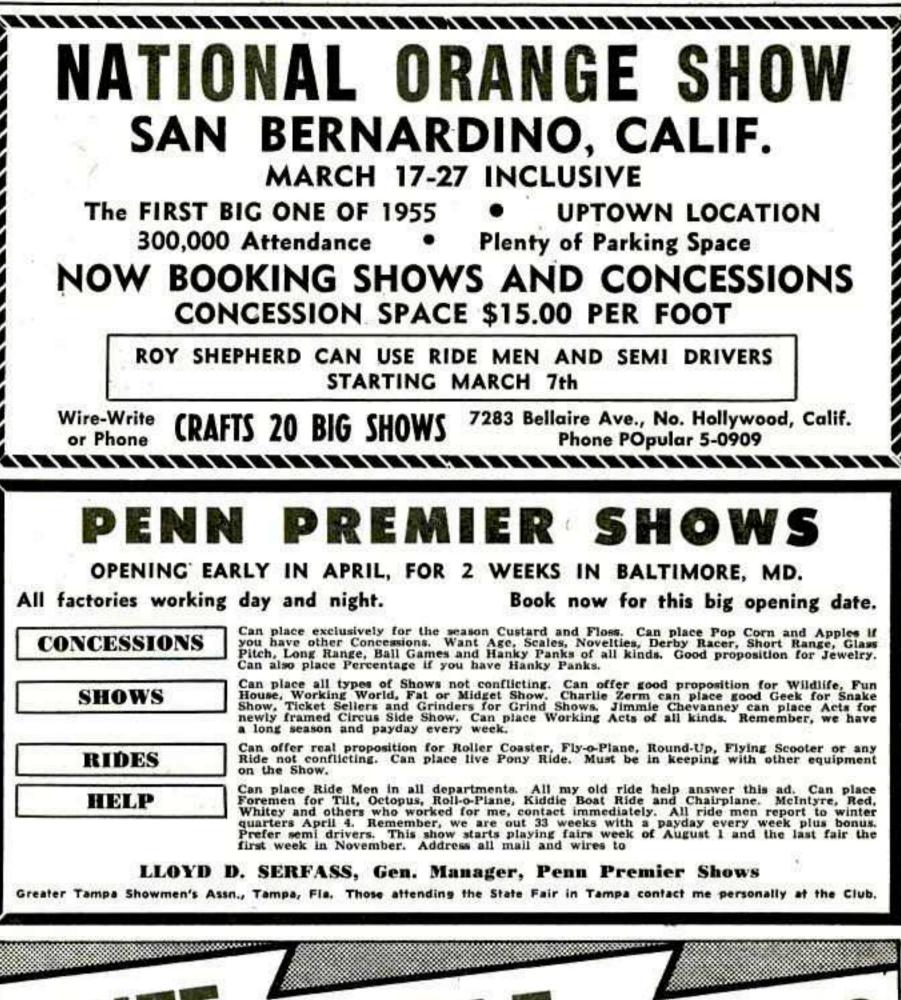
Arthur E. Campfield is building | They fared well in Albany, N. Y., canvas for tented theaters in Hy- altho unused to the sub-zero cold annis and Cohasset, Mass. Camp- which greeted them there. They field has built several of the big wasted little time, however, in tented theaters since the under- heading back to their native South

> Freddie Boswell and Turner Scott, Daytona, Beach, Fla., ride operators, spent several days at the Tampa fair.

> Jack Norman has signed Jessica Rogers for the feature spot in the "Broadway to Hollywood" revue which wil appear with the James E. Strates Shows at the Florida Citrus Exposition, Orlando.

Homer R. Sharar, of the Frank Don Franklin Shows, will make the San Antonio Stock Show. Sharar has been wintering at Odessa, Tex. ... Carman DelRio and Lisa Delances with Barbara LaMay, who is also wintering in Pittsburgh. . . . pitalized in Philadelphia the past cently received a letter from Nate Eagle, Sarasota, Fla., stating that he will again be with the World of Mirth Shows with his Hollywood Midget Show. Lehr adds that he would like to hear from friends, Patriot - News. Material for the especially Bill C. Owens, last year with the Ross Manning Shows. Lehr is in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia.

Harvey (Georgia Boy) Drew cards that he is in Mobile, Ala., for men's Association savings bond the Mardi Gras. . . . From Tampa, awards were Josephin Spingate, Jack (Tex) Hamilton writes: "I have been here since November 6 enjoying the sunshine. Have been workker and Margie Mansell picked the ing as rewrite and ad taker for the Tropic magazine. Expect to have several shows and my kiddle ride Mr. - and Mrs. Bernie Spain with one of the carnivals playing



traveled the full route of Eastern Illinois this season. My wife, the fair conventions. They called their former Lois (Buddie) Scott of burjaunt a combination business- lesque and night clubs, has fully vacation trip since it was the first recovered her eyesight and will time they had made the Northern have the front on one of my meetings in a number of years. shows."

### Phil Cook Quits Exec **Post With Miami Club**

He asked that the resignation be- 2,000 mark. come effective within two or three weeks, or as soon as a replacement could be hired.

Cook said he quit the post he has held since April 1, 1952-when he succeeded H. E. (Colonel) Stahler-because of internal conflict which resulted in criticism of his management by one group. It was recalled that similar situations had cropped up occasionally in the past but had been smoothed over before coming to a head.

While his plans for the future are uncertain, Cook said he would first vacation and then probably return to the concession business

MIAMI, Feb. 12 .- Phil Cook re- | ami were replaced by a magnifisigned as executive secretary of the cent permanent home containing Miami Showmen's Association this every possible facility and the week, he informed The Billboard. membership spurted beyond the

> Altho several persons were reported interested in the job, there was no indication of a likely ap-

### Wolfe Erases Storm Damage

LANDRUM, S. C., Feb. 12.-Top objective in winter quarters of the Wolfe Amusement Company here is to remove the scars inflicted on the show's equipment by last fall's hurricane.

vated, new inside scenery is being installed and a new set of horses are being added. Additional lighting is being added to the Ferris Wheel, Octopus and Whip. Newest addition to the line-up is a Flying Scooter. And a light plant

Staff for the '55 season, accord-



**Replies to: BUFF HOTTLE or ROMEO DUNN, Box 833, Covington, La.** 

Buff Hottle will be at the Tampa, Florida, Fairgrounds, Feb. 18 and 19.

### THIS IS THE BIG ONE IN "'55" JUNE 28 TO JULY 17 INCLUSIVE SOO LOCKS INTERNATIONAL CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION AND MARINE FAIR SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.

(Right in the Heart of the City)

1,500,000 visitors is a conservative estimate. Distinguished guests: President Eisenhower, General Douglas MacArthur, Governors of Great Lake States. Daily centurams, parades, fireworks, Dominion Days of Canada, tremendous 4th of July, All Nations Week, Canadian Week, Armed Forces Week.

We hold exclusive contract—all booking must be placed thru us. Can place legitimate Concessions, Hanky Panks, Direct Sale, Hi Pitch, Demonstrators, etc. Shows: Hillbilly, Minstrel, Mechanical, Wildlife, Animal, Monkey Circus, Ten-in-One, Fun House, Glass House, Arcade. Rides: Any that does not conflict. Can use Live Ponies, Roll-o-Plane, Coaster. Want to buy Major Rides that load complete on one semi. BEST TERRITORY IN THE NORTH-OPENING MAY 18. FAIRS AND CELE-BRATIONS IN LOWER AND UPPER MICHIGAN. (Those booking entire season given exclusive when possible.



#### CARNIVALS 82

### **Canadian Showmen's** Association

#### P.O. Box 16, Station T, Montreal

MONTREAL, Feb. 12.-At the recent annual meeting, the following were elected to the executive committee: H. E. Dubois, president; A. L. Lean, vice-president; D. A. Chevalier, recording secretary; H. Freedman, secretary; R. Genest, secretary-treasurer, and M. Cohen, Alex Zaien, Paul Morin and Alex Rouillard, directors.

The membership committee reports the following new members: P. Shaar, M. Meunier, J. Brown, R. Seguin, A. Gregoire, L. Girard, T. Leahy, H. Bennett, K. Zaien, E. Chaput, J. Burston, G. Borduas, P. Boivin, R. Forest, L. Fernandez, D. Lessard, C. Erlindson, R. Tremblay, E. Murray, L. Cline, I. Turcotte, J. Lakeland, H. Bromburg, J. Gallipoli, M. Singerman, F. G. Shiffield, S. Sadugurky, I. Faith, L. Black, F. Kurin, B. Mullins.

D. Berman, J. C. Harris, J. Chaput, F. Satola, W. Link, J. Wilson, M. Morin, P. Chapdelaine, N. Cohen, P. Morin, A. Zaien, R. Linteau, F. Rome, F. Ditullio, M. Gendron, R. Osburn, R. Voyer, Bernier, Eddie Church, S. Lerner, G. Roy, H. Dubrosfky, Manuel Cohen, E. N. Roberts, P. Marco, S. Boltman, P. Vignault, T. Zarbatany, A. Richmond, L. R. Carlin, I. Bennett, Al Krantz, L. Coleman, J. Book, J. Hall, S. Gay, J. Beauchamp, Al Allison, D. Rosenburg, S. Schwartz, J. L. Vezina, Wolch, I. Berg, H. Frye, J. Singer, L. Lean, W. Darbyson, R. Morgan, P. Assal, J. Sobol, P. Roussel, J Taub, J. Cairo, H. Scheymer, I Monet, E. Nadeau, H. C. Jones.

E. Brouillett, legal counsel, presided at the election, with M. Guinard, auditor, acting as secretary.

A party was given by the house committee after the meeting. Buffet lunch and drinks were enjoyed by the members.

### **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

THE BILLBOARD

arrive from out of town without

food will be cared for at some of

the tables. A capacity crowd of

3,000 or more members and friends

is expected at the picnic this year.

plaque will be held Saturday af-

ternoon, February 26, in the club-

been declared Open House Week

and all visiting showmen and

friends will be welcomed to the

clubhouse and shown around the

fight committee, announced that

Chris Dundee, promoter of the Mi-

ami Beach Auditorium, will have a

very good card for the benefit

fight to be held on Tuesday,

The ways and means committee

announced that a jamboree would

be held on the fairgrounds at

manager, announced that he hopes

to raise at least \$1,000 for the club.

Lauderdale. Many members will

journey to Orlando and help stage

the jamboree at the Orlando Fair

on the James E. Strates Shows for

list: John E. Blair, St. Louis, Mich.;

Bob Conner, Battey State Hospital,

Rome, Ga.; John DeVanev, Florida

State TB Hospital, Lantana, Fla.;

Eddie Edwards, 102 S. W. 16th

Avenue, Miami; Robert Hazzard,

The following are on the sick

Harry Katz, chairman of the

house.

March 1.

The unveiling of the bronze

The week of February 20-27 has

### Caravans, Inc. P. O. Box 1902, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - Meeting was called to order by President Eva LeRoy. Other officers present included Marianna Pope, Stella Maturo and Agnes Barnes, vicepresidents; Pauline Grey, treasurer, and Wanda Derpa, secretary. Invocation was delivered by Jeanette Wall.

President LeRoy welcomed number of members who had been away, including Marie Dornfield, Gladys Pivor, Anna Schmidt and Estelle Swaider.

Annual spring social will be held April 23 with Molly Raymond and Pearl McGlynn in charge. Marianna building. Pope and Molly Raymond will conduct the summer activities on books with luggage as the prize. Wanda Derpa and Claire Sopenar will take over the program book.

Irene Coffey, chaplain, is gravely ill in Ward 30 of Chicago's Cook County Hospital. Mae Sopenar is vacationing in Florida.

Committees for the year include: Finance-Jeanette Wall, Edith Davie, Fla., during the rodeo and Streibich, Veronica Potenza and fair. Sydney Siskind, the general Claire Sopenar. Ways and Means-Pearl McGlvnn, Molly Raymond, Violette Affrunti, Betty Broderick, Another jamboree will be held at Ann Doolan, Eva Shine, Anne the Broward County Fair in Fort Slevster and Helen Wettour. House-Isabell Brantman, Clara Peterson, Eva Clark, Nora Heglund, Friedo Rosen and Anna Schmidt. Press-Lillian Lawrence, the benefit of the club. Wanda Derpa and Betty Shea. Welfare-Mae Taylor, Josephine Glickman and Mary Martin. Entertainment - Veronica Potenza, Marianna Pope, Martha Marts and Mary Strutske.

Membership - Josephine Haywood, Jeanette Hart, Billie Billi- U. S. Veterans Hospital, West Haken, Pauline Grey, Joan Sullivan ven, Conn.; Al (Whitey) Herzon,

Pit No. 4 had been allotted to the \$25 and was won by Peggy Bisco. club at Crandon Park for the An- Dixie Malango won the dark horse, nual Basket Picnic to be held Feb- a plant. It was reported that Helen ruary 27. As usual, coffee and soft Starkland and Estele Ginsberg are drinks will be served free of charge on the sick list. to all the visitors, and those who

Lillian Riley suggested that an organ, such as the old-time organ grinders used, be brought in for the February 22 social. Ann Whitehead, chairlady of the house committee, reported that the clubrooms will be equipped with fluorescent lighting.

### **Greater Ohio Showmen's** Association

36 West Gay Street, Columbus

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 12.-Members of the board of trustees braved near zero weather to attend their third meeting of the year. On hand were John T. Mere, president; N. H. Cohen, secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Nellie DeBelle, F. C. Cook, Robert Keener, M. L. (Whitev) Alberts and Joe Lewis. Lewis was named chairman of the board of trustees and Mrs. Cook was appointed publicity agent. Plans were made for the club's anniversary dinner and M. L. (Whitey) Alberts was named chairman of the committee.

### Hot Springs Showmen's Association

#### 710 Whittington Ave.

HOT SPRINGS, Feb. 12.-The Thursday (10) meeting was called to order by First Vice-President Lee Moss. Walter Ebel delivered the invocation.

Reports on the tacky party held February 5 termed it a huge success with 175 persons attending. Virginia Gambe was the top winand Ann Young. Forget-Me-Not- Ward 8, West, Veterans Hospital, ner. Others were Pearl Weydt and Marion Shuford. Dutch Wilson reports recovery following his recent operation. The club was well represented at this week's meeting of Arkansas' fair managers at Little Rock. Alice Hennies won \$250 building Sherman, Saul Shaw, Harry Joffe, prize and donated it to the club. A buffet supper was served by Daisey Fritts. Clubroom callers included Richard M. Ryan, Charlie Weaver, Phil Jamison, L. C. Ray, Guy Smuck, Wayne Mayberry, Jack Ogle and Doyle O'Kelly.

#### **FEBRUARY 19, 1955**

Chick Bohdan, Lawrence Maturo, Bill Hood, Dave Picard and Bert Cima.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Viola Parker handled the doings at the Thursday (3) meeting. With her at the table were Mrs. Carmelita Horan, first vice-president; Evelyn Hock, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert Miller, secretary. Chaplain Margaret Filograsso delivered the invocation.

Correspondence was read from Anna Jane Bunting, who is convalescing in Ramsey, Ill., and from Katie Little Eutah. Mae Smith was reported seriously ill. Lee Gluskin, relief chairman, reported Billie Wasserman, Mrs. Milo Anthony and Frances Keller were also on the sick list.

Lillian Woods plans to visit her sister, Nan Rankine, in Miami, where Phoebe and Lynn Carsky and Minnie Simmonds are already vacationing.

Next social of the season is scheduled for February 10 with Elsie Miller as hostess. Event will be held in the Hotel Sherman.

### National Showmen's Association

317 West 56th St., New York

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The eligibility committee has approved the membership applications of Leo Berstell, Alfred Drexler, Tony Vernier, Steven M. Cicala, Harry Cooke, Benjamin Schneider, Irving Sherman, Howard (Clark) Pereira, Eugene Jennings and Abraham Schussel has sponsored Harry Schmerelson for membership.

Mack Kassow has returned from his Hot Springs trip, where he and wife Bunny were for four weeks. Heading south are Max and Jane Tubi., stopping first at Tampa, and Vince Anderson and his wife are heading for Miami.

Happy birthdays to Irving Berk, Tom Coffey and John McCormick, February 11: Howard (Clark) Pereira, Samuel Prell, David Solomon and Lincoln Trueman, 12; James C. Brown, David C. Edwards and J. N. Zachry, 13, and Rocco Fanelli, 15. Recent visitors were Third-Vice-President Bennie Weiss: Sam Prell, president of the Miami Showmen's Association; Arthur Rothbard of Baltimore, Abe Fabricant, Barney Dave Pickard is a new member. Pear, Irving (Steve) Yerkes, Irving Martin Byrnes, Walter Fried, Jack F. Martin, Tom Coffey, Isidore Trebish, Al Howard, Al McKee, Dave Brown, Sam Peterson, Harry Levin, Charles Davenport, Larry Newmann, Sam Walker, George Hoar, Sam Weisser, Harry Horner, Frank Capell, D. D. Simmons and many others. Recuperating at home after

### Mrs. John Kravitz

joins with the firm of

### Kravitz and Rothbard

in expressing their grateful appreciation for all messages of sympathy and good-will received from their many friends on the occasion of the death of Mr. John Kravitz

### PARAKEET CONCESSION

want to place a beautifully framed Live Parakeet Concession for the coming season (we raise our own birds, all are season (we raise our own birds, all are registered closed leg banded, veteri-narian inspected and approved). We used this concession last year for the first time, being booked at local fairs within a 100-mile radius. We have never been with a show. This unit is strictly honest and works for stock only. It is a credit to any midway. We want to book with a top show or park only. Our references are E. Liverpool Chamber of Commerce, E. Liverpool Police Dept, and Dun & E. Liverpool Police Dept. and Dun & Bradstreet. Owner operated with sufficient help.



Short Range Shooting Gallery, built in all steel trailer; A-1 shape. \$100.00 if sold now. Write

H. REED P. O. Box 83 Newport, Ky. P.S.: Larry Gospodarski, come to Newport.

WANT TO BUY FOR CASH 2 KIDDIE RIDES Must be in good condition. B. D. HANKS Mt. Vernon, III. 613 50, 21st St. Phone: 5127W



Merry-Go-Round and =5 Eli Wheel; also Kid Rides and Merry Jumping Horses, Will book, buy, or lease if condition and price is right.

FRED ALLEN 1400 Brewerton Rd. Syracuse 11, N. Y. Phone 543000



Veronica Potenza, Lucille Hirsch, 408 First Avenue, New York; Steve Pearl McGlynn, Mae Taylor and Jeanette Wall. Birthday Cards-Helen Hoffmever. Mascot-Mae Muscarello. Sentinels-June Milcezney and Ann Graebert. Club Mother-Minnie Simmonds. Hostesses-Rose Jarboe, Frances Berger and Agnes Banti.

### Arizona Showmen's Association

216 West Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Feb. 12.-President Millard Freeman called the Monday (7) meeting to order with 46 members present. At a board of director's meeting, held prior to the regular meeting, it was decided to buy 24 more graves for the cemetery plot and to take an option on an additional 24.

The following committee chairmen were announced: Millard Freeman, board of directors; P. W. Siebrand, finance; Don Hanna, cemetery; Marguerite Stone, sick and relief; Hiko Siebrand, building; H. E. Speyers, house; Loel Sackson, entertainment; Lucille Zarlengo, ways and means; W. R. Siebrand, membership, and Harry L. Gordon, publicity. Dallas Mac-Arthur was named sergeant at arms.

Frank and Rose Merrow were back after visiting friends in Los Angeles. Joe Steinberg spent a day here, flying in from Los Angeles on business. Letter from Ross Manning, the second vice-William R. Fulmer at Laguna president, presiding. The presi-Beach, Calif., reporting he's well dent, Samuel E. Prell, is away on a on the mend following surgery.

Lucille Zarlengo, chairman of ways and means, discussed fundraising plans with more planning to be done at the next meeting.

Chef H. E. Spevers served a buffet luncheon. Ross Troutman took the pot of gold.

### Miami Showmen's Association

1799 N. W. 28th Street, Miami

MIAMI, Feb. 12. – Sympathy

Homan, Lantana Hospital; Jack Jacobson (Hospital at Tampa); George McLean, McDill Air Force Base Hospital, Tampa; Otto (Mack) Magendand, Lantana TB Hospital; Carl E. Manthey Jr., 127 Hart Street, New Britain, Conn.; Stanley Plas, Municipal Trailer Court, Tampa; Pete Richardson, 2027 West Grace Street, Richmond, Va.; Frank Starr, Veterans Hospital, Coral Gables, Fla.; M. H. Suber, Ward B-1, Veterans Hospital, Montgomery 10, Ala.; Joe Vernick, Veterans Hospital, Rutland, Heights, Mass.; Sam Weiner, The Dorn Hotel, Miami, and Ed Yeastedt, Veterans Hospital, Coral Gables, Fla.

The following members were recent visitors to the club: Arthur Brown, Morris Brown, Mike Ruff, Happy Kirwin, Anthony Balestrini, Harry Newfield, Harry Modele, Tommy Carson, James Stabile, Dutch Ross, George F. Lewis, Sol Geffen, John Lash, William Hornfeld, Stretch Rice, Ed Horwitz, Lou Kramer, Ben Glasberg, Sonny Broeffle, George Lewis, Newell Taylor, Sammy Borden, Tubber Heiman, John Canole, Irving Mer-Fineman, Al Lytton, Morris Friedenheim, Max Jack Levine, and Joe the Grinder.

The meeting of February 7 attracted close to 200 members with business trip and will return for the next meeting.

The new copies of the Constitution and Bylaws have just arrived from the printers and all members who are desirous of receiving a copy can get one free of charge by writing to the secretary.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

President Ada Cowan conducted the February 9 meeting which saw 90 members and six officers

### Showmen's League of America

54 West Randolph Street, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-President Ned Torti called the Thursday (10) meeting to order with a good attendance despite the cold weather. Harry Duncan delivered the invocation and led the body in a minute of silence for Rudolf (Fat Norton) Nathanson, who passed away in Fort Pierce, Fla.

Merrit T. MacFarland is a new member. Henry S. Polk reported on several committees. Chick son, R. C. McCarter, Bill Jones, Schloss presented entertainment in Irving Biscoe, Lou Weinstein, Dave the form of Chuck Wilson and Jack Earl.

> Welfare committee reported the sick list included Lou Keller, Frank Knight, Louis Drillick, Charles Watson, Jack Jacobson, Joe Shapiro, Charles C. Wilson, C. C. (Specks) Groscurth and Russell Johnson. Hugo Mallman is reportedly in a Venice, Fla., hospital being treated for injuries suffered in an auto crash.

> Elmer Byrnes announced house committee's plan for a corned beef and cabbage dinner on St. Patrick's Day, William G. (Bill) Hood was initiated.

> Bylaws are completed and in the hands of the printer. Cemetery committee planning a bronze plaque to be placed on the large marker in the plot.

Clubroom callers included Sam present. Chaplain Elsa Bryant gave L. Ward, Chuck Magid, Humpy the invocation, followed by the Weeks, Petey Pivor, Dave Goldfen, was extended to the family of Sam salute to the flag. President Cowan Oliver Barnes, Jess Jordan, William Lieberwitz, who passed away Feb- welcomed Irma Maxwell to her Meyers, Cecil Meyers, Bennie ruary 3 in a doctor's office in Hol- first meeting, and Mae Sophner and Mallwin, William A. Hetlich, John



Two Major Rides, one Kid Ride, five Hankies, two Grind Stores, P.C. Will book all or part on Show that has bona fide Fairs and Celebrations. Also handle Front End.

MAURICE HELMAN c/o Frisards Trailer Court 61/2 Mile Post, Gentilley, New Orleans, La. (Phone: Crescent 8537)



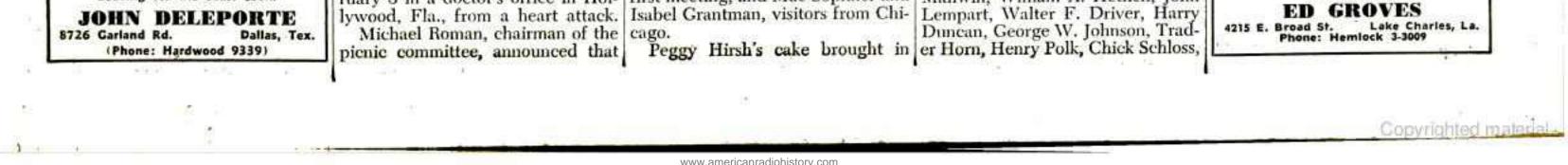


50-ft. front pictorial banner, 30-ft. middle solit. front pictorial banner, 30-ft. middle and two 10-ft, ends. Flameproof top and sidewall. Banners, top and wall all new last year. 45 pieces of plate glass, 36x82; mirrors and plain. All glass in fair condition. Used last season on World of Mirth Shows, Will sell cheap for cash.

CHARLIE HOLLIDAY 53 Manville St. Morgantown, W. Va. Call Morgantown 6803



3 Major Rides, 2 Kid Rides with transportation, 2 Transformers banked together making 100 kw., Junction Boxes and plenty of Cable. Trucks are all late models. This equipment is all in good operating condition. Will consider terms or lease to responsible parties. All replies to



being discharged from the hospital are Al Crane and Steve Libitz. Still Dallas Fems New York Hospital, 68th Street and First Avenue; Joe Basile, Co-lumbus Hospital, Newark, N. Y.; Edward Kirshman, Veterans Hospital, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

A January 26 meeting found many members on vacation. The George A. Hamids are in Florida for a month, as is Jean Harris. She'll visit Ray Gruberg and Cele Forman. Flora Elk and Midge Cohen to New Orleans, Las Vegas and California for six weeks. Ann and Sambo Peterson are leaving with the Andersons for five weeks in Miami.

' Margaret Lux, who visited her ailing mother in Canada, has returned and is reported ill herself. Ann Halpin's mother also reported ill, and Lillian Elkins and Elinore Renauldi are on the sick list.

The first board meeting with the newly elected officers and members was held February 1.

### Show Folks of America 145 Turk St., San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 12.-The regular meeting was called to order Friday (5) by President Charlotte Porter. Other attending officers included Vice-Presidents W. H. Meyer and E. S. Fitzgerald, Corresponding Secretary Albert Roche, Treasurer Oscar Mattley and Recording Secretary Bonnie Townsend.

Three new applicants were admitted to membership: Ray W. Hitchings, Walter D. Griffith and Kenneth R. Collins. May Griffith was reported home after several days' hospitalization in St. Joseph's Hospital here.

Marjorie Lattiker was named chairman of the ladies' bazaar, and Leona Stevens as co-chairman. Members pledged a large number of prizes for the Hi-Jinks celebration, planned for March.



DALLAS, Feb. 12.-The Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas paid tribute to its deceased members here Thursday (3) at its annual memorial services. The rites were again held in the Texas Room of the Baker Hotel.

Following an organ prelude by Mrs. L. L. Ponton, the Dudley M. Hughes Quartet sang and Jule Conner delivered the invocation. The Rev. Lemar Hocker delivered the address of the day and the quartet sang another number.

T. R. Hickman and June Reynolds handled the candle services and Jule Conner read a poem. Rev. Hocker delivered the benediction and Mrs. Ponton played an organ postlude.

Members who died in 1954 included Ada Bishop, George Reno, Charlie Hutchinson, Arley R. Jackson, Al Wagner, Ray Marsh Brydon, Harley Sadler and Pat Kelley.



HAMILTON, Ont., Feb. 12 .-Prospects for midway business this year should equal '54 in most respects, according to Frank Conklin, who with his brother, J. W. (Patty), operates the Canadian midway operation bearing their name.

In outlining operations, Conklin reported they will operate 9 major rides, 11 kiddie rides and 2 Funhouses at Belmont Park, Montreal;

### THE BILLBOARD 'BINGORINO'

### Scientific **Keys Unit for Resort Spots**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-A new roll-down game to either replace or supplement Pokerino is being marketed by Scientific Machine Company. Max Levine of Scientific described the game, Bingorino, as being five years old, and a development of Henry Grauf of Seaside Heights, N. J.

Grauff has had units in operation at his large Arcade and recently arranged for Scientific to produce and market them. He was one of the early Skee-Ball pioneers.

Levine said Bingorino occupies roughly the same floor space as Pokerino and has a similar shape. Six balls for a dime are released, and the player rolls them down Walker; industrial, John Jenson; toward three exposed Bingo layouts. There are several scoring combinations.

Thought behind the game is or companion game in some areas where it may have worn thin after so much exposure to the public. Meenach Mgr. of the game, which are described as best suited for high traffic locations such as amusement parks and boardwalk spots.

Scientific is also pushing Aqua-Duck, a console-type game which features a water jet gun that the patron aims to shoot plastic ducks out of a pond and onto an island. A coin buys one minute's playing



FREDERICTON, N. B., Feb. 12.-W. Hedley Wilson had been elected president of the Fredericton Exhibition, Ltd., to succeed W. W. O. Fenety who served two years. Also chosen at the recent annual meeting of the board of directors was Harold Limerick to succeed D. Malcolm Neill as vicepresident.

Treasurer C. D. Holder and the Ex's secretary-manager, W. R. Crewdson, were re-elected.

Dr. J. T. Akins, a new director, was named chairman of the racing committee, and the chairmen of other committees are as follows: finance, F. S. Mindie; lights, J. A. Cain; amusements, Harold Limmerick; police, Ray T. Forbes; tickets and gates, S. T. Belyea; publicity and printing, W. T grounds and buildings, H. A Smith, and prize list, A. D. Neill.



SPOKANE, Feb. 12.-Spokane Interstate Fair directors have named Charles T. Meenach fair manager to succeed Herbert P. Welch, resigned.

Meenach has been State 4-H Club extension agent at Washington State College, Pullman, since 1942. He has been secretary of the time. The machine takes floor Washington Fairs Association and space of two feet by four feet and has been a member of the Washington State Commission since its organization in 1951. He has managed the State 4-H Fair at Yakima annually since joining the WSC extension staff. The board is considering an offer from Thomas (Hat) Freeman and Tex Hager, Spokane wrestling and fight promoters, to rent the fairgrounds track for stock car racing this year.



83

1. 115 4

CARNIVALS

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-The first of three new monorail train rides is expected to be in operation in Switzerland this April, importer Mickey Hughes said on his return from Europe this week. The other two monorails will be installed in Germany, where they are being built.

Hughes said the units feature streamlined, open cars which perch on a single rail and which are designed to resemble the super-speed trains which the Germans have been experimenting with. The ride's cars each seat six people in two-abreast style, and are not linked. A car leaves the platform every 10 seconds on a one-minute ride, it is said.

Since the monorail features curves and dips it embodies the sensations of a Roller Coaster, Hughes reported. The layout is 35 feet high, 175 feet long and 65 feet broad and uses some 700 feet of track, giving a twice-around, high-speed ride.

Hughes will try to obtain a monorail before the end of the coming season to show at the new Steeplechase Amusement Pier at Savin Rock Park, West Haven, Conn. If there is a delay in delivery he will try to get the unit in time for the Canadian National Exhibition.

One of Hughes' imports, a 33foot flat kiddie ride with circular platform and varied ride bodies for kiddies, was received Monday (7) at Venice Amusements, Seaside Heights, N. J., where John Christopher is manager. A Junior Hot Rod ride is expected from Germany in March. Slated for Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park next month are another of the Junior Hot Rod units which run on the activated rail principle, and a 23-foot flat ride. In April arrival is expected of the portable large Hot Rods with track. This will be a twotruck unit with 12 cars and a layout of 55 feet by 135 feet.



### Association 1235 South Hope Street

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 12.-Regular meeting was held here Monday (7), presided over by President Frank Warren, and officers Eddie Harris, Harry Phillips and Al Flint. Mike Doolan reported on the Queen contest and Grandfather Frolics to be held at the National Orange Show on March 22. Past president Bill Hobday was presented with a gold membership card, while Nathanson and Ellison were given a standing vote of thanks for their work. Membership applications were received from J. C. Houtenbrink and his son. The drawing was won by Eddie Tait.

Winter Quarters

SUFFOLK, Va., Feb. 12.-New

canvas will be delivered soon by

American Tent Supply Company

of Norfolk, manager Rocco Ma-

succi says, to replace those ruined

by last season's Carolina storms.

Work will start in full swing to-

morrow, with several of the ride

and all the wagon fronts, shows,

rides and other equipment will be

repainted from back end to front.

There will be much rebuilding

Uptown hangout for the show-

folks in Suffolk is the Crystal Cafe

where much jackpotting goes on.

Mike and Ike Matina of the midget

troupe have been working at the

Suffolk Busy Bee Cafe and Hotel,

waiting on tables since the show closed last fall. Hoover D. Byrum,

the Octopus foreman, has been

driving for a local trucking firm.

Quarters are on the old Four-

LETHBRIDCE, Alta., Feb. 12 .-

Charles Parry, manager of the Lethbridge and District Exhibition,

has been named one of the co-

County fairgrounds.

crew already reporting in.

Virginia Greater

#### 2 major and 13 kid rides at Crystal Beach, Buffalo, and 9 major and a like number of kid devices at Sunnyside Amusement Park in Toronto. New to the latter park will be a New to the latter park will be a Turnpike Ride, Kiddie Coaster and a four-abreast Merry-Go-Round. a four-abreast Merry-Go-Round.

In addition to the permanent rides at the Canadian National Exhibition, the Conklins will bring in 20 major and approximately 24 kid rides. Most of these will also be moved to the London, Ont., fair. A unit of 12 major and 10 kid rides are planned for fairs at Peterborough, Leamington, Belleville, Three Rivers, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Renfrew, Lindsay and Kitchener.

At the Peterborough, Leamington and Belleville fairs, the midway will be operated on an independent basis, Conklin said.

#### is described as an adjunct to kiddlelands, miniature golf courses and Arcades.

## **Picnic Crowd**

MIAMI, Feb. 12.-The annual basket picnic of the Miami Show-men's Association will be held February 26, last Saturday of this month. Michael Roman, committee chairman, says Pit No. 4 at Crandon Park has been assigned to the club for this purpose.

The heavily attended gathering should draw more than 2,000 funmakers this time, it has been estimated, and those who arrive from out of town without food will be cared for at some of the tables. As usual, coffee and soft drinks will be served without charge to all.

## **Experts Pick**

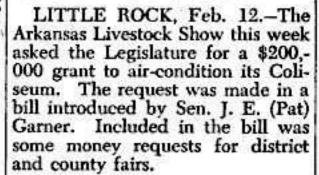
WASHINGTON, Feb. 12.-Glen Swainsboro, Barnesville, Dublin Echo Park near here has contracted and Nashville. Other fairs signed with the Devoe & Raynolds Paint are at Covington, Ind.; London, Company, Inc., for a master plan Ky.; Pennington Gap, Va.; Mur- of interior and exterior decoration. phy, N. C., and McCormick, S. C. It calls for painting the Kiddie W. Va., Strawberry Festival, Wes- Lamp posts will be primrose yellow ton, W. Va.; Chamber of Com- with blue bases. Picnic tables are merce Festival, Weston and Rich- to be blue with multi-colored wood, W. Va.; firemen's celebra- benches. Shades of blue, red and tions, Point Pleasant, W. Va., July | yellow make up the over-all color

### Set Thompson For Smethport

SMETHPORT, Pa., Feb. 12.-Thompson Bros.' Rides are set for the McKean County Fair, September 5-10. Contracting for the fair was done by Russell J. Weston,

Officials announced that the

### Seeks 200G to Lehighton Inks Cool Coliseum



# Wagner Unit

LEHIGHTON, Pa., Feb. 12 -Buddy Wagner's Stunt Capades and Tournament of Thrills unit is scheduled for two performances at some money requests for district the Lehighton Fair on Labor Day and also on the closing Saturday.

### DAVIE, FLA., RODEO Friday, Saturday, Sunday, February 18-19-20

WILL BOOK ANY CONCESSION, STOCK ONLY-GET WELL THIS SPOT

Hialeah, Fla., February 22 to 27; Hollywood, Fla., March 2 to 8; Fort Lauderdale (Colored Fair), March 10 to 16; Key West, Fla., March 18 to 24; Miami Beach, Fla., March 26 to April 2.

### WILL BOOK RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS

### SYD SISKIND

14800 S. Biscayne River Dr.

CONCESSIONS

Miami 38, Florida

Write, wire or phone after 6 p.m. Miami 78-5685

#### SHOW PEOPLE RIDE HELP No rackets — Hanky Panks, Photos, Jeweiry, Cookhouse, etc. Geo. Mitchell, wire. 90-ft. Girl Show Front. Need Girls and Front Man. Ath-letic Show open. We have fronts, tops. For Tilt - . . Whirl, Kiddie

Rides, Jenny, Spitfire. Bill Pratt is with us.

Write or wire now—we open May 9. Star-studded route of Fairs and Celebrations. ROUTE 1 ROSEMONT, MINN.

### SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY CAN PLACE HELP ON DODGEM, OCTOPUS AND ROCK-O-PLANE

GOLDEN WEST SHOWS

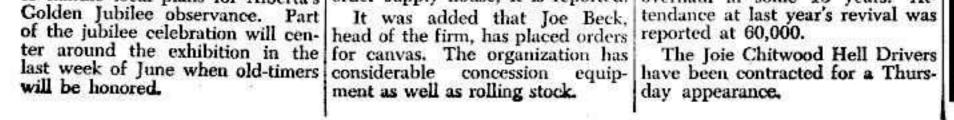
Drew Adds Fairs, Celes SWAINSBORO, Ga., Feb. 12 .-

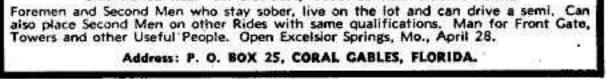
James H. Drew Jr., owner-manager of the shows bearing his name, this week announced more dates for his 'Echo' Hues '55 route,

Show will play Georgia fairs at Other dates are the Buckhannon, Roller Coaster a "shocking pink." celebration, Columbus, O., scheme, Whitehall Business Men's Fete, and the South Bend, Ind., summer celebration.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The James Bell organization is going back into the bazaar field in North- president, and Jeffrey B. Beere, ern New Jersey after having been manager, inactive for several years during chairmen of the policy committee which it has built up a large mail plant is undergoing its first major to handle local plans for Alberta's order supply house, it is reported. overhaul in some 13 years. At-

**James Bell Firm** Back to Bazaars





Copyrighted material

### MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

Sensational Seller!

Sensationally

Priced al

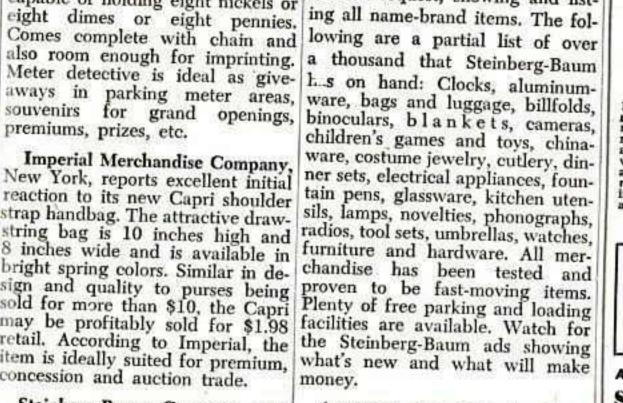
IMPERIAL MERCHANDISE COMPANY

893 Broadway, New York 3. N. Y.

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

FEBRUARY 19, 1995







-1008

714 N. Franklin

····· 18 dz. 12 dz

10" ......



\$108.00 Per Gross, F.O.B. New York

Each in

Gross Lots

### MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard Buyers' Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm or firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.

Save from \$1 to \$15 on parking familiar with the operations of fines. That's what Consolidated Enterprises Company, Chicago, say about its new meter detective. This pocket-size device with clock-like distributors, demonstrators, streetdial on the side indicates expiration men, specialty salesmen and novof parking time, and handy coinholder on the other side which is capable of holding eight nickels or eight dimes or eight pennies. premiums, prizes, etc.

Imperial Merchandise Company, New York, reports excellent initial reaction to its new Capri shoulder strap handbag. The attractive drawstring bag is 10 inches high and 8 inches wide and is available in bright spring colors. Similar in design and quality to purses being sold for more than \$10, the Capri may be profitably sold for \$1.98



*capri* 

Handbag

35 gauge

SEND \$12.00 FOR

SAMPLE DOZEN PREPAID

AND BE CONVINCED

wide.

### THE BILLBOARD

#### MERCHANDISE

85

### PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

- By BILL BAKER

#### IN SCANNING . . .

Gus. C.Yatron (The Terrible Greek) to drop in any day now. And, too, recently became the father of a brand new daughter. The event inson (auto polish king) to show up ton, N. J., "I am trying to locate around these parts for one of our either Charles Mason or Frances Gus has been purveying eyeglass oldtime fishing safaris. Friends Nordberg. The last time I heard cleaner at the auctions.

#### RECENTLY WE ....

had a very welcome letter from Ray Herbers. In addition to giving us a rundown of the guests who attended the shindig at Jack Anthony's wigwam in Miami, he had this to say: "Sorry to hear that Pepo Kane is confined to a hospital in Rockford, Ill., and that my old friend Sol Addis is laid up in a splint factory in New York. Hurry up, boys, and get well, because there aren't too many of us guys still hanging around who have passed the half C mark. Would like to see pipes from Tom Kennedy, Hank Fredericks and

QUACK DUCK

RUBBER WALKING DUCK

WITH VOICE

PLENTY OF ACTION

\$1.75 DOZ. \$20.00 GROSS

Snake Bow Ties ..... \$1.00 dz.; 9.00 gr. Bubbling Boys ..... \$1.50 dz.; 14.50 gr. Rubber Squirt Dogs ... \$2.00 dz.; 21.00 gr.

Automatic Repeating Enameled

Metal Cap Guns, large size ...

Cat & Butterfly Mechanical Toy Easter Mechanical Toys

.

.

QUACKS

3.50 dz. 9.00 gr.

4.50 dz.

2.50 dz. 3.50 dz.

Doc and Eunice Lance. I'm also our vital statistics file we see where looking for Billy and Ethel Beam may contact me and the little woman at General Delivery, Tamiami If anyone has seen them, please Station, Miami 44.

MRS. BOB NOELL . . .

pretty unpredictable business as West End Avenue, Trenton 8, far as the weather is concerned. It N. J."

seems that when the weather is a little on the lousy side, the traffic is good, but when the weather is fair, nobody shows up. Mr. N. logically concludes that when the sun is shining all the prospective customers must be out fishing.

MAE ROGERS ....

from them they were in Florida. contact me at once. I'll accept a call at anytime. The telephone of Noell's Ark Gorilla Show, says number is Trenton Export 2-1064. that running a zoo in Florida is a Or you can write or wire me at 9

### COMING EVENTS

Alabama Mobile-Mardi Gras, Feb. 11-22. Montgomery-Mid-Alabama Home Show,

March 23-27. Irving Wayne, Jefferson Davis Hotel. Arizona

Phoenix-Home Show, Feb. 12-20. Tucson-La Fiesta de los Vaqueros, Feb. 24-27.

Arkansas

Little Rock-4-H and FFA Spring Market Show & Sale, April 15-16. Little Rock-Home Show, April 24-28.

California

Los Angeles-General Motors Motorama, March 5-13. Los Angeles-Sportsmen's Vacation, Boat & Trailer Show, April 14-24. Mel R.

Morrison. Oakland-National Roadster Show, Feb. 19 - 27.

Oakland-Home Show, March 12-20. San Diego-Rose Show, March 26-April 3. San Diego-Spring Pair of Modern Home Ideas, April 22-27.

Sacramento-Sportorama, March 25-27. San Bernardino-National Orange Show.

March 17-27. San Diego-Camellia Show, Feb. 26-27.

San Diego-Flower Show, March 3-6. San Diego-Home Show, March 26-April 3.

San Francisco-National Sports and Boat Show, March 4-13. Thomas R. Rooney, 369 Pine St.

San Francisco-General Motors Motorama, March 26-April 3. San Francisco-Grand National Jr. Live-

stock Expo., April 2-6. Nye Wilson. District of Columbia

Washington-National Capitol Flower & Garden Show, March 10-16. Al Harloff. Florida

Davie-Davie Rodeo, Feb. 14-20,

Daytona Beach-Volusia County Home Show, March 12-16, Irene Kellogg, Pilot stock Show, March 31-April 2. E. E. Wooten. Missouri

Joplin-Realtors' Home Show, April 11-15. New Madrid-4-H Club Market Barrow Show, April 3, Eugene French. St. Louis-St. Louis Sports, Travel & Boat

Show, March 12-20. William Zalken. Nebraska

Lincoln-Capital City Home Show, March 24-27. Peggy King, 418 Trust Building. Omaha-Omaha Sports, Vacation & Boat Show, March 5-13. G. Edward Budde. New Mexico

Consequences-Fiesta Rodeo, Truth or April 1-3.

#### New York

Jamaica-Long Island Sportsmen's Show, Feb. 12-19. Albert J. Chase. New York (Bronx)-Sports and Vacation Show, March 5-13.

New York-Universal Travel & Auto Show, Feb. 20-27. Fred Pittera, 527 Fifth Ave. Syracuse-Automobile Show, Feb. 20-27, Syracuse-Homemaker Show, March 8-11. Syracuse-Builders' Exchange Show, March

21-30. Syracuse-Sportsmen's Show, April 28-May

3. Ball & Grier, Utica. Utica-Sports Show, March 24-29.

Utica-Sportsmen's Show, March 24-29, Ball & Grier.

#### Ohio

Canton-Sportsmen's Show, April 1-6. Cleveland-Sportsmen's Show, March 8-22. Columbus-Sports Show, March 22-27. Dayton-Do-It-Yourself Show, March 18-20. Retail Hardware Dealers' Association. Toledo-Sports, Home, Boat and Auto Show, March 5-13. Paul Spor, Ohio Building, Toledo-Flower Show, March 22-27, Geo.

Yakobian Enterprises, 1718 Jefferson Ave. Toledo-Home and Travel Show, Feb. 5-13. Milt Tarloff, 505 Spitzer Bldg.

Oklahoma





#### All Mirrored Filled Vanity ..... 3.25 ea. Headquarters for the best in clocks

**Special 9-Piece Sheffield** Cutiery Set ..... \$49.95 tag



MERCHANDISE

86

ŧî.

THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 1955





### INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

ASTROLOGY OCCULT-EASY LESSONS, books, tarot, psychic aids, curious charts, spiritual products. Free booklet. Dasaro, 2300 South Michigan, Chicago 15, Ill. mh12 CO-ORDIPATHIC - DRUGLESS SERVICE correspondence course diploma awarded. Send \$1 for particulars to Co-Ordipathic Institute, 502 Ogilvie Bidg., San Antonio 5, Tex.

FREE — ILLUSTRATED, INTERESTING hypnotism, self-hypnosis Catalog. Learn this fascinating science. Private instruction also available. Write Hypnotist, 1324 Wil-shire, Hollywood 17B, Calif. ch-tf

LEARN AUCTIONEERING—TERM SOON. Free catalog, Reisch Auction School, Mason City 9, Iowa. fe26

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN FOR ALL OCCA-sions with our Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10¢. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis. fel9

30 COMIC CARTOON CARDS-POPULAR wallet size, Spicy! Peppy! Each different. Send 25¢ for all. Harris, Box 550, Palm Springs, Calif.

### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW #24 CATALOG-MIND-reading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Palmistry, Buddha, Graphology, Magic; 144-page illustrated cat-alog, 50¢ wholesale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High, Columbus, Ohio. fel9

VENTRILOQUIAL FIGURES — PROFES-sional size, \$17.50 up, Instruction by mail. New big catalog, 10¢. Brown, 1711 S.W. 18 St., Miami 45, Fla. fel9

VENTRILOQUIAL (\$65 UP) PUNCH FIG-ures, \$12 each, dressed, America's finest hand carved figures. Catalog, 10¢. My booklet on ventriloquism, 25¢. Spencer, 3240 Columbus, Minneapolis, Minn.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

CASH PAID FOR ADDRESSES WHERE TO buy butterfly wing jewelry wholesale from manufacturers. Write Clarence Schwartz, 1929 Clarendon East, Phoenix, from Ariz.

FOR SALF — PANTOMIME ACROBATIC Trick H • 1. New, never used with me-chanical p. ops, acrobatic table; comes in two crates. Will send photos of same on request. Chas. Young, 1723 Bleecker St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

GENUINE CALLIOPE RECORDS-BOTH speeds, \$1.10 each postpaid. Canada, \$1.25, 5 record album, \$5.85 postpaid. Taggart, 1602 National, Rockford, Ill.

HOME OWNERS, MERCHANTS-BEAU-tify your home or business with beauti-ful Aluminum Awnings, Free descriptions, Dickerson Awning Sales, P. O. Box 133, Maximum Awning Sales, P. O. Box 133, Marion, Ind.

JUGGLING CLUBS, ROLLING GLOBES-Made to order. Finest of craftsmanship and material. Jack Miller, 1895 North Kan-sas Ave., Springfield, Mo. fel9

OIL PAINTINGS-POPULAR PRICES. ALL sizes, all kinds. Also lessons in oil painting. Enterprise, 2150 N. 36th St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

YOUR OWN PERSONAL POCKET PRINT-er. New, neat, needed, Stamp and pad combined in modern plastic case. Your name and address or any 3 lines. Only \$1 complete postpaid. Marnell Service, P. O. Box 101, Nutley, N. J.

### THE BILLBOARD

WANT TO BUY-"NAME IN HEADLINE" Printing Outfit. Shooting Gallery, 1783 East 9th St., Cleveland 14, O. fe26 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

WANTED TO BUY-MERRY-GO-ROUND IN perfect condition. Pay cash. Phone 3-7097 or write Hayes Park, Lockport, N. Y. WANTED-A ROLLER RINK: PORTABLE; tent or building; 44x100 or larger. Must be cheap. Hermos Swarts, Moulton, Iowa. WANTED-HEAVY TRAINS FOR 8 AND 12 pound rails; 12-inch gauge track. George Cavanagh, Municipal Trailer Park, Tampa Fia Tampa, Fla.

WANTED-USED KIDDIELAND RIDES AT once. Prefer Allan Herschell Sky Fighter and Auto Ride. Must be in good condition. Box 785, The Billboard, Chicago, Ill.

 Box 785, The Billboard, Chicago, III.
 \$100 FOR YOU! FIVE CUSTOMERS WILL get \$100 each helping select titles for new poems. We're offering a new poem entitled "A Monstrous Phantasy." Every American should read it, Under what title would you like to see a poem published? Nothing fancy required. Anyone can do it. Select the title you like and send it to us along with \$1 for your copy of "A Monstrous Phantasy" before July 1, 1955. If your title is among the five we like best you will be paid \$100 in cash. No entries returned. Our decisions final. Enter as many titles as you wish, but each title must be accompanied by \$1 for a copy of "A Monstrous Phantasy." Buy several for friends. Address Poetry Ward, Box 78, Paragould, Ark. KIDDIE RIDES, MERRY-GO-ROUND, CIR-cle rig for ponies, row boats; cash price. Buy, book or lease rides, water type amusement equipment. Indian Head Park Beach, D. VanBilliard. Phone Valley Forge 9-4561, Oaks, Pa. MERRY-GO-ROUND AND ±5 ELI WHEEL. State make, condition, cash price. Also Kid Rides and Merry Horses. Fred Allen, 1400 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 11, N. Y. MINIATURE TRAIN- STEAM OR GAS, any gauge, Send photo, full details and best cash price. Murray, Blanding Rd., Rehoboth, Mass. fe26

### HELP WANTED CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

mh26

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15c a word-Minimum \$3. CASH WITH COPY.

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Containing larger type and white space are charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) RATE: \$1 a line-\$14 per inch.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

Don Null.

Ga.

WANTED — YOUNG TEAM, GENERAL business actor, piano player for show and dance units. Sioux Falls, S. D. 2015 W. 18th St. Telephone 8-2511. Roxy Players, GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83rd

REAL TATTOO MACHINES—NEW DE-signs; outfits \$19 and up; ready mixed colors, #12 needles. Milt Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill. je25

WANTED TO BUY

CHAIRS (1600)-FOLDING OR UPRIGHT, Tables (400) 24 inch square. Can be new or used. Write Box 26, Station G, Toledo, O.

St. Los Angeles 3.

Phone 543000.

MODELS WANTED FOR VARIOUS TYPES of photographic work. No experience necessary. All replies kept confidential if wanted. Quentin Till, Box 783, c/o Bill-board, Chicago, Ill. WANTED — YOUNG TEAM, GENERAL business actor, piano player for show and



TENOR, FLUTE, CLARINET-18 YEARS' experience. Bop or society tenor; bop flute, or symphonic; Dixie or symphonic clarinet. Prefer decent paying studio job; warm climate and minimum road work desired. Immediately available. J. M. Sharp III, 145 Highland Ave., Hamburg, N. Y. mh26 mh26



#### M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

ALL 16MM. SOUND. NEW LIST: FEA-tures, Westerns, Serials, excellent con-dition. Also rented. Suite 512, Second Federal Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. FOR SALE-SOUND, GOOD USED FILMS. Western and features, \$10 up; serials, \$15 up. Pembroke Film Exchange, P. O. Box 4331, Charleston, S. C. Dial 45996. [e19

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

MUSIC BOXES-ANY SPECIAL (operas, films, own composition, melodies) made to order. Spielman, SWISS tune fe26 131 W. 42nd, New York 36.

#### PARTNERS WANTED

ACTIVE PARTNER WANTED FOR MEDI-cine show. I have truck, stage, joints and everything but stock. You cant lose. 50-50 deal. Need about \$300. Prof. Ray Prescott, 620 Evelyn Ave., Lakeland, Fla.

#### PERSONALS

ARE YOU SEEKING PEACE OF MIND? Free home study course in the Catholic religion. Paulist Instruction Center, Dept. B, 2 Columbus Ave., New York 23. ch-fe26 SAVE THIS AD-I WILL MAIL FROM here; letters, 25¢; cards, 10¢. Mrs. P. J. Brooks, R. 2, Box 312, Hot Springs, Ark.

### PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND BACK-grounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Papers, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties, Miller Supplies, 1535 Frankin, St. Louis & Mo. St. Louis 6, Mo. felf

DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS-We supply everything you need; reason-able prices. Eastman DP paper, chemicals, frames, backgrounds, comic foregrounds, cameras for indoor and outdoor complete Photo Booths, etc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTO BOOTH OUTFITS CHEAP - ALL sizes; drop in and see them; latest im-provements; real bargain. PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill. ch-th

PRINTING

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE-QUALITY printing. Three-color 14x22 Window Cards. \$8 hundred; 17x26 size, \$12,50 hundred. Your copy up to 50 words. Also bumper and telephone pole cards. Tribune Press, Dept. W55, Earl Park, Ind. mar26 IT'S MALLO PRESS-767-B LEITH, FLINT 5. Mich., for "Printing of Distinction." Letterheads. Envelopes, Posters, Bumper Signs, Decals, Business Cards, Tickets. mh5 RUBBER STAMP-UP TO 3 LINES, \$1 (pocket or cushion). Free plastic card holder with order. Hansen Stamp Works, 4908-B Ohio St., Chicago 44.

1,000 PROCESS EMBOSSED BUSINESS Cards by speedy, \$2.95 postpaid; 2,000, \$5.50. Samples. John Peper, P. O. Box 822, Chattanooga, Tenn.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

ANYONE CAN SELL FAMOUS HOOVER Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics; nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-109, New York 11, N. Y. ma25 ma26 GET NEW SHIRT OUTFIT FREE-MAKE \$90 weekly on 5 average orders a day.

the -

7-piece dance band; available for resort or other steady summer engagement, College crew, music majors; sober and ambitious, union. Gary Behm, 936 North Monroe Place, Mason City, Ia. fel9

CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

ELECTRICIAN — A-1 CARNIVAL. OVER 20 years' truck, rall experience. Oper-ate and service (no mechanic) G.M., Cater-pillar Diesels or transformers. Consider handling towers. Strictly sober, relable, de-pendable. Married; have family, live in trailer; car, panel truck with electrical tools. Give excellent service. Best refer-ences. Go anywhere. Join immediately. Salary best only and regularly. Arthur Mc-Guire, 32 Main St., Garden City, Savannah, Ga. fe26

MISCELLANEOUS

BANDS & ORCHESTRAS

AT LIBERTY-YOUNG, BUT ORGANIZED

WESTERN SWING TRIO - AVAILABLE June 1. Featuring steel guitar, Spanish guitar, vocals, organ with Leslie Speaker. Address Musician, 880 No. 36th St., East St. Louis, Ill. Phone: UPton 4-2240. ap30

#### PARKS & FAIRS

A WORLD'S FAIR ATTRACTION—FEA-tured by Fox Movietone and the Inter-national Press; presenting high diving into the smallest diving tank in the world; it is surrounded with sharp spears and an in-ferno of blazing gasoline. In three seconds a complete revolution high up in mid-air is executed and climaxed by a 5,000 impact landing. Attractive rigging, paraphernalia nicely illuminated. Consistently requesting impressive results. Cadillac quality, but Ford priced. Sensational! McDonald, 456 Lamphier Place, Warren, O. Tel. 45337. mb5 WARNING CIRCUS OWNERS-RAY AND Claire Brison, Side Show performers, do magic, fire, musical, Punch, rag pictures, 5 acts, are at liberty for this coming sea-son. State your best salary. Write Ray and Claire Brison, 131 Oley St., Reading, Pa.

A REAL TREAT TO YOUNG AMERICA— Balloon ascensions and parachute leaps by the country's most daring performers. Our balloonists and parachutists are li-censed and balloons registered. Badger Balloon Co., Victor Heisler, Mgr., 3247 Glenhurst Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif, fe26

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 21, Ind.

B A L L O O N ASCENSIONS — SINGLE, double, triple: parachute drops, for parks, fairs, celebrations. Capt. Geo. D. Emerick, 62715 1st Ave. S., Fort Dodge, Iowa. Phone Monroe 3065

BEARS, PONIES, MONKEYS, DOGS, ACRO-bats, Aerial Trampoline Novelty Acts; Girl Revue Acts, Address Variety Artists, 2015 Oliver St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

PROF. PAMAHASIKA PRESENTS AMER-ica's greatest bird act. Cockatoos, Ma-caws. Will travel with circus or resort. It played all the best; these birds are famous. Prof. Pamahasika, 3504 N. Eighth St., Phila-delobia 40. Pa

OLD-TIME BALLOON ASCENSIONS, ALSO the latest in ballooning. A. J. Hartman, 2127 Summer St., Burlington, Iowa. mr5

SENSATIONAL HIGH ACTS FOR YOUR fairs, parks, celebrations, carnivals, drive-in theaters. Contact Lee Slade, 2646 Park Ave., Detroit, Mich. 1026

SINGERS, DANCERS, COMEDIANS, NOV-elty acts, animals, jugglers, rope twirlers, municians, girl revues. Manager, 162 North State, Room 909, Chicago, III. DEarborn 2007 State, 2-2734. fels

THE GREAT KELLY—"RIDE OF DEATH." Bicycle Chute Act, the world's only thrill show act crashing fire and solid glass walls. Mike Kelly, Goshen, Ind. fe26

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

FEMALE IMPERSONATION ACT-OPEN for night club booking. Spanish dancing and exotic, Expensive wardrobe. Shots available. S. L. Burgess, Hamilton Hotel, Main and English, Wichita, Kan, mh12

#### VOCALISTS

GIRL VOCALIST-YOUNG: EXCELLENT wardrobe; any style. Photos available now. Box C-178, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio,



This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling 

for complete dem-onstrating k i t of SELLS EASY TO Automatic Tear Gas SERVICE STATIONS Pencil, 10 demonstra. SMALL STORES tors & 3 Powerful LOAN OFFICES Tear Gas Cartridges, BANKS, HOUTS



HARRY COHON & SONS, INC.

celebrations.



Quincy, III. DYNAMIC PROMOTION MAN-39. CAR: former Athletic, Recreation, and Enter-tainment technician to the Chief of Special Services, Army Air Forces. Will make big money for small Amusement Park, Picnic Grove, Exhibit, Exposition, or Roadside Attraction seeking to grow, pros-per. Travel, relocate, clean living. Terrific idea man, publicist, can tell, sell, book, contact, contract, work committees. Posi-tion sought offers pleasant environment, guaranteed income plus percentage. State all first letter. Irwin Goldie, 634 15th St., Oakland 12, Calif. ESCAPE ARTIST (UNSURPASSABLE) AND

ESCAPE ARTIST (UNSURPASSABLE) AND Magician want contract with booking agency. Complete stage settings, including curtains, etc. Portable jail. Audience furnishes chains, locks and police hand-cuffs. (No switches.) Write Magic Mys-teries, Plainview, Tex., Box 413. mb5

MUSICIANS AVAILABLE-ORGAN-DRUM DUO; UNION, own equip.; references; 6 mos. pres. lo-cation. Box C-173, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati

22, Ohio, BASS MAN-EXPERIENCED; AGE 28; union; available on two weeks' notice. Al Gilchrist, 13 Brown Ave., Cortland, N. Y. fel9

DRUMMER AVAILABLE-TO UNIT PLAY-ing locations. Age 33, union; cut shows. Prefer commercial group. Jack Rearick, Aberdeen, Miss. Ph. 363-J.

GUITARIST AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY. Have car; will travel: prefer South, South-rest. Play melody and rhythms. Do vocals straight, novelties and singing impressions. Contact Robert Filane, 258 Withers St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone EVergreen fe19 8-5200.

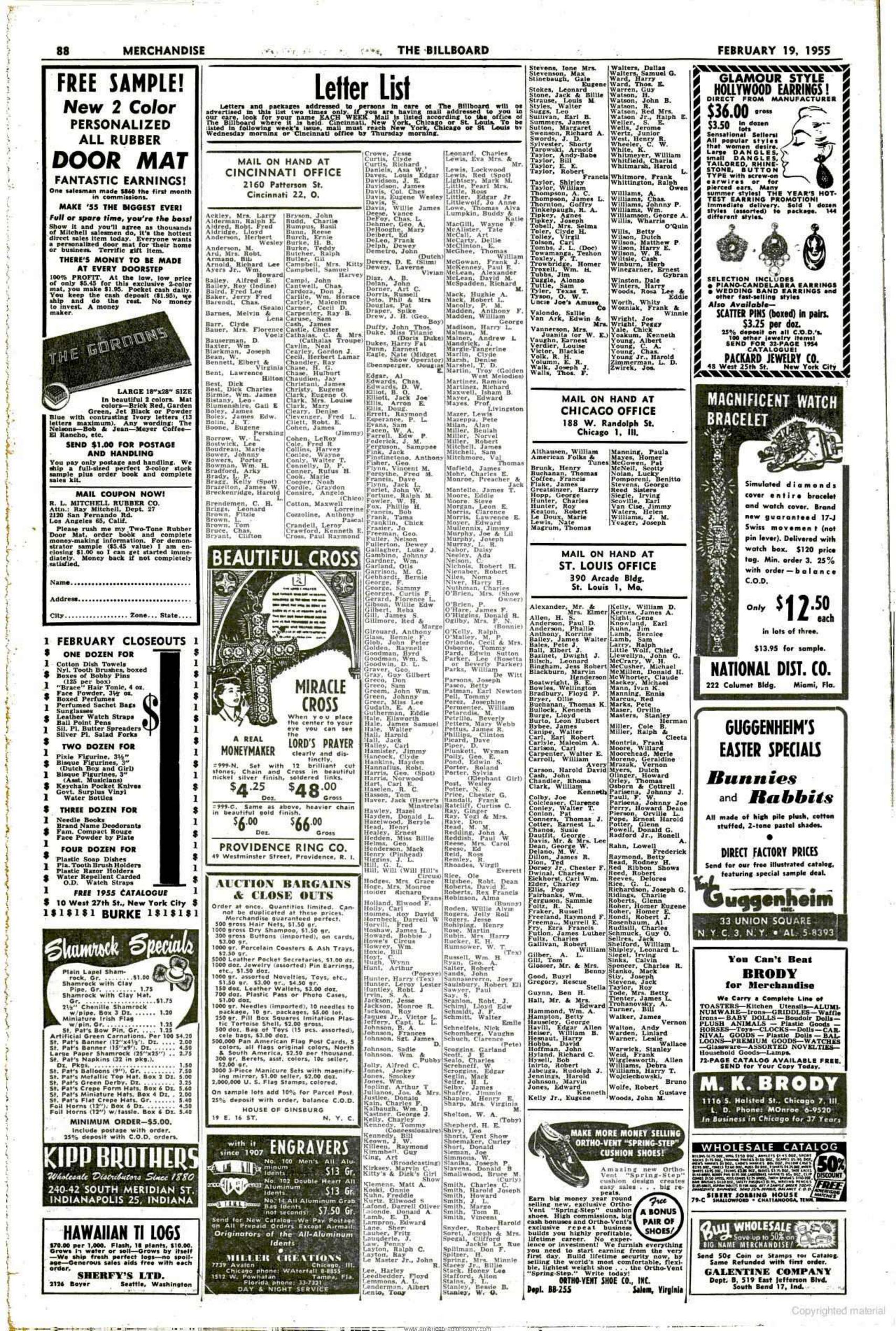
GIRL SINGER — DOUBLING COMBO drum; young, reliable; travel or location. Box C-175, c.o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. fe19

PIANIST, ORGANIST-ALL AROUND EXperience. Prefer location; commercial, Dixle, jazz. Read, fake, cut shows. Married, dependable, reliable; no character; union. Musician, P. O. Box 457, Rockton, Ill. fe26

AFTER FIVE YEARS ABROAD, AGAIN available. Now in California. The Mighty Kara-Kum, master of deception with In-ternational Mystery Show. Up to three hours all new, original, suspenseful illu-sions. "Shocking" lobby-window displays. 25 years of experience. Organizations, pro-moters, theaters, agents, write Kara-Kum the Magician, 1105 W. 29th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. Tele. PRospect 5086. fel9 Monroe 3266.

delphia 40, Pa.





### AMUSEMENT GAMES

**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

#### THE BILLBOARD

### 89

### 'Pin Game Ops Need 10c Play': Williams

meet with five-ball operators to discuss a nation-wide switch to dime play-which the firm calls "necessary to profitable business for the operators."

A survey of game distributors reveals that the vast majority of five-balls in operation are now set for nickel play, altho some have noticed a trend toward dime play in this field.

Such a switch, according to Sam Stern, Williams executive vicepresident, would result in increased

### **Genco** Ships **New Wild West Rifle Gallery**

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Wild West Gallery, a new gun game with an authentic type .22 rifle operating on direct electrical contact, was shipped to distributors this week by Genco Manufacturing & Sales Company.

Available in a regular play model, and in a "criss cross" match play model, the Wild West features four types of different moving tar-gets. These include "swinging Indians" that move in pendulum fashion, a floating "horseshoe bull's-eye" that moves in a circular up and down motion, a disappearing bull's-eye and "running coyotes" in a back and forward motion. Other marks are fall-over Western targets and "lighted can-dles in jugs," which challenge the player to shoot out the flames. The (Continued on page 104)

CHICAGO, Feb. 12 .- Williams | income for operators and savings Manufacturing Company an- in purchases of new equipment due nounced this week it planned to to larger factory production runs.

Stern said that about 10 per cent of five-balls produced by the firm are set for dime play.

#### **Field Tests**

Field tests on five-ball dime play have been run and found successful, says Stern, but while some operators run five-balls on dime play, too few of them have heeded the suggestion, with the result that continued nickel play brought about higher prices for the five-ball games due to lowered production.

Stern explains, "When we can enjoy much larger production runs on new games we can in turn pass the savings on to the purchasers of our machines."

This can come about, he claims, if the operators will adopt dime play, and at the same time that they put dime play into operation, also ask for front money from their locations to assure themselves steadier profits. Front money consists of a percentage of machine takes which the operator would receive for machine depreciation costs, before the regular split of

(Continued on page 95) N. H. MOTORISTS GET FREE PLAY

BERLIN, N. H., Feb. 12 .-One of the first reported incidents of free play because of cold weather was reported in this White Mountain community. When the thermometer dipped to 27 degrees below zero, the parking meters froze and parking was on the house. Operators of kiddie rides and ball gum were able to beat the problem by moving their equipment indoors.



JOE ROBBINS **Empire Names Joe Robbins** To Sales Staff

CHICAGO, Feb. 12 .-- Joe Robbins has been appointed to the Empire Coin Machine Exchange sales staff, Gil Kitt, owner, announced this week.

### Quebec Assembly

**Oct. Exports Over** \$11/2 Mil; Up 35.4%

Jukes Double; Shipments to Canada Tops; Belgium, Netherlands Strong Markets

of juke boxes, amusement games risen steadily in the past three and vending machines hit \$1,511,- years, climbing from \$263,431 in 285 last October, an increase of 1952 to \$352,898 for 1953 and 35.4 per cent over the same month hit a 1954 mark of \$403,142. While of 1953.

reaching \$1,053,802, about 70 per cent of the total export market. Amusement game exports jumped ROCKIN' RHYTHM \$50,000 above the previous October. Vending machine shipments dropped from \$78,544 in October, 1953, to \$54,341 last October. U. S. Department of Commerce reports for later months are not yet available.

Canada accounted for \$364,006 of the trade, leading the amusement game markets with a \$244,-058 total, and the vending machine markets with \$25,857. Canada's game imports were more than half of the total game export volume in October, while its vender imports reached almost 50 per cent of total vender volume.

Leading the juke box markets was the Netherlands, with \$168,-016, closely followed by Belgium, hitting \$166,173. West Germany Robbins will handle road and and Canada, usually in the top floor sales, office and service man- brackets in juke box imports, gave agement for the game and vend-ing machine distributing firm. ground in October to Venezuela and Colombia, as well as the (Continued on page 95) Netherlands and Belgium.

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Exports | October game exports have no market approached Canada's Juke box shipments doubled, top game trade in October, New (Continued on page 104).

> **Shoppers Dig Music Tied to Kiddie Rides**

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 12.-Recorded music is helping kiddle ride operators here to crack tough locations.

According to L. L. Frank- veteran kiddie ride operator, recorded music provided by a Merry-Co-Round or other coin-operated ride, offers a solution to the problem of providing musical entertainment for store customers.

Frank has successfully placed Merry-Go-Rounds, rockets, bucking broncos, space ships, and other kiddle rides equipped with re-corded music in many smaller supermarkets and individual grocery stores thruout the city.

The advent of 200-record wired

### Gets Anti-Pin Bill

tabled in the Quebec Assembly.

The bill is a revision of the 1946 provincial law governing such games and follows a Montreal campaign to wipe out pinball games. The proposed legislation applies services.

Richard Dore, manager of the Amusement Machine Operators'

QUEBEC, Feb. 12 .- A bill pro- half Montreal pinball operators, hibiting ownership or possession of feels that "it would not be a good pinballs and other games has been solution to outlaw the amusement game trade."

**Canadian City Votes** to all coin-operated machines save those which dispense products or To Curb. Game Spots

SASKATOON, Sask., Feb. 12 .- unrestricted use of the games will The city council here has voted to come to an end and an estimated Association, whose headquarters restrict coin-operated amusement dozen or so machines will have to are in Montreal, spoke up in de- games in pool halls and bowling be removed from two or three business establishments.

> Council also agreed to increase machine and to prohibit operation of the games by children under 16. One game will be allowed for every three pool tables or every five alleys, depending on the type of establishment.

#### **Council Acts**

The matter came before council several weeks ago when A. H. Bence, former alderman, appeared on behalf of the clients who wanted the games restricted to bowling al-(Continued on page 95)

### **Bally Schedules** Service School At Macon, Ga.

CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - Bally Manufacturing Company engineers, Bob Breither and Paul Calamari, will conduct a service school at the headquarters of Peach State Distributing Company, Macon, Ga.,

February 21-23. Each of the three days will be a complete school covering mechanisms of Big-Time and other Bally in-line games. Magic-Bowler and Mystic-Bowler together with previous Bally bowlers will also be discussed. Time will be had for questions and answers on the complete Bally line.

The school will be hosted by W. N. (Dike) Hawes, of the Peach State organization. The schools are open to all operators and service-

Ponser Quits N. Y. Op Berth; Kasper Named

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-George | the highest prices in local history-Ponser, for two years executive there are many potential buyers, director of the Associated Amuse- but sellers are scarce.

ment Machine Operators of New The AAMONY meets at the York, this week announced his Henry Hudson Hotel Thursday (17). Stepping into Ponser's job rector slate. will be Ely Kasper, a music and

**Coin Machine Exports** October, 1954

			C. S. MALLOWING	Manufacture of the second second					
	Ph	onographs	Amus	ement Games		nders		Cotal	
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.		Value
Canada	187	94.091	874	\$244,058	576	\$25,857	1,637	\$	364,006
Belgium	0.00	166,173	129	12,964	286	8,400	744		187,537
Netherlands		168,016	16	1,450	1.557		375		169,466
Venezuela		124,363	22	5,304	41	13,657	220		143,324
Colombia	251	113,061	5	675			256		113,736
W. Germany	109	76,116	270	16,190			379		92,306
Mexico	190	84,065	10	1,505			200		85,570
Philippine Rep	70	45,381	36	- 9,600			106		54,981
France	34	20,983	53	18,000		•••••	87		38,983
Switzerland	52	31,666	16	3,695		790	118		36,151
Cuba	94	33,204	10	700		100	104		33,904
New Zealand	AD SATIN	***************	512	24,580			512		24,580
Re Malava	46	6.350	111	16,379	••••	1	157		22,729
Br. Malaya Sweden	25	15,500			····i	507	26		16,007
	17			2,152	1.000		20		15,101
Panama	6	12,949	10 million (10 mil			•••••	36		14,426
Japan		4,558	30	9,868			43		
Peru	25	12,226	18	900					13,126
Korea Rep	6	4,535	15	4,805			21		9,340
Guatemala	14	9,157					14		9,157
Nicarágua	14	7,872					14		7,872
French Morocco.		•••••	16	5,767			16		5,767
Ireland			16	5,320			16		5,320
Honduras	6	3,829	2	540			8		4,369
Dominican Rep.,	8	3,722					8		3,722
Salvador	3	2,269	· · · ·	*******			3		2,269
Hong Kong	8	864	7	1,084			15		1,948
Bermuda	1	569	2	885			3		1,454
Costa Rica	2	1,210					23		1,210
N. Antilles			3	990			3		990
U. S. Africa			2	952			2		952
Syria			11	549			11		549
Other Countries.	1	693	120	14,230		•••••	121		14,923
			-				100.000		

### Keeney Preps New Bowler, **Other Games**

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-J. H. Keeney & Company is working on several new game projects including a shuffle bowling game and other units.

The games are being developed under the direction of Chester Biezad, of the engineering department. Several games are now on test locations. More information on the new models will be available

Routes are currently selling for

game operator for 20 years here

Ponser has already accepted a

During Ponser's tenure, the

position in the coin machine indus-

try; an announcement is expected

number of association labels in-

creased from 2,000 to 3,500. A

good deal of his efforts were de-

voted to the self-policing of the

industry and the forestalling of con-

bility in the trade. That these policies have achieved their end, said, Ponser, is evidenced by the cur-

rent prices being paid for game

routes-when they are available.

Object of these polices was sta-

to be made within two weeks.

and in California.

tract breaches.

### fense of pinball games. The asso- alleys. resignation, effective Thursday (17) to elect an officer and di- ciation, which came to life more When the licensing bylaw is than a year ago and includes about amended accordingly, the present the license fee from \$35 to \$50 a

music systems in most of the city's major supermarkets has proven conclusively that the average housewife enjoys music when shopping for the family dinner table. Thus, smaller operators who cannot afford a heavy investment for pub-(Continued on page 95)



STRUCTURE STRUCTURES

### **VENDING MACHINES**

2. 81. ····

#### THE BILLBOARD 90

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

### Kolodny Cites Dip in **Cig Profit Margins**

### **Reasons Pack Should Cost 34 Cents on Comparative Basis With 18 Cents in '40**

gin picture in the cigarette industry.

Speaking at the Wholesale Distribution Clinic conducted by the National Association of Wholesalers, he pointed out that in the 1940-'53 period, the combined net sales of the five largest ciagrette

**Perfumatics to Be Placed on** N. Y. Thruway

the Perfumatic cologne vender, has contracted for the placement of its equipment in the 45 restaurants to be placed on the soon-to-be-completed New York Thruway. The restaurants are operated by Union News, Hollis Shops and Reston Associates.

Meanwhile, Joe Tanzer, Jo-Lo president, announced that the firm will soon have available Perfumatics with a new plastic finish giving an iridescent pearleroid effect, as well as machine with all-chrome exteriors. The former will be at no additional cost, while the latter will sell for \$5 more. Tanzer said Jo-Lo will soon announce a policy whereby purchasers of Perfumatics in lots of 10 or more will be given free comprehensive insurance. He said that export business to South America has picked up, and that the Wurlitzer distributor in Venezuela has been named a Perfumatic distributor.

WASHINGTON, Feb. 12.-Jo-| manufacturers increased from \$1,seph Kolodny, managing director 014,000,000 to \$3,100,000,000, or of the National Association of To- 206 per cent. By units, the sale bacco Distributors, Tuesday (8) of cigarettes expanded from 157 outlined the declining profit mar- to 391 billions during that period.

> But, continued Kolodny, the cost of leaf tobacco went up 337 per cent in crop value, and federal excise taxes jumped from \$640 million to \$1.614 billion, or 152 per State income taxes soared from \$33 per cent.

> > Small Increase

(Continued on page 93)

### Parliament Maps Pitch to N.Y.Com'ters

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Parlia-ment cigarettes soon will make its first major advertising pitch to commuters in the metropolitan New York area, with a special card campaign planned on the 14 major railroad and ferry systems serving Westchester County, Staten Island, New Jersey, Southwestern Connectice: and Long Island.

The 12-month full-color ads will appear in the premium position end space car area starting this month. Placing the advertisements cent. In addition, Federal and is Transportation Displays, Inc., which handles advertising for railmillion to \$181 million-or 444 way stations and timetables in this area.

TDI at one time had been work-Kolondy pointed out that this ing on a plan to develop vending resulted in an increase in only 39 machines as advertising showcases, per cent in net income and 15 per but LeMoyne Page, head of the from 25 to 3315 per cent, with up

**Bushnell Sees Juke Ops Eying Vending** 

operators are beginning to explore the same, but the loan generally food vending, with some of them covers a six-month period on pinsetting up separate vending di- ball and similar devices. For visions, according to Sam Bushnell, shuffleboards and bowling games president of the Conditional Sales 12 months are usually allowed. On Credit Corporation.

Bushnell organized CSCC six and 12 months to pay. months ago to handle amusement of a factor in his plans.

Now 60 per cent of the paper he predicted the percentage of pa-handled by the firm is on music (Continued on page 96) machines, 25 per cent on games and the remaining 15 per cent is for vending operations, mostly Victor Cuts cigarettes and coffee.

Payments, Terms

per requires a down payment of (Continued on page 94) to 24 months for the balance.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Juke box Game down payments are about venders it averages a third down

Bushnell said a good percentage machine and juke box credit. of the 15 per cent covering vend-Vending machines were not much ing machines comes from music operators thruout the nation, and

Terms vary, but most music pa-er requires a down payment of Super V Price **\$8-10 Per Case** 

> CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Victor Vending Corporation this week announced price cuts of \$8 to \$10 on four-pack cases of Super V capsule vender.

> In shipments of less than 25 cases, the price has been reduced from \$71.80 per case to \$61.80; in shipments of more than 25 cases, the reduction is from \$67.80 to \$59.80.

> Walter Schaef, Victor president, stated that the reductions were made possible "thru new pro-duction methods."

The Super V has a capacity of 350 capsules or 800 100-count ball tobaccomen will spend the third Ill.; Lou Risman, H. C. Brown and Human Relations," "Financial gum, features a cabinet of two-day of the meet figuring ways and Company, Gloucester, Mass.; Berwith glass panels. Schedule Set

### Vending to Play Heavy Role Jersey CITY, N. J., Feb. 12.-Jo-Lo Perfumatic, manufacturer of At NATD Meet; Schedule Set

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - Auto- Cooper, Cooper Tobacco Company, coping with vending competition, matic merchandising will figure Lancaster, Pa. prominently in the 23d annual con- Also on the vention of the National Association wards Jr., F. S. Edwards Tobacco vending, the complete package, diof Tobacco Distributors at the Company, Kansas City Mo.; Rich- rect sales against machine competi-

27-April 1.

Inc., Haverhill, Mass.; Lester Kulp, operation.

Theme of the six-day confab is Superior Manufacturing Company, "Marshaling Our Forces to Do Evanston, Ill.; Bernard N. Osmond, with business sessions scheduled Things Even Better," and the Fred Hebel Corporation, Addison, that day on "Labor Management

vending cigarettes, brand diversifi-Also on the panel are Renz Ed- cation, vending candy, industrial Conrad Hilton, Chicago, March ard E. Gibbs, Arthur H. DuGrenier, tion and administering the vending

The convention opens March 27

### **Cig Survey to Get Underway**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Vending operators thruout the nation will be awaiting results of a government O'Keeffe Heads survey due to get underway Monday (14). Census takers will interview 25,000 house holders thruout the nation in an attempt to find out how many persons smoke and how often.

Most of the surveys conducted to date have been on a quantitative basis, often revealing total consumption, by brand and region, but paying scant attention to smoking patterns.

These patterns, industry observers feel, will do much to guide the velopment, and Robert B. Seligoperator in placement of vending man was chosen supervisor of the F & G Vending Company, and

exhibitors are 10 vending machine manufacturers and scores of suppliers to the vending trade (see list of vending firms, with the name of the person in charge of the display).

Vending Panel

John Griffin, the Joseph P. Manning Company, Boston, will chair the Automatic Merchandising session March 29. The panel will consist of Richard L. Cole, Cole Products, Chicago; Charles T. Desormeau, H. W. Desormeau Tobacco organized United Vendors' Associa-Company, Cohoes, N. Y.; Charles tion of Michigan, Inc., elected of-Brinkmann, Rowe Manufacturing ficers and a board of directors at Company, New York; Charles L.

### PM Research Dept.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- Andrew E. O'Keeffe this week was named acting manager of research and development of the Philip Morris Research and Development Department. He joined Philip Morris in E. R. Squibb & Son.

In other promotions, Carville V. Mace was named manager of de-(Continued on page 94) organic chemistry section.

means to vend merchandise-ciga- nard F. Gawley, Binghampton To- of Credits and Collections," "Exrettes, candy and even full-line bacco Company, Binghampton, tension of Credit to the Retail food-better than they have in the N. Y.; Burnhard Glassgold, Stoner Trade," "Salesmen's Incentive Syspast. "Manufacturing Company, Aurora, tems," "Office Efficiency." The ast. Included in the roster of 312 Ill.; Anthony Nastri, Nastri Broth-evening entertainment program is NAMA Regional ers, Waterbury, Conn., and H. S. being arranged by the P. Lorillard Todd, H. S. Todd & Company, Company. Salisbury, Md.

Among the subjects to be thrashed out by the panel will be

### **Detroit Vending Group Elects First Officer Slate**

DETROIT, Feb. 12.-The newly its fourth meeting last week at the Veterans' Memorial Building.

Mervyn Jacobson, Central Vending Company, was elected president; Warren Ayres, Vendo Cigarette Company, vice-president; Leo Kalyvas Jr., Union Vending Company, secretary-treasurer.

Named to the board were T. Cooper, Cooper Vending; Morrie Coleman, Bruce Vending Company; D. Weinberg, D & F Vend- leased soon. 1952 after doing research work for Maskeny, Maskeny Vending Company; Hugh Howes, Howes-Shoemaker Vending Company; William Emig, Variety Vendors; John Jenuwine, J & J Vending Company; Robert Ryan,

(Continued on page 93)

### **Reynolds Net Sets** Record; Sales Dip

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Despite a sales drop of 7.1 per cent from 1953, the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company last year racked up the highest earnings in its history-\$44,826,793-a gain of 31.2 per cent over 1953.

The 1954 net is equal to \$4.19 a share and compares with \$34,172,-044 or \$3.12 a share earned the year before. It tops the previous For operators, can units could record, set in 1949, by \$4,372,632. Sales for the year dropped to become important in their opera- tle machine type stops at a profit. the termination of the excess prof-For bottlers, can units could its tax was the major factor respon-

### Vending Exhibitors

The 1955 Merchandising Fairwith 312 exhibits-opens March 28, with welcoming comments at the convention session by Bert P. Cunningham, NATD board chairman.

Here are the vending firms-with the name of the person in charge of each-which will exhibit at the show:

Apco, Inc., New York, Mel Rapp; Cole Products Corporation, Chicago, Richard L. Cole; Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc., Haverhill, (Continued on page 94)

### Price Readies 20 **New Charm Items**

NEW YORK, Feb. 12 .- The Paul Price Company announced it is preparing 20 new charm items for the spring market. Four of thesetop charms-are expected to be re-

Price has completed its eximproved capsule.

CHICAGO, Feb. 12 .- The schedule for the final six regional meetings of National Automatic Merchandising Association for 1955 was annuonced this week.

Earlier, the complete program of the first new "package" type regional area meeting, to be held in Atlanta at the the Biltmore Hotel, February 19-20, was announced by John J. Maloney III, Carolina Vending, Inc., Charleston, S. C., chairman of Region IV (The Billboard, February 5).

Here's the complete schedule for the remaining eight meetings to date (hotels for the second two meetings only has been cofirmed):

March 5-6-Adodphus Hotel, Dallas; Region IX, covering Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana. Regional chairman: Al F. Schmitt, System Vendors, Okla-

homa City. March 19-20-Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore; Regions III and pansion and renovation at its 55 A. Region III covers District of Leonard Street headquarters. The Columbia, Virginia, Maryland, firm has recently completed an Delaware; chairman is Raymond (Continued on page 93)

### Vending Figures in **Canned Milk Plans**

Farm Fresh Food Products Corporation here announced this week that it will offer whole, fresh homogenized milk in cans for sale in the New York and Chicago area by early April.

According to Thomas R. Sterck, Farm Foods consultant, Farm Fresh is laying plans for a vending program, with the possible development of a six-ounce vending prices would run about 2 cents can.

Sterck said first sales will be of paper cartons. quart and four-ounce cans, with Biggest job will be to convince

NEW YORK, Feb. 12. - The vending machines. He added, tho, that the initial emphasis will be on over-the-counter outlets, and that no large-scale vending program will get underway until a degree of consumer acceptance on the grocery-store level has been achieved.

#### Six Months

Curtis Lane, Farm Foods vicepresident, claims the canned product will stay fresh for six months without refrigeration. He said a quart higher than for milk in

### As Vending Op Item CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - Is the gross margin per sale for the opera-

**Debate Canned Drinks** 

canned soft drink an operator item? tor will be determining factors in

nation asked this question down erates can machines. the middle: Many answer that cans will become a vending factor only as a supplement to bottle-and ever, is not seen as a competitive therefore bottler-operated-routes; factor for the cup drink vender. other operators contend that with tion.

Beverage operators across the the ultimate outcome of who op-

Can Vs. Cup The canned drink machine, how-

further product-package develop- provide the key to a more truly ment and better cost-supply incen- blanket coverage of locations thru \$814,273,776 from \$876,189,581 tives, the canned soft drink could acquisitions of lower volume bot- in 1953. Company officials said

How active bottlers become as solve the broken glass problem, sible for the improved profit pic-



#### THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES

### NEW IDEA

### Multi-Unit **Battery** at Gas Stops

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 12 .- A unique multi-unit vending machine installation in 75 Blakely Service Stations here has proved successful for both the stations and the three firms operating the machines.

Refreshment centers, built of wood and mounted on concrete platforms 18 feet long, 9 feet deep and 6 feet high, enclose the vend- ers-that you feel would benefit all ers. A typical installation includes parties concerned with candy venda cigarette machine, a candy ma- ing? chine, a bottle soft drink unit, four bulk machines (two for peanuts, two for confections), a hot popcorn vender and a scale. During winter months, a coffee machine is added.

After operating hours (for the service stations), the structure is locked.

Valley Vendors, Inc., Cigarette Salesmen Company and Independent Penny-Machine Service are the local operating firms supplying machines for the Blakely refreshment centers. Blakely builds and pays for the refreshment structure which houses the machines; the three firms pay standard commissions.

Volume at all station locations has been high and the convenience factor rates high: motorists like to have their cars serviced while using the machines.

### **Iced Tea Volume** Soars Since '48

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Vending operators who have been studying tea as a hot or cold beverage to be week were mulling the latest report work is wrapped with colorful larly enough and keep us appraised of the Tea Council of the U.S.A., candy stripes of red and white of manufacturer's deals. Sales Inc.

### **Promotion, Bigger Units Needed for Candy: Ops**

CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - More | vertising to the sale of bars thru candy would be sold thru venders venders and offer a better gross if candymakers would promote margin.

candy vending and if machine Vender manufacturers should manufacturers would build larger build larger capacity machines, ofcapacity units and offer more va- fer more variety in machine styles riety in styles.

That's the general consensus of operators surveyed in answer to this question: What single suggestion would you make to candy firms-and to machine manufactur-

Operators listed these specific suggestions:

Candy manufacturers should place more emphasis on dime bars, direct part of their consumer ad-



PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 12.-The ideal traffic-builder where penny venders are installed in large supermarkets is motion.

That's the conclusion of Don Ott, bulk operator who installed two "triple-header" penny machines in the A. J. Bayle's Supermarket

here. Ott put together a one-eighth horse power motor and a circular clothes hanger of the type normally used in apartment back yards to

round, 12 feet in diameter.

that altho vended candy sales increased over the past year-because there are more machines on location-candy has declined in proportion to total vended sales. One operator reported that candy, which in 1952 accounted for 25 per cent of his total route sales,

was down to 15 per cent last year, others reported percentage declines of 10 to 30 per cent for the similar two-year period.

(not selections).

Diversification was responsible for the decline. More products are now competing for industrial workers' dollars-especially bakery goods-and many operators feel present nickel bars are "poor values.

Ratio Decline

All operators reported plans to continue making candy available in necessary volume and variety to meet customer demands, however. The fact that "candy is a basic snack item that must be carried" tends to make the candy firms become lax as far as vender promotion is concerned.

No Supplier Push

As one operator said, "The candy manufacturer feels we have to include his product anyway, so he does not go out of his way to promote it."

Another operator remarked, "We form a huge rotating merry-go- find that candy is undersold. By this I do not mean it is under-Turning at approximately six advertised. We find that candy merchandised automatically this revolutions per minute, the frame salesmen do not call on us regucrepe paper, with streamers one- managers should get out into the According to a recently com- foot long, suspended around the field and see the operators, get reactions. . . . Operators surveyed had definite views on 5 and 10-cent bars. A growing number subscribe to the tomer and automatically focuses idea of all-dime bar vending; others hold that both nickel and 10-cent bars can be profitable if they are non-competitive. Two other suggestions operators offered candymakers were to pack all bars 200 count and print the name of the bar on the side of the wrapper as well as the top (a few bars do not have names on sides). Operators indicated that a 250 to 300-bar capacity machine rather than a 160-bar average machine would be desirable. One higher capacity advocate pointed out that with ever increasing labor and route costs, the depreciation of machines becomes a lesser factor. Another group of operators had a converse suggestion for machine manufacturers: A good small machine handling nickel and dime bars for low-volume locations and priced under \$100, arguing that not all vending potential is in the large volume locations.



pleted survey, sales of iced tea edges. bags to restaurants have increased by 269 per cent since 1948, with an increase of 9 per cent in 1954 over the previous year.

Anthony Hyde, the Tea Counthe increase to the "two-ounce formula" adopted by the Tea Council and the National Restaurant Association in 1948. The formula calls for two ounces of tea to a gallon, a much stronger mixture than hot tea.

Hot tea is currently being vended at 25 stops of the G. B. Macke Corporation, Washington. The liquid concentrate used is made by Seeman Brothers, Inc., New York while the conversion unit is made by Hedeman Products, Inc., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

### **Robinson Named** Pepsi-Cola Pres.

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-William E. Robinson, chairman of Robinson Cola Company.

committee.

Robinson had been publisher of story.) The New York Herald Tribune, advertising director of The New York Evening Journal, a member of the Hearst general management staff and local advertising manager of The New York World-Telegram.

He is a director of the Radio Coporation of America, the National Broadcasting Corporation and The New York Herald Tribune.

### **Minute Maid Picks** Penn, Speeler, Roy

NEW YORK, Feb. 12.-Frank Penn, Dr. Wallace R. Roy and William E. Speeler this week were elected vice-presidents of the Minute Maid Corporation.

Penn will be in charge of production of the firm's frozen food packs outside Florida. Roy heads the company's research and development department, and Speeler is corporate counsel and secretary of the corporation.

Mounted high above the vendors, the whirling unit catches immediate attention from every cusbuying on the venders below. Peacil's executive director, attributes nuts, confections and charms are vended.

### Conn. Cig Tax Take Off 5% for January

HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 12 .-Cigarette tax stamp sales and revenue in January dropped to the lowest level in five years. The excise division of the State Tax Department reported stamp sales at 20,733,226 were off about 5 per cent from January, 1954. In the first seven months of the fiscal year, the value of stamp sales was \$5,139,593, against \$5,497,852 in the corresponding seven months

earlier. Deposits amounted to \$5,257,412, compared with \$4,-929,692. Meanwhile, Gov. Abraham Ribi-

coff is expected to ask the State Hannagan, publicity firm, this week Legislature to increase the State's was named president of the Pepsi- cigarette tax from 3 to 4 cents, the resultant extra revenue, according He succeeds H. B. Nicolson, to high administration sources, to who moves up to board chairman be used to finance increased aid to Break Out in Den. and chairman of the executive education in Connecticut's 169 cities and towns. (See separate

### GUM GUMS UP **BUS DRIVERS**

AKRON, Feb. 12.-Experimental installation of gum machines on 10 buses has the Akron Transportation Company "all gummed up."

Financially, the machines are a success. But gum-craving customers frequently block the rear door where the machines are located. Bus drivers complain they are bothered by requests to exchange nickels and dimes for pennies to put into the units. So worked up are the driv-

ers about the machines that they have asked the CIO Transport Workers' Union to ask for a "gum wage differential" at negotiations coming up soon.

### **Cig Vending Thefts**

COPENHAGEN, Denmark, Feb. 12.-The recent increase in cigarette prices here has resulted in a mild outbreak of thefts from cigarette venders. The thieves did not bother with the smokes but emptied the cash boxes. As each pack of 20 cigarettes requires the insertion of the equivalent of 60 cents in the slot, it is easy to understand that the contents of the cash boxes are quite heavy in good locations.

Reports from Germany, where vending machines are also largely used on storefront locations for round-the-clock operation, indicate a wave of machine thievery in that country. On Saturday (5), in Essen, two vender thieves were shot dead by a policeman when they put up a fight after being spotted emptying a machine.

In general, however, vender thefts are of a petty rather than a serious nature, as it is almost as difficult to make a worth-while machine haul as it is to break into a big store or warehouse.



#### THE BILLBOARD

1010000000

# VICTOR'S FIVE STAR BABY GRAND

### THE CHOICE OF THOUSANDS OF CHOICE LOCATIONS



1. D. H. Lens

92

VENDING MACHINES

Five Star Baby Grand can be converted to 1c, 5c or 10c play in a matter of seconds; it can be converted equally fast between Capsule Vending, Rocket Charms, Ball-gum and Charms, Chicle Treets and 100 Count Ball-gum.

### INSTANT CHANGING, RIGHT ON LOCATION. NEVER BEFORE HAS A BULK VENDOR BEEN SO FLEXIBLE!

### CONSOLE UNIT

This outstanding console has its quality and beauty combined with a matchless flexibility that is very important to a successful vending machine operator; he or she can change merchandise and denomination of coin any time they so desire.

### GET THE MOST EARNING POWER FOR YOUR MONEY!

Price of Console Unit Complete, consisting of 3 Five Star Baby Grands and Stand all for only \$46.00 F.O.B. Chicago,

The console unit may be set up with any kind of vending combination listed below. PLEASE SPECIFY.

Console Stands may be purchased separately at only \$10.00 ea. F.O.B. factory.



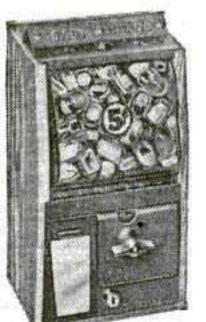
### QUICK CHANGE-OVER

The Five Star Baby Grand Quick Changeover Merchandise Units can be purchased at only \$3.50 ea. complete, giving you a complete change of merchandise at any time; in a matter of seconds you have a brand new machine working for you.

### FIVE STAR BABY GRANDS ARE PACKED AND SOLD 4 TO THE CASE

All prices F.O.B. Chicago

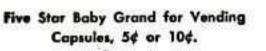
Less than 25 cases...... @ \$50.00 per case 25 cases or more...... @ \$48.00 per case



**ONLY \$12** 

PER MACHINE

CAPSULE





ROCKET CHARMS

Five Star Baby Grand for Vending Rocket Charms, 5¢.



BALL GUM & CHARMS I c Five Star Baby Grand for Vending Ball Gum & Charms, 1¢.

140-170-210 count.

CHICLE TREETS

Five Star Baby Grand for Vending Chicle Treets, 2 for 1¢.



**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

100-COUNT BALL GUM

Five Star Boby Grand for Vending 100 count Ball Gum, 1¢.





### THE BILLBOARD

### VENDING MACHINES

. 93

					6.5 J		
THE	BILLBO	OARD I	NDEX		Kolodny Cites • Continued from page 90	NAMA Regional • Continued from page 90	
ADVE MAC			USE RICES	17	case less than the depreciation value of the dollar. Actually, he concluded, the in- dustry in 1953 handled a cigarette business which had tripled in dollar	Lancaster. April 2-3-New York City; Re-	
VEND	NNG	MAC	HINES		volume and increased 2.5 times in physical volume at a profit which was less than the actual value in	Deringel Chairman, Warma M	
Equipment and prices issues as indicated below. A than one firm advertised the price occurred is indicated in the case of bulk venders, depends on condition of related factors.	All advertised use e same equipment in parentheses. only the single	ed machines and int at the same p Where quantity machine price i	I prices are listed. We price, frequency with discounts are adver in listed. Any price	Where more h which the rtised, as in the obviously	1940. When the depreciation value of the dollar is taken into account, he	April 16-17-Cleveland; Region V, covering Michigan, Ohio, Ken- tucky, and West Virginia. Regional chairman: John C. Guthrie, Miller	
	Issue of	Lissue of	Issue of	Issue of	"Since 1940, the retail price of	gion VI, covering Illinois, Indiana,	and a strength with the
Acorn Bulk Vendor, 5c Acorn Capsule Machine Advance Model D Ball Gum. Advance No. 11 Mdse	Feb. 12 \$6.45 5.95	Feb. 5 \$10.00 12.95 6.45 5.95	Jan. 29 \$10.00 12.95 6.45 5.95	\$10.00 12.95	cents a package, and, of this, 2	South Dakota. Regional chairman: Bernard J. Kiley Jr., Airport Vend- ing Service, Inc., Cicero, Ill.	
Asco Hot Nut, 5c Atles Bantam, 5c	7.50 5.95	7.50	7.50 5.95	7.50	cents was made mandatory by in- creases in the federal excise tax	May 14-15-Kansas City; Region VIII, covering Iowa, Missouri, Kan-	+
Columbus 1c Bulk Columbus 5c, Bulk Columbus 5c, Bulk Columbus Model 46, Z. B., 5c	6.95 6.50 7.50 7.50	7.50	6.50 7.50 .	7.50	age. The other 2.5 cents has been entirely absorbed by increased costs of tobacco, labor, packaging, ship-	sas, Nebraska, Colorado. Regional chairman: Dwight Hanna, Hanna Candy Company, Atchison, Kan.	1. All
Columbus Tri-More Graig Ice Cream Bar	17.50 125.00	17.50 125.60	17.50 125.00	11.50	ping, etc. "In 1940, the prevailing average	June 4-5-Boston; Region I, cov- ering Maine, Vermount, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode	1 -13
DuGrenier Electric (7 col.) DuGrenier Adams (4 col.) DuGrenier Champion (9 col.). DuGrenier Champion (11 col.) DuGrenier Model S (7 col.) DuGrenier Model W (9 col.).	17.50 100.00 100.00 45.00 55.00 75.00	125.00 17.50 100.00 100.00 45.00 55.00 75.00	125.00 17.50 100.00 100.00	10000	price of popular standard brands was 18 cents a package, including all excise taxes. The government estimates that on the basis of what	Island, Connecticut. Regional chairman: Sam M. Goran, Metro Automatic Sales Company, Brook-	\$25
Exhibit Card Vendor, 2c Eastern Electric (8 col.) Eastern Electro, C-8	55.00 75.00 125.00 19.50 115.00	55.00 75.00 99.50 125.00 19.50 115.00 129.50	99.50 19.50 115.00 129.50	99.50 129.50	the dollar would buy in the 1947-'49 base period, it would have bought \$1.669 in 1940, but only	June 11-12-Los Angeles; Re- gions X, XI, XII. Region X covers Southern California, Arizona, New	A CONTRACT OF A
Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	15.00(2)	15.00(2)	15.00(2)	15.00	\$.87 in 1954.	Mexico; chairman, Arch C. Rid-	DOWN
4 Comp. 1c Bulk Vendor				5.00	"On a comparative basis, there- fore, the same cigarettes should re-	Inc., Pasadena. Region XI covers	Balance \$10 Monthly
Hupp Single Drink	110.00	110.00	110.00		tail for 34 cents, instead of the pre- vailing average of 23-24 cents. The	Northern California, Nevada, Utah,	ALL WEATHER SCALE
Jewel Vendors, 5c	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	fact that the operating costs of to-	Dickinson, Bay Cities Automat	COMPLETE CABINET AND
Keeney Electric (9 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00		bacco wholesalers are approximate- ly 5 per cent, coupled with a very	Company, Inc., San Francisco. Re-	BASE, CAST IRON POR- CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR
Master 1c, Ball Gum Master, 1c & 5c Bulk	7.50	7.50	7.50	6.95	modest retail profit, is another item	gon, Montana, Idaho; chairman,	OUTSIDE LOCATIONS.
Master, 1c Bulk	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	on the credit side of the consum-		WRITE FOR PRICES.
Master, 5c Bulk Mills Adams (6 col.) 1c	6.50 17.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	sound explanation of why the con-		Invented and Made Only by
Mills Single Drink	150.00	150.00	150.00		sumer today is spending less, pro-	talks by operators on automatic	MAATI INIC
National 9-18 National 930 National 950	70.00 95.00 130.00 110.00 145.00		70.00 95.00 110.00	70.00	portionately, for cigarettes than in 1940."	catering, direct sales, how to teach a new man to do his job; a "Profit Clinic"—a seminar on major rea-	
Northwestern 39, 1c	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95		sons for success or failure of auto-	manufacturing computy

	National 950	110.00 145.00	110.00 145.00	110.00	847	1340.	Clinic"-a seminar on major rea-	Manufacturing Company
	Northwestern 39, 1c Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95	Deterit Verili	sons for success or failure of auto-	4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, 1
	Northwestern Deluxe					Detroit Vending	matic merchandising operations;	Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-277 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chica
	lc and 5c Northwestern Model 39, 1c	12.00(2) 7.50	12.00(2) 7.50	12.09(2) 7.50	12.00	Continued from page 90	premiere of "At the Drop of a Coin," the color motion picture	
	Northwestern 49, 5c N. W. Standard, 1c & 5c	12.50	12.50 7.50	12.50	12.50	Thomas Thomas, Thomas Vending	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND A DECEMPENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
		7.50	1.50	7.50	1.50	Company.	"A Formula for Successful Em-	Ready for Delivery Now
	Pop Corn Sez Vendor PX (10 col.)	49.50	110.00	110.00		Roy Small, conciliator of the	ployee Relations."	
				110.00		United Music Operators of Michi-	All meetings are scheduled on	TAP OAK'S NEW
	Regals Peanut, 1c Revoo Ice Cream Cup	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	gan, conducted the election on a	Saturday and Sunday for the con- venience of operators. Non-mem-	TAD NEW
	Rowe Candy (8 col.)	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	motion by C. J. (Chuck) Morgan,	have NAMA appropriate and in	
	Rowe Candy Merchant. (7 col.)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	UVAM conciliator, "to have Small conduct the formal election of of-	vited to attend the Saturday ses-	VENDOR
	Rowe Crusader (8 col.)	145.00	145.00	145.00	and the second sec	ficers because of his experience	sions. The Sunday meeting on em-	
	Rowe Diplomat Electric (8 col.)	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	and fine reputation in the coin-	ployee relations is a special gath- ering for NAMA members only and	R. R. WHITEHEAD
1	Rowe Imperial (6 col.)	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	operated field."	is limited to owners, partners, man-	1075 Woodland Avenue S, Atlanta, Georgia
	Rowe President (8 col.) Rowe President (10 col.)	130.00 155.00 155.00	130.00 155.00 155.00	130.00	130.00	nucessing the group, morgan	agers and executive personnel.	CTUDE TO A DECEMBER OF THE OWNER OF THE
	Silver King Hot Nut, 5c	12.50	15.1623	- 19 50	10 50	stressed the need "for complete		
	Silver King, 1c	8.50	12.50 8.50	12.50 8.50	8.50	harmony and the necessity of mem-		
	Silver King 1c Ball Gum Silver King 1c Mdse	7.45	7.45	7.45	7.45	bers to be mutually helpful to each other." He said the association,	IT'S SENS	ATIONALL
	Silver King, 5c	7.45 8.50	7.45 8.50	7.45 8.50	7.45 8.50	chartered last October, is growing	I I S SENS	AIIONAL:
	Silver King Hunter Silver King Target	19.50 19.50				rapidly in the Detroit metropoli-		20
	Smokeshop Electric (9 col.).		129.50	129.50	129.50	tan area.		<b>Northwestern</b> ®
	Sneads	125.00	125.00 135.00	125.00	135.00			inominocontral is
	Stoner Univendor (8 col.)	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	ATTACKA TALE AND AND A	A SHITTAN - IN CONTRACT	
	Super-Vends (3 sel.)	200.00	200.00	200.00		MANDELL GUARANTEED	AND DE COMPANY OF THE OWNER	BIGIIICE
	Uneeda Model E (6 col.) Uneeda Model E (8 col.)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00		and the second se	PACKAGE
	Uneeda Model E (12 col.)	90.00	92.50	92.50 90.00	92.50 90.00	USED MACHINES		PACNAGL
	Uneeda Model 500 (9 col.) Uneedapak Model 500	100.00	100.00		100.00	N.W. DeLuxe 14 & 54 Comb		
	(9 col.)	135.00	135.00			N.W. #33 1¢ Porc. B.G 6.50	and summer and state to be	
	U-Select-It	52.50	52.50	* 52.50	52.50	Master 1¢ Bulk Porc		CIIM VENDED
				in the second	tt	Columbus 1¢ Bulk		GUM VENDER
	( marine	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	m		mm	Silver King St	32	
	Beautifully De	signed	3	<b>IT'S NEW</b>		Advance #D 1¢ B.G	Turning Turning	★Bigger gum profits are you
	1 Mandle Q	ticher		Pac Pac	thwestern kage Gum	MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES		with Northwestern's newest up
	Candle S	licks }	and the second	the'	"Visidome"		A supervised interest and	—a sensational Package Gu
	WITH REAL C	ANDLES SE	3 1025	me me	tic top	Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen\$ .56 Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	and they advantage of the second	Vendor.
	=0= in a variety of	- ^-	1	5	splay and elector.	Cashew Whole		
	a sorted plated	fin- Ta	3 8	- 10 III - P	folds 95	Peanuts, Jumbo		* Rotating Merchandise Drum—fi
	inshes (copper,	nickel,		Gum	Packages.	Almonds, 480 ct., 5 lbs., vac. pk 85		columns vend a total of 95 nick
	A REAL TRANSPORTED AND A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PR	Hamil-		wal	i, stand or	Baby Chicks	And	packs of gum with a retail value
	ton finishes).		1 33	othe	ach to an-	Jelly Beans	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWN	of \$4.75.
	as finely tur		1	deep	high, 10" , 8" wide.	Licorice Lozenges		* "Visidome" Display Top acts
	as a collecto	<i>a</i> <b>a</b>	3 10 10		4 machines §	Assorted Fruit Charms, 100 ct42 Rain Blo Ball Gum, 60 ct., 140 ct.,	STREET, S.L. STREET, ST	merchandise selector, Custom
	miniatures-	11 100	12 100		99 machines	170 ct., 210 ct., 200 lbs. minimum, prepaid, per pound	CONTRACTOR OF A	rotates top of column of h
	perfect for		3	\$2	19.45 ea. 💈	100 ct	and the second s	choice.
	holidays	8	1		er more \$	Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct45 Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct48 Beech-Nut, 100 ct48		
	FILL YOUR OWN C	-	WRITE-	WIRE-PHONE	TODAY	Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct 1.40 Minimum Order, 25 Boxes Assorted.	and an and the second second second	★ Foolproof mechanism rejects coi
	1 M Capsules and 1 M Ca	in-	\$ KING	& CO. 2700 V	V. Lake St.	Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms, Everything		when merchandise column
	dle Sticks with Candles.	\$17.25 per M	Amm		mmmit	for the operator.		empty. Customer may select fro
	1 M Candle Sticks with		-			1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.		another column.
	Candles	ed cansulest	GET ACOU	AINTED WITH	VICTOR'S	NODTHWECTEDN	Wire, write or phone your m	arest Northwestern Distributor
	Complete line of Capsu dise for Sale—Empty Ca	ile Merchan-	new and or	iginal charms fo	or bulk and	NORTHWESTERN	or write dire	ct for details.
	chains, etc.	-poster, Key-		ding: Send \$1.00 sules, prepaid,		SALES AND SERVICE CO.		ARRADITION
		CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.	pres, in cap	soles, prepola,	prus apera-			DN TADDADATIAN

ples, in capsules, prepaid, plus opera-tors confidential wholesale price list.

VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION

5701-13 Grand Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

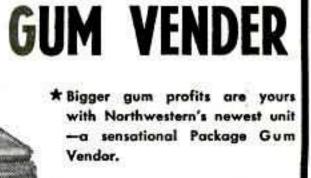
PAUL A. PRICE CO.

55 Leonard St., New York 13

4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago



PACKAGE



- ★ Rotating Merchandise Drum—five columns vend a total of 95 nickel packs of gum with a retail value of \$4.75.
- ★ "Visidome" Display Top acts as merchandise selector, Customer rotates top of column of his choice.
- \* Foolproof mechanism rejects coins when merchandise column is empty. Customer may select from another column.



MORRIS, ILLINOIS



MOE MANDELL

446 W. Joth St. New York 18, N.Y.

LOngotte 4 6467



FOR YOUR SUPER LOCATIONS

The New Improved

SUPER V

### Vending to Play Heavy Role New Coin Changer

Continued from page 90

Walt: National Vendors, Inc., St. Stoner Manufacturing Corporation,

Mass., Miss B. E. Bouchard; East- ing machines account for 5.1 per

tor.

Coe & Gregg, Inc., New York.

LIVONIA, Mich., Feb. 12 .-Production of a new coin changer was announced this week by the Klopp Engineering, Inc., manufacturers of electric and manual coin sorting and counting - packaging machines.

ed on a wall, counter or stand. A hood is available from the manufacturer for weather protection for outdoor use.

Four models of the unit are in production for dispensing change in quarters, dimes and nickels and special models for tokens.

### Cig Survey

Actually, the results will be used in connection with research into. lung diseases, particularly lung cancer. The survey is being made at the request of the United States Public Health Service.





#### THE BILLBOARD

### VENDING MACHINES



## **MUSIC MACHINES**

THE BILLBOARD 96

An estimate and an estimate

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

### 2d Teen-Age Party **Readied in Detroit**

175 Guests Attend UMO Planning Meet; Schedule City-Wide Event February 27

mately 175 guests, including State, Music Operators of Michigan.

to bring together all interested and Parkside Recreation centers. groups in the second UMO teenage party and to set up various



CLEVELAND, Feb. 12. - A new twist, and certainly a generous one, resulted from the most recent record promotion of the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association.

Last week operators here selected "Pledging My Love" by Tommy Mara as their hit tune of the month. In conjunction with this selection, operators held a banquet for local disk jockeys to introduce Mara's new record.

at the Ohio Boys Town.

Following the Boys Town event,

DETROIT, Feb. 12.-Approxi- committees to handle arrangements. It was decided at the meeting county and city officials, television that the original date and locations and radio stars, disk jockeys and for the second party, February 20, record distributors, attended the at the Denby and Cooley High Monday (7) "get - acquainted" Schools, be changed to allow meeting sponsored by the United more time and to cut costs. The new date for the party is February The purpose of the meeting was 27 and the locations are the Patton

.

City Co-Operates

Free use of these city recreation centers was obtained for the event thru the co-operation of the Detroit Department of Parks and Recreation. Maintenance costs would have been required had the parties been staged in the high schools.

Roy Small, conciliator of UMO, thanked all guests present for their support of the coming teen-age party and also for their co-operation during the first event November 28.

"The real function and purpose of our parties," Small said, "is to build good will and to encourage Company announced the appointteen-agers to set up entertainment groups in their own clubs and neighborhoods.

"Competitive contests between local groups are scheduled to be sales manager, said Luther would (Continued on page 100)



**Appoint Luther** Wurlitzer Rep. In S. A. Market

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. ment of Richard B. Luther as sales and service representative in Latin America.

Arthur C. Rutzen, general export (Continued on page 100)



### **Dime Play Interest Picks Up in Boston**

Dave Bond, president of the Tri- box buying. mount Sales Corporation, local Seeburg distribu or.

Bond feels the major need is education of the public as to why 10-cent play is not only necessary, but in line with public interest."

Twenty-eight persons, representing 16 operators this week attended a meeting in Hotel Kenmore, Boston, at which time the problems UNMUFFLED were discussed and the experiences of other parts of the country considered. One point stressed was that there has been locally an increase in sales and acceptance of extended play records to the public.

Other Meetings

Meetings of operators in several other towns have met with success. One in Worcester, Mass., was well attended when Jimmy Tolisano, president of the Connecticut operators, told the gathering of the success in his area.

Abe Fish, Hartford, Conn., operator, addressed a meeting of Springfield operators and answered questions to the satisfaction of many in the gathering. Plans also in the Colorado capital. are shaping for a meeting this week of Providence operators. At all of the meetings, it was recommended that 40 per cent extended play rate.

Jerry Flatto, Boston Record Distributors, New England's top one-



**Dime Play in** 

BOSTON, Feb. 12 .- Dime play stop, reports distributors stocking in the metropolitan Boston area is up on a complete line of extended gaining momentum, according to plays in anticipation of future juke

**FEBRUARY 19, 1955** 

Flatto says a few scattered areas have been tried at the dime rate and so far have shown as good or increased patronage. "And," says Flatto, "we at Boston Records are planning for our 'D Day,' the day when all of the juke boxes will be running at a dime a throw."

### **Steady Juke Music While Motors Roar**

DENVER, Feb. 12 .- One of the most unusual phonograph locations in the country is claimed by Ray's Music & Amusement Company here. The location is Harry's Motors, Indian motorcycle distributors

Alongside the counter at which Denver's two-wheeler enthusiasts order parts and service, Ray's music placed an old juke box. Descheduling would be the best way of easing the public into the dime shop is a bedlam of sound thruout most of the day, the phonograph shows a steady, profitable play.

> Altho there are only four persons on the shop's payroll, average traffic is in excess of 100 per day. The decision to install the machine came after it was noticed that customers spent anywhere from a half hour to two hours in the store. The phonograph music, altho difficult to catch between roars of unmuffled motors, plays most of the time and has solved the problem of what to do with an old, but still mechanically sound, phonograph.

Mara announced that he would donate all of the royalties received in Ohio from this tune, "Pledging (Continued on page 100

### Juke Output At Evans Co. Discontinued

CHICAGO, Feb. 12. - Phonograph production at H. C. Evans & Company has been temporarily discontinued, William (Bill) Hood, president of the firm, announced make recommendations for the rethis week.

Hood said that the shutdown was only a temporary arrangement and that it did not include carni- has not yet received requests for val equipment production. Hood said that as yet no date

had been set for resumption of phonograph production.

Continued from page 25

terested parties, the subcommittee Kenneth B. Keating (R., N. Y.) will schedule an airing. The sub- One of them would provide for a committee in any event will submit three-year statute of limitations on mittee headed by Kilgore.

On the House side, similar procedure will be followed in the House Judiciary Committee headed by Rep. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.), a strong advocate of anti-exemption legislation. Uncertainty continues to prevail as to whether the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Copyrights, Patents and Trade-Marks will grant a hearing to a bill by Rep. Frank Thompson Jr. (D., N. J.) to create a federal fact-finding commission "to examine, study and vision" of the entire Copyright Act. The House Subcommittee, headed by Rep. Edwin E. Willis (D., La.), a hearing on the Thompson bill.

Two other pieces of copyright legislation are waiting consideration by the House Subcommittee.

on the basis of requests from in- Both of these are sponsored by Rep. its recommendation to the full com- all civil and criminal actions arising under the Copyright Act. This would become effective a year after enactment of the amendment. The other Keating bill would liberalize the statutory requirements for the copyright notice by: Placing on the title page the name of the copy-

right proprietor, the year of publication after the words "all rights reserved" or "copyright" or the ab-breviation "copr." or a symbol of C At inside a circle.

### 25% HIKE

### **Dime Switch** In Hartford

### **New Counties** NILES, O., Feb. 12.-Trumbull and Mahoning counties have been

At a recent meeting of the Eastern Ohio Phonograph (Operators' Association, music operators voted to adopt the change boosting the price of juke box play to 10 cents.

Mahoning County is expected to follow shortly.

decision and stories appeared in nearly every local newspaper.

Mark Osborn, spokesman for the association, said that rising equipment and operating costs made the boost necessary.



NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 12 .-The press was informed of the North Jersey Music operators and representatives of four local juke box distributors met at the headquarters of the Music Guild of New Jersey here Thursday night (10) to begin study on a proposed code of (Continued on page 100)

### **Denver Ops Protest** Location License Cut

and game operators here are pro- revenue. Consequently, leading op-Lowen, newly elected Denver man- adding their protests. ager of safety, that he considered "3.2 beer and wine taverns a disgrace."

Announcing a new tight policy for the granting of liquor licenses beer licenses would eliminate litand the probability that many taverns in the residential neighborhoods would be put out of business, Lowen was deluged with that it would also do away with protests.

There are more than 300 wine and beer-licensed taverns in Denver and the surrounding suburbs, most of which serve as "neighborhood clubs" and "public meeting taking any action. spots" and are ideal locations for Bushnell reported that there uting in three games and boosted and amusement equipment of all strong disapproval of Lowen's

DENVER, Feb. 12.-Both music upon coin-operated machines for testing the statement of Charles erators and location owners are

There is no organized coin machine association in the Denver area.

"The refusal to allow new 3.2 erally hundreds of additional new locations every year," one music operator pointed out. He added several hundred existing ones.

The general consensus of operators is that older and more understanding civic leaders will prevail upon Lowen to reconsider before

Two Denver tavern and cocktail vending machines, phonographs associations have already registered

1

### Juke Ops Eye Vending **Operations:** Bushnell

#### Continued from page 90

in the future.

He explained that the more astute juke box operators have the business background and the know-how to tackle industrial accounts, as well as the foresight to see the potentialities of vending.

Game Ops

On games, tho, Bushnell said

### **Denver Distrib** In New Qtrs.

DENVER, Feb. 12. - Tri-State Distributing Company here moved to new offices this week. The new address is 750 Denver Club Build-

per devoted to automatic merchan- there has been no move to either two-thirds of the machines were dising of food would run higher music or vending. He reasons that already on 10-cent play.

game operators are specialists, and their location experience and con- Lctions on converted equipment tacts are such that the game oper- about 25 per cent above nickel ator is not apt to explore new play. fields.

More than 95 per cent of the paper in all coin machine fields has ABC Music been written for established operators, said Bushnell. And most of Keglers Grab placement and upgrading of existing equipment.

Very little of the paper covers purchase of existing routes, as virtually no operators wish to dispose of their businesses. It may be, he added, that most of the marginal or part-time operators have already called it quits, and the balance of the coinmen are in for keeps.

.

Unofficial sources put gross col-

**Nears Finish** 

HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 12.-The all-out conversion to dime play

of music equipment thruout the Greater Hartford area continued to

roll along at a steady pace this

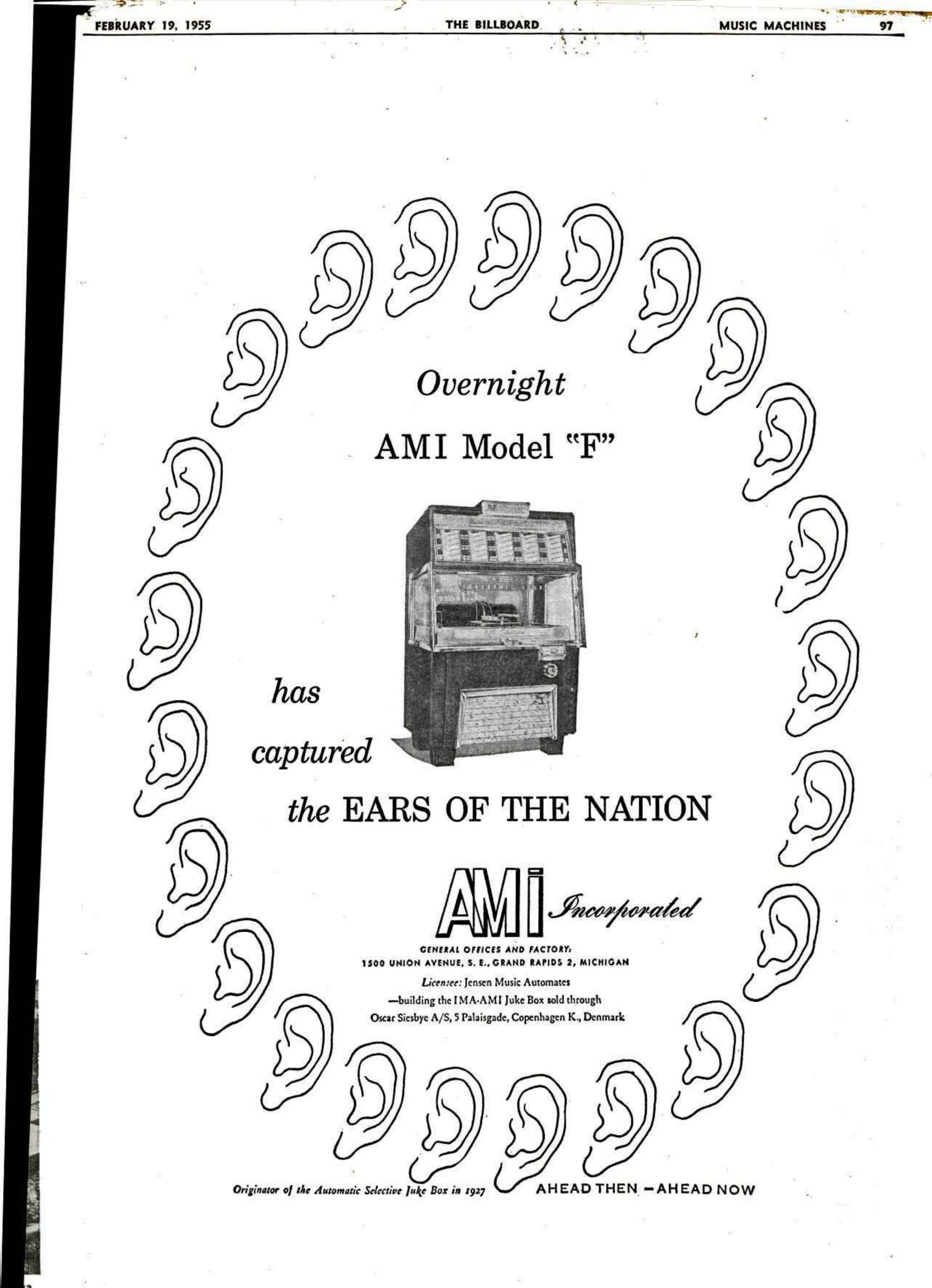
week. Operators reported nearly

5-Game Lead

### CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-While the battle for first place in the Chicago Automatic Phonograph Bowling League is still a long way from being over, the team of ABC Music No. 2 proved last Monday (7) that it was going to be a tough team to beat. It trounced Gillette Distrib-

### ing, Denver. The firm was formerly located in the Railway Exchange Building. have been practically no delinquen-its lead to five games. Decca Records managed to hold (Continued on page 100) its lead to five games. Decca Records managed to hold (Continued on page 100) to serve "beer only" count heavily statement that he considers the "neighborhood tavern to be a dis-grace."

Copyrighted material





### MUSIC MACHINES

### **Preventive Maintenance** Aids Tex. Op Cut Costs

operators must find ways of shav- service shop. ing expenses if they intend to opmusic operations in the Southwest. on location, Briscoe explained. Briscoe pointed out collections | When checking a phonograph, have remained about the same for Briscoe pointed out, operators may the past 15 years while the cost think that some of the worn parts of equipment has increased nearly have a little playing time left, but threefold.

NO SERVICE 'DRAIN'

10

maintenance. Profits on a phonograph route often go down a drain marked "servicing," or lack of it, Briscoe believes.

For the Denton firm only minor repairs are made on location. Before a unit is shifted to a new location, or when it is time for regular preventative maintenance, Bris-

### **New Firm Formed** In Colo. Springs

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo., Feb. 12.-Robert W. Johnson, Raymond Burton and James J. Gaughan Jr., have incorporated a new operating company here, the E & M Music Company.

The firm will operate and distribute coin-operated phonographs and is capitalized at \$25,000, according to Johnson.

DENVER, Feb. 12. - Charles maintain a neat service shop. Miller has been added to the sales staff of Draco Sales Company, Wurlitzer distributors in the Denver area.

The cost of repairing a phonoerate in the black, according to graph in the shop is small compared State-wide meeting of the Nebraska Hughes Briscoe, owner of the Bris-coe Novelty, one of the largest lost when a machine breaks down Association, Inc., has been sched-

Operators are finding many ways parts in the unit. A service call reone sure method is preventive quickly offsets any earlier saving, 30. not to mention the machine remaining idle with an "out-of-order" sign over the coin chute.

New units are too expensive for smaller locations, so Briscoe works a step-down arrangement for installations. As new machines are bought, each location is bettered right down the line. By careful Wurlitzer Sales, handling and repairs, he finds that machines last longer and make Attendance Climb more money in the long run.

### **Trains Workers**

Briscoe also finds that it is best to train young men in his shop to do the repair work. "The good re-pair men have good jobs," he said, and if a man is drifting, it's likely that he won't stay at any one place month (23-24), Stephen L. Vukelic, for long."

Another aid in repairs, Briscoe said, is proper equipment. Most ing into the firm's showrooms. operators are guilty of neglecting Ed Clinton and John Seuling, their parts and service equipment. both of Century, added that sales The best way to avoid over-buying were hitting a new high. and too little stock, he explained,

### THE BILLBOARD Neb. Operators Sked March 5-6 DENTON, Tex., Feb. 12.-Music coe overhauls the machine in his Meet in Lincoln

OMAHA, Feb. 12.-The next uled for Lincoln, March 5-6.

Howard N. Ellis, secretary-treasurer, announced that the meeting would be highlighted by a juke box donation to a worthy charitable they do not save money leaving the organization in that city and by a review of what's to be expected to cut expenses, Briscoe said, but quiring a 30 or 40-mile jaunt at the MOA convention March 28-

Dick Taylor, of Lincoln, has been named host for the event.

Atlas Music, Seeburg distributor, will furnish the phonograph to be donated.

# At Century Music

BUFFALO, Feb. 12.-Altho Century Distributors pulled over 250 music operators to its showing of the new Wurlitzer Model 1800 last president, said that operators from all over the State were still pour-

Ed Clinton and John Seuling,

Among the operators recently is to keep all parts numbered and visiting the Century offices were Chris Shagla, of Jamestown; John Customer comfort is another op- Orarek, Lackawanna; Bob Scott, portunity for smart music oper- Joe Lewis and Jim Vona, all of ators, Briscoe believes. Wall boxes, North Tonawanda, and Bill Nesbitt, equipped to take any size coin, Harry Bruck, Harold Boreanz, Miller, a veteran coinman, will often result in the customer putting Johnny Ober, Babe Kaye, Tommy and Al Boltz, of Buffalo.

### COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar week for new events scheduled in your area.

February 15-Los Angeles division, California Music Merchants Assn., monthly meeting, Hotel Gaylord, Los Angeles.

February 19-20-National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta.

February 20-United Music Operators of Michigan, teenage party, Denby and Cooley High schools, Detroit.

February 21-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

February 22-Central States Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Peoria, Ill.

February 22-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, biweekly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

March 5-6-National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas.

March 7-Summit County Music Operators' Association,

monthly meeting, Mayflower Hotel, Akron. March 19-20-National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore.

March 20-21-South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association, quarterly meeting, Tams Hotel, Huron, S. D. March 27-31-National Association of Tobacco Distributors,

annual convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

March 28-30-Music Operators of America, annual convention, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

April 2-Music Guild of New Jersey, 18th annual banquet (site to be announced), Newark, N. J.

(Send Calendar dates to The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1.)

### JUKE EXPORTS **TOP MILLION-\$** MARK IN OCT.

CHICAGO, Feb. 12 .- Automatic phonograph exports hit \$1,053,802 during the month of October, 1954, according to figures released this week by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

This was the third month in 1954 to climb over the \$1 million mark. April soared to \$1,225,932 and September hit \$1,115,600.

Compared to October, 1953, \$544,686, the 1954 monthly figure represents an increase of 93 per cent, nearly twice the amount. (See story in amusement section.) The 10-month total of 1954 was \$8,649,876.

### 9 Mos. Sales At Wurlitzer Increase 9.8%

FEBRUARY 19, 1955

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Cross sales of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company for the first nine months (April - December) of 1954 hit \$28,151,503, an increase o. 9.8 per cent compared to the corresponding period in 1953 of \$25,635,431, R. C. Rolfing, president of the firm, announced this week.

Net earning for the same period climbed from \$280,710 in 1953 to \$687,428 in 1954.

Sales for the third quarter (October - December) totaled \$9,551,869, a slight decrease compared to '53's \$11,213,298 for the same period. Net earnings for the third quarter were \$687,428, compared to \$280,710. Rolf said that sales and earnings in all divisions of the company were at a satisfactory level during the third quarter. He added that the holiday business in the retail store division was better than anticipated. "The outlook for the last quarter (January - March) is good and we expect sales and earnings to be satisfactory," Rolfing said. At a meeting of the board of directors, January 26, a dividend of 20 cents per share was ordered paid on March 1 to shareholders of record at the close of business February 15.

travel the entire Draco territory in in a quarter rather than get up for Sokoloski, Ed Schaeffer, Joe Skiba change, he said. the Rocky Mountain States.

Did you read these

items published in

The Billboard-

\_last week?

The Billboard, February 12.)

exclusive industry news

and only in The Billboard

**VENDERS GROSS RECORD \$1.65 BILLION** 

IN '54. Vending machines sold \$1.65 billion

worth of goods in 1954, \$80 billion more than in 1953. Complete breakdown on product

divisions given as revealed in the ninth

annual Census of the Vending Machine In-

dustry, conducted by Vend magazine, maga-

zine of automatic merchandising. (Page 80,

NAME ARTISTS MAY SPARK NJB

LABEL. Juke box operators may soon have

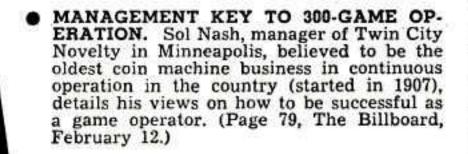
the opportunity of purchasing records by

top-name artists on National Juke Box

Music, Inc., NJB label. Details of latest

move by Music Operators of America and present plans for future NJB releases. (Page

### COIN MACHINE NEWS OUIZ



- COMBO JUKE CABINET-TV SET TO BOW AT MOA MEET. Major radio and television manufacturer to show its new combination juke box cabinet and coin-operated television set at the Music Operators of America convention in March. (Page 85, The Billboard, February 12.)
- TEXAS WEIGHS GAME, JUKE TAX BILL. Full story of proposal to levy an annual tax on amusement games and juke boxes introduced in the Texas Legislature for the first time in State's history. (Page 79, The Billboard, February 12.)
- CAPITOL TO DEBUT MULTI-PURPOSE VENDER. Capitol Projector Corporation, long known in the coin machine industry as an amusement game manufacturer (midget movies and kiddie rides), will soon make serious bid in the vending machine field. Complete story of Capitol's plans. (Page 83, The Billboard, February 12.)

19, The Billboard, February 12.) IF YOU MISSED READING THE FEBRUARY 12 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD. Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New Billhüard A Continuing Story of COIN MACHINES eadership

### Advance Gains **On Leaders** In AMOA Race

MIAMI, Feb. 12.-The race for first place place in the AMOA Bowling League tightened this week when Ross Rock-Ola, the pace-setters, dropped 3 out of 4 to Music Makers, while second-place Advance Music blanked American Operating, 4 to 0, and picked up ground. Only two games now separate the two teams.

In other league tilts, Marino Music shut out Acme Music, 4 to 0, and jumped into tie for third place with Music Makers. All-Coin Amusements shellacked Radio Center, 4 to 0.

The standings:

	Won	Lost	Pct.	
Ross Rock-Ola Advance Music Marino Music Music Makers Radio Center Acme Music	.48	24	.667	Ľ
Advance Music	.46	26	.639	1
Marino Music	.37	35	.514	1
Music Makers	.3612	3412	.514	Ľ
Radio Center	.331/2	34%	.493	Ľ
Acme Music	.33	39	.458	Ľ
All-Coin Amuse-				
ments	.27	41	.391	1
American Oper-				
ating	.22	49	.310	1

for the evening. Irv Rodich emerged with high individual Bilotta to Host game, 217, and high individual series, 553, while his team captured high game with 787 and high series with 2,283.

Dave Shedd, Radio Center, notched a one-game 213. Other top performances were turned in by Ray Mitchell, Music Makers, 189; Marion Godwin, All-Coin, 187; Bob Collins, Advance Music, 193; Roy Gullo, Marino Music, 184, and 183; Hyman Cohen, All-Coin, 178; Max Becker, Acme Music, 181; Eli Ross, Ross Rock-Ola, 179; Eddie Dee, Acme Music, 178; Vinnie Amato, Advance Music, 177, and Sammy Marino, Marino Music, 171.

Leaders for the season in the Cohen, 570; high team series, Ross

### **Roanoke Vending** Adds Salesman to Cover Central Va.

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 12 .-Jack G. Bess, president and business manager of Roanoke Vending Exchange, Inc., AMI distributors here, announced this week that Dan Finegan was now associated with the firm as a salesman in Central Virginia.

Finegan, a veteran in the coin machine field, was formerly with the O'Connor Vending Machine Company and prior to that with Advance Music swept top honors the Maynor Distributing Company.

### **Op Open House in** Rochester Feb. 19

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Feb. 12 .-Bilotta Distributing Corporation will hold an operator open house here Saturday (19) for the unveiling of the new Wurlitzer model 1800 phonograph.

On hand to greet operators and to assist hosts Charles Wagner and John Bilotta will be Hank Petette, Wurlitzer service field engineer.

240; high individual series, Buddy



#### PHEN IN PRICE FEBRUARY 19, 1955

CT TANKS AND THE REAL THE BILLBOARD

#### 75-4719 1.01 1.1918 MUSIC MACHINES

### Chicago

Communications to: Ken Knauf CEntral 6-8761

Purveyor Launches New Game System . . .

announced this week that it is putting into effect a new game reeach game will be on a factory-like basis. It will take about three weeks to complete the remodeling which is necessary to put the new plan into effect.

A new warehouse is in the planning stage at Purveyor Distributing Company. With Herb Perkins back from his sojourns, Monty West is planning a sales trip thru Northern Illinois.

Howard Freer, Empire Coin Machine Exchange, reports a good week in the export field, with bingos, pinballs and Arcade equipment moving to foreign countries. Gil Kitt, Empire head, announced the appointment of Joe Robbins to the sales department. (See separate story in amusement game section.)

Joe Kline, First Coin Machine Exchange, was elected to receive three letters from operators during the week, complimenting him on the friendly letters he's been sending out. Betty Lumb, First switchboard operator, is back on the job after a six-month interval. Both Wally Finke and Joe Kline have had to postpone vacation plans because of business at the distributing offices.

Alvin Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company, is back from a trip to Baltimore, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. Alvin reports Philadelphia music operators have decided to switch to dime play.

An old-timer in the coin machine business, Glen Sears, Davenport, Thoelke, United traveling representatives, are spending a week in the Oklahoma City area.

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

Purveyor Distributing Company Minn., journeyed to this area to chairman of public relations of the pick up music for his route. Jim Music Operators of Connecticut. Stansfield, of Winona, Minn., did conditioning system. Inspection of the same thing, as did Kenny Ferguson, of Stillwater, Minn.

> At Leiberman Music Company, Herb Sandel is walking on air as the McGuire Sisters' "Sincerely" tune on Coral, Johnny Maddox' "Crazy Otto" on Dot, and Billy Vaughn's "Melody of Love" on Dot, continue to hog the local market, with operators demanding delivery on the sides constantly.

### Washington

Communications to: Delores Newcomb EMerson 3-7451

Lotenberg Sells Westway Vending . . .

Sid Lotenberg recently sold his Westway Vending to the G. B. Macke Corporation, and is now with Macke as executive sales representative. About 600 pieces of equipment were involved in the sale. Sid feels that he will now have the opportunity to carry out some of his plans for automatic cafeterias. He will continue to handle government, Army and Navy contracts which he was awarded while operating Westway.

Cold weather continues to aid the coffee vending business, says James Bowen, manager of Kwik Kafe, of Washington. His firm is expanding steadily with a steady flow of machines going out on location. Sales of Kwik Kafe's hot chocolate continue to mount, Bowen adds.

•

. .

Miss Gannon, of Hirsh machines. says business continues steady and that employees are pleased with facturing Company plant during the newly adopted retirement plan. Barney Ross, former middle-the week. Johnny Casola and Al Michael Bushdid, owner of Michael weight boxing champion, visited owned and operated by Mrs. Ruth promotional aid were available concerned about business being rather slow as long as collections remain fairly even.

The 10-cent play conversion continues at a steady pace in Connecticut, with most operations about two-thirds completed. Unofficial sources put gross take about 25 per cent ahead of the 5-cent play collections.

Eddie Navickas, of Navickas Amusements, Bristol, juke box operators, is planning a business trip to Chicago and environs.

George Navickas, associated with his brother, Eddie, took in harpist Robert Maxwell's opening performance at the Statler Hotel, Hartford.

### New York

Communications to. **Aaron Sternfleid** PLaza 7-2800

### Furst & Schwartz

Bill Furst and Bill Schwartz, local Stoner distributors, have moved from their 42d Street offices to. 615 10th Avenue, formerly occupied by Herman Distributors. Official opening will take place in a couple of weeks, but business is being conducted at the new location. F&S carries the complete Stoner line.

New members of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York are Arthur Wandling and Al Desimone, Allied Amusement; Morris and Milt Seidman, Bell Amusements; Michele Mozzola, Falcora Music Corporation, and Morris Bellar, Lenal Music.

Al Eggermount, of Marshall, Rechtschaefer is vice-president and thony, Anthony Sales, Columbus, O., visited Bob Slifer, Seacoast Distributors, this week to discuss Jukette sales in Central Ohio. Dick Cole, Cole Products, also visited Slifer.

> Edith Gelbord is handling the secretarial chores at Seacoast while Mrs. Bob Sanchez is still in the Lebanon Hospital recovering from an automobile accident.

Les Boyd, Ace Distributors, bert; Art Vaillancourt, Cem sailed down to Miami on his own Novelty, Racine, and Mike Young boat. Frank Broccoli, Braddock and Hy Turnmeyer, of Soldiers Music, is in the hospital where his condition is reported as serious. Also on the sick list are Joe Conners, and Sal Trella, Elkay Music.

Al Gilbert and Jim Caggiano, of the Coin Machine Employees' Union, report that 200 tickets have been sold for the union's annual dinner April 24 at Alan Gale's Carnival. Ticket goal is 500.

Communications to: Benn Ollman **UPtown 3-6018** 

Avenue Arcade

Ken Kulow and Doug Opitz, partners in the Avenue Arcade, have closed negotiations for a remodeling job. "All that remains now," says Ken Kulow, "is to get the building permit and we can go ahead. Refurbishing plans call for knocking down a wall between the main Arcade and a side room which will add another 500 square feet of space to the quarters. Completion of the remodeling work, expected to take at least a month, will provide room for the addition of a number of new pieces of Arcade equipment, adds Kulow.

Enterprises, says he doesn't feel too his friend, Lou Wolberg at Runyon Bender since the death of her hus-Sales this week. Another name band five years ago, was sold to visitor on the Avenue was George Stacy Vending recently. Original-Liberace. John Tartaglia, County ly a hot coffee vending operation, Vending, Port Chester, N. Y., and R/B in recent years became a di-Gertrude Browne, Paramount versified operation, with most of its machines in industrial spots. the Avenue buying equipment this According to word from the Stacy Vending headquarters, the recently acquired R/B routes and equip-Buddy Fox, Runyon Sales, is ment will be absorbed into its reg-

The new price schedule set by the record companies for 78 r.p.m. disks is due to be a costly item for Red's Novelty Company, according to route foreman Ed Gronowski. "A big share of our machines are 78's," says Gronowski, "and the new price is due to cost us about \$30 to \$40 a month. Cutting down on the number of records replaced in machines is not feasible because we've already got them down to a minimum."

厚

99 .

The list of out-of-towners stopping in at the Major Distributors for new Mercury waxings recently, according to Phyllis Kappenman, included: Elmer Schmitz, of Hil-Grove. Top sellers for the operator trade, adds Phyllis, were the new Crew Cuts' etching of "Earth Angel," backed with "Ko-Ko-Mo," along with the new Patti Page rendition of "Everlovin'" and "You, Too, Can Be a Dreamer."

Joe Pelligrino, P. & P. Novelty, reports he and his staff are occupying their spare time by overhauling equipment. Present lull in music and games activities, according to Pelligrino, gives them plenty of opportunity to catch up on a backlog of maintenance work.

Hasting Distributing Company employees are busy with inventory work. Sam Hastings slated a trip to Chicago to shop the Housewares Show for spring merchandise for the premium goods section.

Al Allison, veteran record salesman who formerly covered this territory for Capitol Records, is now making the rounds for M. & S. Distributors, Chicago disk firm. Allison previously had left his job with Capitol to go into the grocery business in Mauston, Wis.

According to Nick Novasic, County Distributors, West Allis vending firm, milk vending could

Milwaukee

Remodeling Due . . .

Move to 10th Ave. . . .

Ray Moloney, Lion Manufacturing Company, and friends entertained Jimmy Tattler Sunday (13) on his 40th birthday. The fete took place at the Sherman's Porter House.

Walter Harrison, chief engineer, J. H. Keeney & Company, is recuperating at St. Luke's Hospital. Chester Biezad is busy working on cess, he adds. new engineering projects. Paul Huebsch reports Keeney is testing several new games.

### **Twin Cities**

**Communications** to Jack Weinberg HYland 2896

Sandler Postpones Wurlitzer Show . .

Irving Sandler, head of the Sandler Distributing Company, Minneapolis and Des Moines, came off second-best in a bout with a virus over the weekend, resulting postponement of the Minot, in D., showing of the new N. Wurlitzer 1800 until Sunday (13). He returned to work Wednesday (9) to find that carpenters had completed his new office at his Minneapolis headquarters. It is twinned with a "den" for coinmen, designed to give them a spot to relax.

Orville DeVries, of D & D Company, Minneapolis operators, reports he is slowly expanding his business which has been showing good action in recent weeks.

Harold Lieberman, head of Lieberman Music Company, said Ted Bush, now in Miami where he distributes Wurlitzer phonos, etc., called long-distance Wednesday after receiving his copy of the February 12 issue of The Billboard to comment on the article concerning Sol Nash, manager of Twin City Novelty Company. Harold said Bush "was mighty impressed with the Nash story.'

Andy Benna, of Ironwood, Mich., was in this market this week to buy pin games for his Upper Peninsular riage. He will wed Miss Annette operation in Michigan.

The local Canteen Company is going thru a "quiet phase," says Dick Zigler. Collections are regaining strength after the holiday slump and Dick believes this will be a good year for Canteen. The recent purchase of the controlling interest in Rowe will be an important factor in this year's suc-

The O-Kay Vending Company is

now being operated here under

new ownership. The cigarette ma-

chine route was purchased from Ben Okum and Al Smith by the

owners of the Michigan Vending

Company, Isaac Finkelstein, Paul

Frank Alluvot, of Franks Music,

had to get along recently without

his Gal Friday. Lora Eby was out

on sick leave, among the many

Escaping all Northern climate ills

prevailing here is Arthur Sauve, of Sauve & Son Distributing. Dale

Sauve is again in charge while his

A new corporation has been

established to operate vending ma-

chine routes on the East Side un-

der the name of Cadillac Vending

Corporation. Roland T. Chickering

is acting agent for the firm, which

vends ice cream, coffee, soft drinks,

sandwiches and milk in industrial

Biggest news in the Connecticut

trade these days is the disclosure

by a long-time bachelor, Paul

Rechtschaefer, of his pending mar-

Farber, of West Hartford, May 29.

Hartford, Conn.

Rechtschaefer to Wed . . .

Communications to:

Allen Widem

**Bachelor Holdout** 

CHapel 9-8211

father is wintering in Florida.

Detroit

Communications to:

WOodward 2-1100

Has New Owners . . .

Gold and Paul Chover.

flu victims here.

locations.

Hal Reves

**O-Kay Vending** 

Vending, Beacon, N. Y., were on week.

back from the hospital. Mike An- ular organization.

from the dairies. Allowing milk to get sour because of the occasional uneven service schedules maintained by dairy routemen causes trouble.

Hiring competent coin machine mechanics is a perplexing problem. says Joe Pellegrino, of P. & P. Distributing Company. Pelligrino and his partner, Bob Puccio, have been (Continued on page 100)

Here's what Leo. J. Freidel, routeman for Gordon Stout Company, Pierre, So. Dakota says about ROCK-OLA Hi-Fidelity Music



LEO. J. FREIDEL Gordon Stout Co. Pierre, So. Dakota

"You asked me how I like the New Rock-Ola. One thing sure, they cause us no trouble at all. It is a small neat package that fits in well anywhere. Hi-Fi has now been added to keep pace with popular fancy and in my five years experience with the Gordon Stout Company, Rock-Ola has always been one of our favorite machines." Lu Fridel

LEO J. FREIDEL





#### MUSIC MACHINES

#### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

### THE BILLBOARD INDEX

### ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

### MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only 'he single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

10 IV	Issue of Feb. 12	Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22
AMI			(*************************************	
Model A	2.	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$109.50 165.00 195.00
Model 8	\$175.00		175.00 215.00	139.50
Model C	190.00 195.00 229.50	195.00 229.50	190.00 225.00 229.50 275.00	179.50 250.00
Model D-40	229.50 275.00 300.00	300.00	= 300.00 275.00	229.50 300.00
Model D-80	319.50	319.50	319.50	319.50
Model E 120	10000	595.00	595.00 625.00	595.00
EVANS	************	222/22/22/22/23	100000	
Constellation	179.50	179.50 240.00	240.00	
MILLS				105
Constellation		175.00	79.50 175.00	
ROCK-OLA			H.	1-1992-191
1422	40.00		40.00	99.00
1432	229.50		225.00	295.00
1434			250.00	
1434 Rockets	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00
1436	379.50	i i socio e contra	ta waranta ta	1000
1436 Fireball 45 RPM		349.50	349.50	349.50
1436, 78 RPM	300.00	379.50	300.00	
SEEBURG				
M 100-A (78 RPM)	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00
	375.00(2)	375.00(3)	375.00(3)	375.00(2)
M 100 B	525.00 550.00	525.00 550.00		495.00
. 100 0	575.00	575.00(2)	525.00 565.00 575.00(2)	525.00 575.00
M-100-C	650.00(2)	650.00(2)	650.00	650.00
146	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			95.00
147	50.00 89.50	89.50	50.00 89.50	89.50
148	90.00	AD-HIDDAY	90.00	
148 ML	109.50	109.50	109.50	109.50
WURLITZER				
100	185.00	185.00		
1015	67.50 75.00	67.50 69.50	75.00	69.50 75.00
	99.50 105.00	75.00 99.50 105.00		100.00 125.00
1100	- 119.50		195.00	185.00 195.00
1250		199.50	199.50	199.50 265.00
1400	279.50	279.50	279.50	279.50 375.00
1500	395.00 445.00	395.00(2)	395.00(3)	395.00 475.00
		445.00	475.00	495.00
1500-A		1000		575.00
1550 1550-A		395.00		154/01/02/68
1550-A				595.00

### COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Continued from page 99

advertising for an experienced mechanic with no results.

in the Milwaukee area this past week? Alice Antczak, of Banaco Music, reports that best results are being pulled via the Johnny Mad-dox recording of "Crazy Otto," and the Fontane Sisters' version of 'Rock Love.'

states that his top coin pulling disks to the building. "We should be currently are: "Sincerely," by the all set in our new place by March McGuire Sisters, and "Crazy Otto" 1," says Cooper, adding that the by Johnny Maddox. Reder was big event would be celebrated by a saddened last week by the sudden grand opening party for the trade. passing of Joseph Putterman, his father-in-law.

by the G. & W. Novelty Company, say which one. Emil Sauler, also according to Herb Wagner, are on the George Schroeder staff, re-319.50 helping the South Milwaukee firm ports that his Mono Record label been somewhat on the slow side Mono label, slanted for the operasince the beginning of the year. I tor trade, says Sauler, is "Hoop En

K. C. Ops to Test Law in Court

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 12.- pany here filed the action challeng-A trial date was expected to be ing the legality of the city law. He set next week in Jackson County acted for himself and several other 350.00 Circuit Court in the proceedings pinball firm operators to prevent filed by pinball game operators for a multiplicity of suits. 575.00 a declaratory judgment in an at- Enforcement of the ordinance

tempt to prevent the city from en- has continued, pending settlement 650.00 forcing an ordinance outlawing of the litigation. bingo-type games.

89.50 J. K. Owens is attorney for the 109.50 group in the suit, which has been United Schools pending since December. It was filed soon after the city passed an Slated for 75.00 ordinance prohibiting the games Okla., Md., Va.

that his firm has added several new unit. What are the top juke box tunes | coffee machines to take care of requests from recently acquired industrial locations.

Paster Distributing Company, says that final touches are being put to Les Reder, of L. R. Distributors, moving equipment and fixtures in-

Schroeder routeman, celebrated his slated to help boost disk sales and Gun games, recently purchased birthday this week, but wouldn't boost its cash box receipts. Busi- has been showing favorable results konen Company; Emil Sauler and ness, generally, states Wagner, has on a regional sales level. Newest Fritz Mueller, George Schroeder

Asher Rabin, Automatic Mer- | Say," backed by "Elvira Polka" chandising Corporation, informs both cut by the Dick Rogers polka

Carl Happel, Badger Novelty Company, says that he is already making plans to attend the forth-Sam Cooper, head man at the coming MOA show in Chicago. "Our Rock-Ola music machines are selling better than ever," says Hapthe firm's new headquarters. pel. Sales of gun games and the Meanwhile his men are gradually entire line of Northwestern venders. are also part of Happel's enthusiasm over the general coin machine business outlook, he adds.

Tom Regan, veteran movie house manager, has been added to the Music Mart payroll, according to Ralph Strosina, veteran George owner Barney Kuehn. Regan is in general spark activities at the bustling retail record shop. Among customers this week were Dick Zimmerman, of the Eddie Pan-Company; Clarence Smith, Milwaukee Amusement Company. Among out-of-towners were Pete Darkow, Cedarburg, and Phil Bublitz, Thiensville.

> Johnny O'Brien, Mercury Records distributor, is back on the job following a week's layoff due to illness. Addition to the Major Distributing Company office staff is Edith Hoepfner, who is expected to take a lot of the work load off the shoulders of office manager Phyllis Kapperman. Top operators' choices this week, the latter said, were "Ko Ko Mo" by the Crew Cuts; David Carroll's "Melody of Love," and the Sarah Vaughan etching of "How Important Can It Be?"

### Miami Local Elects Bray **First President**

MIAMI, Feb. 12 .- The newlyformed coinmen's Local 349 of the ing these parties once-a-year affairs. International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, (AFL) elected Victor Bray president at a meeting young folks and their parents." held in Electricians Hall.

Other officers named were Ed (Buster) Railey, vice-president; Claude (Eddie) Frink, recording secretary, and executive committeemen Gordon Woolery, Ed Hancock, Jim Mullins and George Burger.

Lenny Baitler, acting business manager of Local 349, said that approximately 80 mechanics and routemen are members and that contracts have been signed with the two major distributors here, Bush Distributing Company and Taran Distributing, as well as many operators. Baitler is a veteran of the coin machine business, having served as mechanic, routeman and operator in New York, Florida and Venezuela.

Local 349 has the support of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association, according to Harry Housen, acting president of AMOA.

The International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers boasts a Greater Miami membership of Records, and Dorothy and Jack music. 1,800 workers. In addition to the Brown, of Fortune Records. newly admitted coinmen, membership includes radio and TV technicians, electricians, linemen and sign men.

DIME CONVERSION KITS

For your 5-cent Music Wall Boxes, No drilling or tapping is required. Quickly installed, best operation. Kit 706-Small Rejector Newer Packard. Kit 86-Large Rejector Older Packard. Kit 709-Small Rejector Newer Buckley. Kit 108A-Large Rejector Older Buckley. Full instructions with each Kit. \$1.50 per Kit each, sent C.O.D. by post. Send one-half with order, bal. C.O.D. Wil-fred E. Moore Mechanical Developments, MOORCO, P.O. Box 4737, Cleveland 26, O. or your 5-cent Music Wall Boxes.

### 495.00 575.00 595.00

Teen-Age Party • Continued from page 96 held and the best talent from the various groups will go into a master Stops Pin Play

show to be held at a later date. "We have no intentions of makbut rather year 'round events for all

#### Entertainment

Entertainment at the Monday meeting was supplied by Sax Kari and his orchestra; Tom Mara, who sang his new MGM recording of "Pledging My Love" (see separate story in this section for complete rundown on Mara's Ohio activities). and Billy Farrell.

Television and radio disk jockeys attending the meeting included Bob Maxwell, WWJ; Larry Gentile, WJBK, who is also chairman of the TV and disk jockey committee; Kurt Saunders, WJBK; Ted McCoy, WJLB; Ben Johnson, WEXL, and Toby Davies, of CKLW.

were represented at the gathering. Cohen, Ajax Distributing Company,

Among the record distributors Wurlitzer. attending were Charles Gray, Cosnat Distributing Company; John S. Kaplan, Pan American Distribu-

Other special guests included Jimmie Ross, vice-president of the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association; C. J. (Chuck) Morgan, conciliator of the United Vendors Association of Michigan, Inc., and Lt. E. Davey, representative of Detroit Police Commissioner Edward Piggins.

Music amplification equipment in charge.

Two points of law will be ar-195.00 gued by the operators' lawyers. They will contend, Owens said, 265.00 that the games are not gambling 375.00 475.00 devices and that the city has no jurisdiction to declare them a nuisance.

John Masters, operator of the Missouri Valley Amusement Com-

### **Dispute Over** Location Split

ORECON, Ill., Feb. 12.-A ban on pinball game operations has gone into effect here, as a result of a disagreement between game operators and location owners over splitting receipts of the games.

Chief of Police Charles J. Williams stopped the use of the games because of the deadlock over how the income should be divided. Mayor John McGuire, after conferring with Williams, concluded the only way to stop the arguments was to ban use of the games.

### **Distribs** Meet c Continued from page 96

ethic for the coin music industry. Distributors were Abe Green and Barney Sugarman, Runyon Sales, AMI; Dave Stern and Bob Slifer, Seacoast Distributors, Rock-Ola; Oscar Parkoff, Atlantic-New All of the Detroit newspapers York Corporation, Seeburg, and Al

Two phases of improving economic conditions were discussedthe promotion of high standards of tors; Tommy Schlesinger, Mercury fair practice and the stimulation of Records; Harry Levin, Cadet public interest in coin-operated



My Love," to the Ohio Boys Town. Then, he went further, stating that he would donate 25 per cent of all of the royalties received on the tune thruout the country for the next two years.

of the donation.

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Service schools will be conducted by United Manufacturing Company in Oldehome Manufacturing Virginia Oklahoma, Maryland and Virginia.

United representatives Johnny Casola and Al Thoelke will spend the week at Kulp Distributing, Oklahoma City, where they will conduct service sessions and offer general information on the firm's equipment. Shorty Confer, of the Kulp organization, will act as host.

United representative Ben Becker and Ed Seidman, of Double U Sales Company, Baltimore, will travel thru the Maryland and Virginia territory during the week, meeting with operators and servicemen.

### **ABC Music** · Continued from page 96

second place honors by sinking Coral Records two out of three games. Paschke Phono and Oomen Sons stayed neck-and-neck for third place with two wins apiece from Westen Automatic and ABC No. 1 respectively.

Warren (Bunk) Paradee boosted his average nicely during last Monday's session, rolling a 222 game, high for the evening, and a 574 series, also tops for the night. In the women's division, Myrtle Sochacki walked off with high series with 472.

Nine out of the 16 teams in the league are still averaging above the 500 mark. Following are the standings after 66 games:

	Won	Lost
ABC Music No. 2	42	24
Decca Records	37	29
<b>Paschke Phono</b>	36	30
Oomens Sons	36	30
Coral Records	351/2	30
Star Music	35	31
Mercury Records	34	32
ABC Music No. 1	34	32
Melody Music	34	32
B & B Novelty	3112	34
Atlas Music	30	36
Western Auto	27	39
Coven Music	26	40
Gillette Distr.	24	42

Johnny Oomens, secretary of the league, announced this week that Operators here said that they three teams were entered in the was furnished by United Sound were preparing to make special IBA tournament next April. He systems with Jim and Joe Syracuse decals for their machines telling said that the Chicago keglers would roll April 22.

## Williams Ships 5-Ball Game

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Spitfire, a new five-ball game, was shipped to distributors this week by Williams Manufacturing Company.

The game features two midget playfields within the regular playfield, one on either side. Each of the playfields, one green and the other yellow, contains a captive ball which is activated when the player shoots a ball thru any of several lanes at the bottom of the regular playfield.

Both of the midget playfields serve to build up bonus scores and score replays.

#### **Replay Awards**

Landing five balls into a special skill hole also earns a reply for the player.

Making numbers 1-8 in rotation, by hitting numbered bumpers, scores an immediate replay for the player and lights both ball lanes in the midget playfields and a bottom center roll-over for a replay.

Equipped with a second-coin feature, the game offers a player the chance to make up to 200 replays when he drops an extra com in the chute.

The Spitfire has two ball flippers, operated by pressing a button on either side of the playfield, and two ball bumpers. The backglass is decorated with a dude ranch cowboy theme.

### Name Luther

#### Continued from page 96

soon begin contacting distributors in South America.

Luther joined the Wurlitzer staff January 24. He was formerly with Sylvania Electric Products Company, where he served as a supervisor in the manufacture of airborne equipment.

Prior to his position with Sylvania, Luther was associated with the Andres Copper Mining Company, Potrerillos, Chile, as an assistant electrical superintendent.

Copyrighted mate











Early reports on the Wurlitzer Model 1800 collections show a real need for its sizable coin bag. The sheer beauty of this sensational phonograph plus the tremendous appeal of its High Fidelity Dynatone Sound System keep its 104 selections in action all the time.

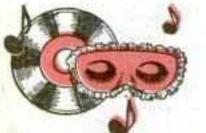
You can put a Wurlitzer Model 1800 on every location confident that each week you'll find big returns "in the bag."

### WITH THE

Nurlitzer 1800

**GET INTO THE** 

GNO



DYNATONE SOUND TAKES THE MASK OFF THE MUSIC MORE THAN EVER BEFORE

See Your Wurlitzer Distributor

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK Established 1856



LOIGO HEARING

#### 102 COIN MACHINES

### KIDDIE RIDES CLICK

### **Ops Find Take Best** In Outlying Areas

CHICAGO, Feb. 12.-Shopping centers outside of the cities offer the best commercial locations for off, but has reached a point of stacoin-operated kiddie rides. This is bility. Not as many operators are the consensus of large kiddie ride in the business compared to two operators and chain store officials years ago. in the Chicago area.

erators of kiddie rides, with headon retail outlets for ride locations. Irv Brodsky, co-partner in the enterprise, says "An outlying shopping center is the type of location tion, according to Brodsky. that lends itself to family-type the kiddies entertained."

PURVEYOR

Carousel Industries has repre-Many of these firms operate sentatives in various sections of kiddie rides in shopping centers on the country. Service on the rides is hats, bandanas and such. a national scale, and find outlying done on a local scale, with maareas the best across the country. chines needing a complete over-Carousel Industries, national op- hauling being brought into the Chicago area for F. W. Woolworth Chicago shops. Principal kiddie & Company, says that chain has quarters in Chicago, concentrates ride operations are with large vari- 125 rides on location in the area, ety chains. The firm uses about 20 80 of which are located outside different types of kiddie rides, with the city. Kiddie rides are most the horse rides the leading attrac-

Johnson Tobacco Company opshopping, which creates a need for erates coin-operated equipment, indiversion. Families are receptive to cluding vending machines, in 2,000 spending money on rides to keep Sears, Roebuck & Company stores downtown congested city areas, thruout the country. Kiddie ride

THE BILLBOARD locations have been concentrated

in outlying shopping centers, where a majority of Sears stores are now located. While operating kiddle rides less than one year, Sears increased the number of rides from 70 to over 150 in this time, according to James R. Uhler, Chicago office.

#### Sells Cowboy Props

Kiddie rides at Sears stores are restricted to Roy Rogers' Trigger horse rides, the rides tied in with sales of cowboy clothes and props for the kiddies-top guns, holsters,

Richard L. Whitelock, in charge of kiddie ride operations in the productive, Whitelock has found, in outlying shopping centers and small towns on the outskirts of the city. These types of shopping centers are more leisure-like than where parents hesitate to take

youngsters.

CHURCHE CAMPE	DIVICAC	
SHUFFLE GAMES eeney Century	BINGOS Surf Club	NEW Keeney Sportsman Deluxe The Number One Rifle Game. Something dif- ferent and a p r o v e n money maker—competi- tive scoring — timing device — moving pop-up
C. Gold Cup 195 Enco Match Pool 275 Enco Shuffle Pool 175 HUFFLEBOARD SUPPLIES	SPECIAL United Carnival Rifle Gallery\$395	MISCELLANEOUS Ex. Star Sh. Gallery
hufflebd. Game Wax, Case (12)\$ 3.50 ucks (Set of 8) 12.00 ast Wax, Case (12) 4.50 core Sheets, 10 Pads 7.50 luorescent Lights, Pr, 22.50 sed Rock-Ola Shuffle- bd. Lites. Pr 12.50 djusters 18.50	WANTED Bingos, Late Shuffle Games, Targettes, Gott- lieb Super Jumbo, Late Seeburgs.	Ex. Six Shooter 100 Ex. Jet Gun 125 Seeburg Shoot the Bear 160 Telequiz with film 100 Keeney 4-PI. Attachment for Shuffleboards 125

DELUXE CIGARETTE

VENDER

One of the large national kiddie e operators commented that the st income in this field is where ere are a lot of tots- and the eatest numbers are to be found in burban and outlying areas. He d that competition for locations overly concentrated, making ngs tough for all the operators. des are being moved into various res and the managers are appached to buy rides outright m operators. All these factors nd t. cut business for the regular erator.

#### **Ride Volume Up**

This firm has found, however, at in spite of the fact that inme from the average ride is wn, compared to previous years, over-all volume continues to hold up well. It believes that only a large operation can realize a profit in this field. The firm does market

### FEBRUARY 19, 1955

### THE BILLBOARD INDEX

### ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

### AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price, frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

	Issue of Feb. 12	Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22
ABC (United)	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	State 1 has been and the effective of the second
All Star (Gottlieb)	99.50	99.50	00.005	\$50.00 95.00
All Star Basketball (Williams)	77.50	325.00	325.00 375.00	
Arabian Knights (Gottlieb)		525.00	223.00 315.00	575.00
Atlantic City (Bally)	100.00	100.00 110.00	100.00	155.00 175.00
	110.00(2)	100.00 110.00	100.00	100.00
41		115.00	110.00(3)	110.00(2)
1 H M	115.00(2)	125.00(3)	115.00	125.00(5)
	125.00(2)	130.00	125.00(3)	130.00
	130.00		130.00	2.00
Basketball Champ		1162		
(Chicago Coin)	195.00(3)	105 00/01	125.00	105 00/00
tunicago contrata a second	143.00(3)	195.00(2)	125.00	195.00(2)
Basketball (Genco)	275.00	775 00	350.00	
Basketball Two Player		275.00		350.00
(Genco)	195.00 235.00	235.00 345.00	250.00 345.00	250.00 345.00
Beach Club (Bally)	235.00	265.00(2)	265.00(2)	270.00
	265.00(2)	270.00	270.00	275.00(4)
	270.00	275.00(3)	275.00(3)	285.00(2)
	275.00(4)	285.00(2)	285.00(2)	295.00
	285.00 289.50	295.00	295.00	300.00(3)
Silem water	295.00	1112691262	300.00(2)	12000 00000000
Beauty (Bally)	190.00 210.00	210.00 215.00	185.00	210.00(2)
	215.00(2)	228.00	210.00(2)	215.00 220.00
	220.00	225.00(2)	215.00 220.00	225.00(4)
	225.00(3)	230.00 265.00	225.00(3)	240.00
	230.00		230.00	
Be Bop (Exhibit)	84.50	84.50	5450546711	Ψ.
Blue Skies (United)	49.50	49.50		55 54
Boston (Williams)	69.50	69.50		34
Bowling Champ (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50		
Bright Lights (Bally)	60.00	37.30		75.00
Bright Spot (Bally)	70.00 85.00	85.00	85.00(2)	85.00
Buffalo Bill (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50	05.00(2)	05.00
Guilaid Bill (Bottieb)	57.50	59.50		
Cabana (United)	165.00 185.00	165.00 185.00	145.00	165.00(2)
		105.00 105.00	165.00(2)	185.00
			185.00	
Champion (Bally)	89.50	89.50	103.00	
China Town (Gottlieb)	67.00	09.30		85.00
Citation (Bally)	15.00 25.00	15.00 79.50	15.00	15.00
	79.50	13.00 14.30	15.00	15.00
Coney Island (Bally)	75 00.21 80.00	75.00(2) 80.00	55.00 75.00(2)	75.00(2) 80.00
weney soland thanky	85.00 95.00	85.00 95.00	80.00 85.00(2)	85.00(2)
	03.00 95.00	05.00 45.00	00.00 85.00(2)	05.00121

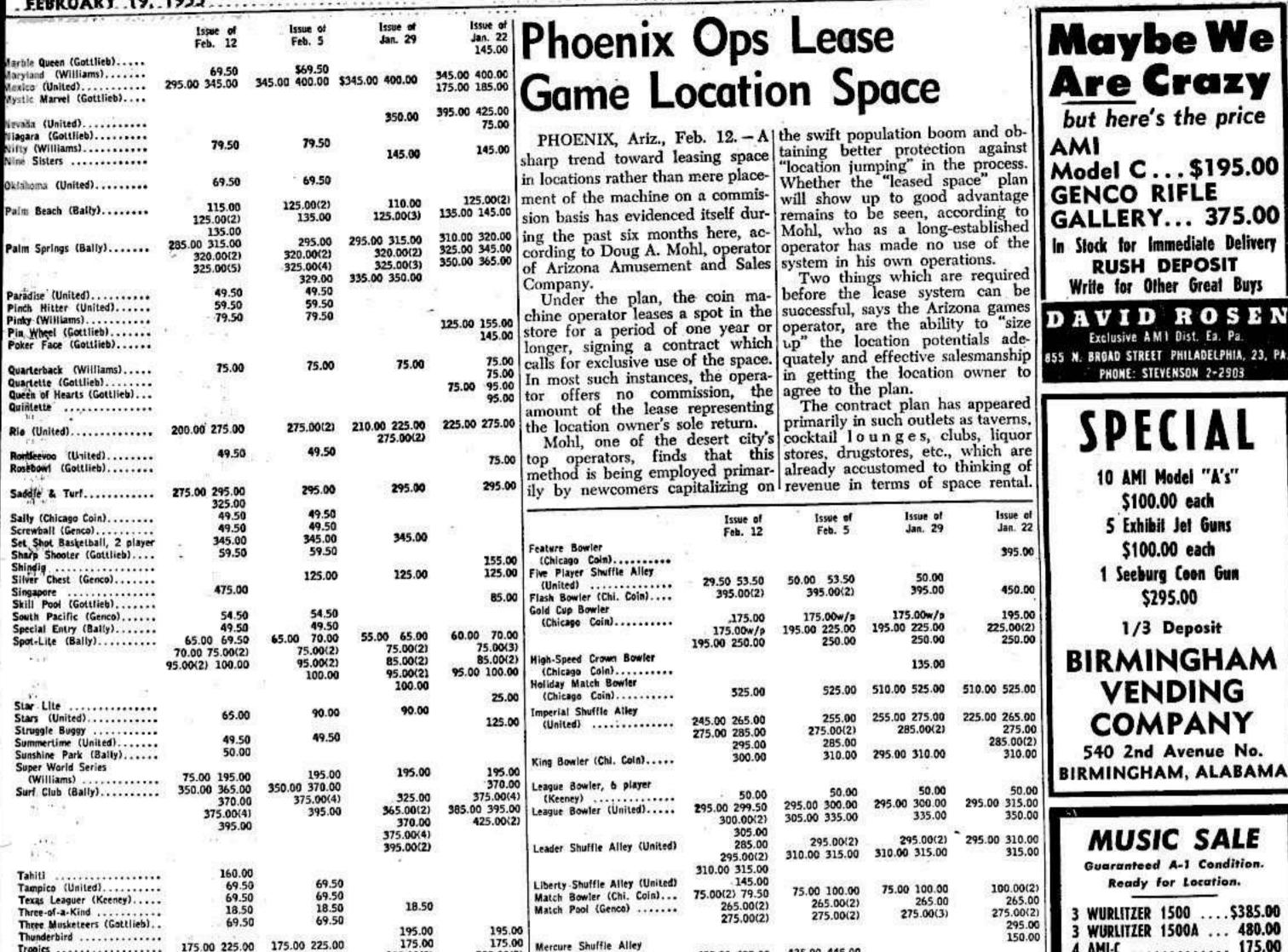
DISTRIBUTING COMPANY	See the new	research in the kiddie ride field.	Concention (Contribut)		2000000 541524	95.00(2)	95.00(2)
4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS PHONE: JUNIPER 8-1814	Keeney colors at Purveyor	checking birth rates, building and other factors, and sees a good business in coming years.		75.00 175.00	75.00 175.00(2)	75.00 150.00 175.00 195.00	85.00 75.00 150.00(2) 175.00 220.00
			Daffy Derby (Williams) Daisy May (Gottlieb)	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00 205.00 215.00
THE MARKET	PLACE The National		Dealer Deluxe Baseball (Williams)	325.00 350.00	325.00 350.00	165.00 325.00 350.00	325.00 350.00
for the	for Coin I Personnel,		Deluxe World Series (Williams)	35.00			
		200000 11 2 2 2 3 3 6 5 2 11 12 2 2000000	Double Feature (Gottlieb) Double Shuffle	79.50 59.50	79.50 59.50		
COIN MACHINE	IRUUSIKI Opportu		Dragonette (Gottlieb)		114 (455 (3C))		195.00(2)
ADVERTIS		IMPORTANT INFORMATION	Dreamy (Williams) Dude Ranch (Bally)	79.50 275.00 285.00 295.00(5)	79.50 295.00/4) 310.00	265.00 295.00(3) 310.00(2)	295.00 310.00 315.00(2) 340.00
and the second		In determining cost of regular Classified Ad be sure to count your name and				315.00	
REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS	DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and	address when computing cost of ad.	El Pase (Williams) Eureka (Bally)	59.50	59.50	40.00	
Set in usual want-ad style, one para- graph, no display. First line set in	displayed to best advantage. No illus- trations or cuts permitted.	When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 6 additional	Floating Power (Genco)	49.50	49.50	100 Lat. 940	107 00 110 00
regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 15¢ a word—Minimum \$3.00.	RATE: \$1.00 a line-\$14.00 per inch.	words. On Box Number Ads a special service	Flying High (Gottlieb) 400 (Genco)	59.50	59.50	59.50	105.00 110.00 59.50
CASH WITH ORDER	CASH WITH ORDER	charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.	Five Star (Universal) Five Star (United)	50.00	50.00	50.00	85.00 50.00
	unless Credit has been established.		Four Horsemen (Gottlieb)	99.50	99.50	50.00	120122
	DDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES T LISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CI		Four Star (Gottlieb) Frolic (Bally)	135.00(2)	150.00(2)	115.00	75.00
at the product of the	ವಿಷಣ್ಣ ಅವರು ಸಂಘಟನೆ ಸಂಕರ್ಷ ಕಾರಿಕೆ ಕೇರೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಕರ್ಷ ನಿರ್ದೇಶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ	second and the second state in the second state in the second state in the second state is a second state in the	anning magazorindistrististis	150.00(3) 155.00	160.00 175.00(2)	150.00(2) 160.00 165.00	175.00(4)
		CIGARETTE MACHINES - DuGRENIER, 7		175.00(2)	1/5.00(2)	175.00(2)	
<b>Business Opportunities</b>	Parts Supplies & Services	cols, Model S, \$45; 7 cols., Model V, \$50; 9 cols, Model W, \$55. Rowe Imperial, 6 cols., \$45; 8 cols., \$50. Quarter operation refinished ready for location. Central Vend-	Futurity	179.50 50.00	50.00		
Bosiliess opportunities	Parts, Supplies & Services	refinished ready for location. Central Vend- ing Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Phila., Pa. EVergreen 6-4244.	Clobe Testine (Catilian)	20100	50.00		
ISTRIBUTORS, OPERATORS - SENSA-	COIN-OPERATED TIMERS-ELECTRONIC.	CIGARETTE MACHINES - REAL LOW	Globe Trotter (Gottlieb) Golden Nugget Gondola (Exhibit)	99.50 49.50	99.50 49.50	99.50	75.00 99.50
tional new ball point pen and vendor. 90 hours' perfect writing; won't leak of	automatic; no buttons to push or mechani- cal levers to wind; adaptable for television.	Rowe, 8 col. quarter operation; candy	Gold Cup (Bally)	59.50	59.50		
lot. Also new tissue vendor. Write Stand- rd Mfg., Hubbard Woods, Ill. fel9	washing machines, dryers, radios, hair dryers, ironers, typewriters, sewing ma- chines, etc. Write for prices. Coin Radio	machines, U Select it, 74 bar; DuGrenier, 72 bar, all machines \$25 each. Cookie ma- chines \$10 each. Harris Vend. 2717 N. Park	Gold Star (Gottlieb)		0° <sup>34</sup> 21		210.00 215.00
XCELLENT MONEY-MAKING OPPORTU- nities for distributors and operators with	Co., 190A Duane St., New York City. fe26	chines, \$10 each. Harris Vend, 2717 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. fe26	Green Pastures (Gottlieb) Guys-Dolls (Gottlieb)				160.00 165.00 135.00
oin radios and 21" screen, coin television metal cabinets. Buy the best for less	STAMP FOLDERS AS LOW AS 15 CENTS per M. Send for samples. City Distribu- tors, 145 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N. Y. mh12	CORADIO-STEEL RADIOS, CABINETS, stands, electronic timers, coin rejectors.			1/		Tenter and
rom America's premier producer of coin adios and TV. Write or wire for prices and articulars, Coradio, Inc., 196 Albion Ave.,	which is an an and the second se	stands, electronic timers, coin rejectors. Excellent condition. Ace Service Co., 511 E. 83 St. TR 9-4586, RH 4-5986, New York 28, N Y fel9	Happy Days (Gottlieb)	215.00 315.00	315.00	215.00 315.00	75.00
aterson, N. J. chmh19	STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANU- facturer; unlimited quantities, immediate delivery. Write for prices. Veedco Sales Co.,	SANITARY VENDING	Hawaii (United)	295.00 355.00	355.00 395.00	295.00 355.00 395.00	340.00 355.00 395.00
ACRIFICE - 200 TELEX BED RADIOS, with reading lamp, detachable under pil-	2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust	MACHINE HEADQUARTERS	Hawaiian Beauty (Gottlieb)	1227231	64	PERCENT.	185.00(2)
w speaker. Reg. \$75 retail; only \$25 each. Vrite Radios, 111 Fayetteville St., Raleigh, C.	***********************	"Spare" sanitary napkin venders; DAV	Hayburner Hi-Fi (Bally)	75.00 335.00 345.00	75 00 345.00	75.00 325.00 345.00	75.00 345.00 350.00
	<b>Routes for Sale</b>	razor blade venders. Advance 23C's, National #5, National #15 and other flat package sanitary venders. Also merchandise		350.00(3) 365.00 375.00	350.00(2)	350.00(2) 365.00	375.00(4) 399.00
VENDING MACHINES		refills for the above at lowest prices. Manu- facturers & Distributors.		AT RESEARCESS PROFESSION	375.00(2)	375.00(4)	311.00
issues, Sanitary Napkins, Cosmetics, Ciga- ette, Candy, etc. Simple, practical, low	*****	NATIONAL SANITARY SALES	Hit 'n' Run (Gottlieb)	109.50	109.50	74.50	
ost vending machines designed and pro- uced for any purpose.	EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY - ESTAB- lished route of 25 late model phono-		Ice Frolics	295.00 300.00 310.00(3)	310.00(3)	295.00(2)	295.00 320.00 325.00(4)
POLARIS MANUFACTURING CO. Peru, Illinois.	graphs and approximately 25 late games. Shop, equipment and truck in sunny Florida. This route is making money and	Grand Rockets, all good condition, \$8 each. Jas. Carver, 2306 W. Huisache, San Antonio, Tex.		315.00	320.00 325.00(2)	310.00(2) 315.00 320.00	350.00 395.00
*************************	k a route to be proud of. Box M-112, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.	<b>50 ONE AND FIVE-CENT COMBINATION</b>	ALL TO A TO LOUGH CASE AND A DOWN AND A DOWN AND	325.00(2)		325.00(2)	
	WISCONSIN-MUSIC, GAME, CIGARETTES,	Northwesterns, \$8 each; 25 vending ma- chine stands, \$2.50 each; 3 Target Skill Guns (vends gum), 4 Post Card machines,	Jockey Specials (Bally) Jockey Club (Gottlieb)	54.50	54.50		175.00 185.00
Help Wanted	\$45,000; \$15,000 down; no less; will finance balance. Box M-110, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. fel9	3 Photoscope Movie machines, 1 Shocker, \$15 each. Al Hoff, 1920 Rose, Balto. 13, Md.	Contractive accession and a second second second	00.50	00.50		
	***********************	50 3-COLUMN 5 & 10¢ HOT NUT VEND-	King Pin (Chicago Coin) Knock Out (Gottlieb)	89.50 79.50	89.50 79.50		
IRST-CLASS PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC-	<b>Used Coin-Operated</b>	ers with cup dispensers; all in very good condition. Will sacrifice. Route located West Central Ohio, or will pick up and	Lady Luck (Gottlieb)				225.00
In Michigan. Must know all makes of		ship. James Pence, Route 2, Sidney, O. fel9	Lazy Q		75.00	75.00	195.00
lenty of experience and have best of eferences. Salary \$2 hour. Box M-109, /o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. fe19	Equipment	**********************	Leader (United)		75.00	75.00	85.00 75.00
HONOGRAPH MECHANIC-MUST KNOW	*********************	Wanted to Buy	Long Beach (Williams) Lovely Lucy (Gottlieb)			10	45.00 165.00 175.00
how to repair latest type Seeburgs, Wur- itser and AMI. Good pay, excellent work- ng conditions. Must be able to furnish	A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES \$25 and up. Other vending machines, \$5	*****	Lucky Inning (Williams)	59.50	59.50		Sector Contraction
cood references. Write or phone Ga. Music Co., 1139 Sixth Ave., Columbus, Ga. mh5	up. What have you to sell? MACK H. POSTEL	CIGARETTE, CANDY AND OTHER VEND- ing machines; give full description and		Chiefen de la compañía			
WANTED-BINGO AND SHUFFLE ME-		lowest prices. Box 673, The Billboard, Chi- cago 1, Ill.	YOUR AME	ICAN P	FD CROS	S IS AL	ZYAW
chanics; good pay and good working conditions. Persons must be sober and fur-	Football, Card Vendors, Peeks, Muto-	lots of 300 and up. Just send c.o.d. or	1				CU DE DE MARINE ANTA
high reference. Write Box 733, The Bill-	scopes, etc. Send for list. Emil W. Schnepel,	Falls S D	INEKE	AFTER T	KAGEDI	SIKIKE	3



### THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

103



ropics	175.00 225.00	1/5.00 225.00	225.00(2)	225.00(2)	(United)	425.00 435.00	435.00 445.00			4 AMI-C 1/5.00
fumbleweed (Exhibit)	74.50 25.00 35.00	74.50 25.00 99.50	25.00	25.00		445.00	110.00 125.00		2	1 AMI-A 109.00 1 AMI E-80 485.00
vieljes	99.50 490.00	550.00(2)	595.00	525.00 595.00	Official Shuffle Alley,	60.00(2) 69.50	60.00 75.00	60.00 85.00	85.00(2)	5 AMI 80 SEL. Wall Boxes 49.00
	550.00(3)	595.00	3001250	water and		75.00 85.00	85.00	MAARA BUNGUSU	1200630017.0	T & L DISTRIBUTING CO.
acht Club (Bally)	125.00 135.00(2)	135.00 145.00(2)	125.00 135.00(2)	135.00	Olympics Shuffle Alley (United)	150.00 160.00		150.00 160.00	175.00	1663 Central Parkway
+	145.00 150.00	150.00(2)	145.00(2)	150.00(2)		175.00 180.00 185.00	175.00 180.00 185.00	185.00(2) 190.00	185.00(2) 190.00 195.00	Cincinnati 14, Ohio Phone Maine 8751
	159.50 160.00(2)	160.00(2) 175.00	150.00(2) 160.00(2)	160.00 175.00 195.00	Pacemaker Bowler (Keeney).	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	
	175.00		175.00		Playtime (Chicago Coin)	395.00 415.00	395.00 415.00	395.00 435.00	435.00 445.00	and the state of the
Linga, ,	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	Rainbow Shuffle Alley (United)	350.00	350.00 415.00	350.00 415.00	375.00 415.00 225.00 235.00	Want to Buy-United's Leader Bingo
					Royal Shuffle Alley (United).	200.00(2) 245.00 249.50	200.00 225.00 245.00 265.00	200.00 225.00 265.00	260.00	SHUFFLE ALLEYS United 5 Player
and CIII	IFFI	F CA	MEC		arreno Zinto-to-universitativa	265.00 275.00	275.00	275.00(2)	275.00(2)	United 6 Player Deluxe 39.50 United Super
SHC SHC	JFFL	E GA	MES		Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United)	39.50 50.00(2)	50.00 65.00	50.00 69.50	75.00(2) 85.00	Chicago Coin 6 Pl. Match 79.50
	6				Shuffle Alley, 6 player	75.00 89.50	75.00 89.50	75.00		Turf King
12-1-2 14-0	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	(Keeney)	69.50w/p	69.50w/p	75.00w/p	79.00w/p	ARCADE Nolly Cranes, closed chute\$175.00
	Feb. 12	Feb. 5 \$355.00	Jan. 29 \$200.00 355.00	Jan. 22 \$365.00 375.00	Shuffle Alicy, 6 player	75.00w/p	75.00w/p	RaticPasto	122/221	Williams Super World Series 75.00 Williams Deluxe World Series . 35.00
Ace Bowler (United)	\$345.00 365.00(3)	365.00(2)	365.00 375.00		(United)	79.50	50.00 79.50	50.00	50.00	Atom Jets
Idvance Bowler	200.00 250.00	200.00 275.00	250.00(2)	250.00(4)	Shufflecade (United)			49.50		Atlantic City
(Chicago Coin)	CRAMESO CONSTRUCT		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	(S=RS/01)	Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player			99.50		Frolic 1/3 deposit with order.
Banner Shuffle Alley (United)	395.00 400.00 #05.00	405.00 410.00(3)	405.00 (2)	405.00 410.00(2)	(Chicago Coin) Shuffle Line (Bally)			34.50		BOYLE AMUSEMENT COMPANY
	410.00(2)	100214-044	425.00 69.50	(Modelson)	Shuffle Target (Genco) Six Player 10th Frame			79.50		Okiahoma City 3, Okla. Ph.: Regent 6-5631
Baseball Alley (Baily) Big League Bowler, 4 player	51 (C)/ (1995)-0		4000000	di manati na	(United)	75.00(2)	75.00(2) 375.00 395.00	75.00(2) 395.00	95.00 110.00	
(Keeney)	55.00	55.00	55.00 375.00	65.00	Speedie (United) Special Bowler, 10th Frame	375.00 395.00				
Big League Bowler (United) Bonus Bowler (Keeney)	250.00 285.00	250.00 285.00	250.00 285.00	250.00 285.00	(Chicago Coin)	75.00 110.00	110.00	75.00 110.00	140.00	NEW UNITED
		521	99.50		Special Bowler (Chi. Coin) Special Double Score Bowler	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		150.00	150.00	LIGHTNING-SHUFFLE ALLEY BINGO-TROPICANA
Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin) Bowling Alley, 6 player		141	59.50		10th Frame (Chi. Coin)	125.00	150.00	150.00	250.00	SENSATIONAL NEW
(Chicago Coin) Bowl-a-Matic (Universal)	325.00	325.00	59.54		Star 6 Player (United)	65.00 95.00	95.00 119.50	95.00	95.00	BONUS GUN-MOVING TARGET
Broadway Shuffle Alley	COMPANY (			195.00	Star 10 Frame, 6 player	119.50			125.00 179.50	USED SHUFFLES
(United)	199720222022		155.00 215.00	165.00 215.00	(United)	95.00 110.00 135.00	110.00 125.00 135.00 179.50	115.00 125.00 175.00	125.00 179.30	Chi Coin Triple Score 175.00
Carnival Bowler (Keeney) Carnival Deluxe (United)	155.00 179.50 435.00	155.00 215.00 445.00	445.00(2)	445.00	5553		MURONES INCOMENTS PROPERTY.	325.00 375.00	375.00(2)	Keeney Carnival
Cascade Shuffle Alley	100.00 120.00	125.00(2)	125.00(2)	135.00	Starlite Bowler (Chi Coin)	325.00 345.00(2)	325.00 345.00 375.00	4-55-5100725-5540-540E1	395.00	Beach Club
6 player (United)	125.00	145.00 155.00	. 155.00	150.00(2) 155.00	Super Bowler (Keeney)	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	Frolics 179.50 Spotlite 69.50
	145.00(2) 155.00 160.00	160.00	165.00(2)	165.00(3)	(Chicago Coin)	300.00 335.00	300.00 325.00	300.00 345.00	350.00(2)	Write, Wire, Phone
Century Bowler (Keeney)	350.00	350.00	350.00 425.00	350.00 425.00			335.00		1 (14)48-148 (1	KOS S HIGH ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO
Champion Bowler (Bally) Chief Shuffle Alley (United).	395.00 285.00	375.00 395.00 285.00 295.00	250.00 300.00	325.00(2)	(Chi. Coin)	100.00	100.00 145.00	100.00 145.00 169.50	125.00	CApital 4-7254
	295.00(2) 300.00	300.00 325.00	325.00(2)	335.00	Shuffle Pool (Genco)	140.00 175.00(3)	175.00(4)	175.00(4)	175.00(3)	E
Classic Shuffle Alley	194 GW2047-53	0	150.00	175.00	and the star	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00(2)	4-HI-FI. Each
S player (United)	165.00(2) 185.00(2)	165.00 175.00(2)	150.00 175.00(2)	175.00 195.00(3)	(United)	54.50 60.00	60.00 95.00	60.00 95.00	85.00 95.00	3_YACHT CLUB. Each 115.00
14 ···	195.00	185.00(2)	195.00(2) 200.00 269.50	200.00 225.00 269.50		85.00 95.00 109.50	109.50			4-BALLY BEAUTY, Each
Clover Shuffle Alley, 6		195.00 269.50	1212202020202020	SH 25575572277277	Targette Deluxe (United)	435.00	435.00	435.00	435.00	1—BIG TIME. Each
player (United)	160.00 165.00(3)	140.00 155.00 160.00		160.00(2) 165.00 175.00	Targetse Shuffle Alley			445.00		1-PALM SPRINGS. Each 290.00
	179.50	100 C 100 C 100 C 100 C			(United) Team Bowler (United)	295.00(3)	295.00(3) 315.00 325.00	295.00 325.00 335.00		Territorian and the second second
Criss-Cross Bowler (Chicago Coin)	300.00 335.00	300.00 335.00	300.00 335.00	300.00 335.00		315.00 325.00	515.00 565.00			ARCADE EQUIPMENT
0220.0530.000.000.000.000.000		130.00 145.00	125.00 130.00	145.00 160.00					. Secondario	2-WILLIAM PENNANTS. Each \$325.00
Crown Bowler (Chicago Coin).	130.00 135.00 165.00(2)	165.00 175.00	185.00(2)	185.00(3)	(Chi. Coin)	75.00(2)	75.00	75.00	75.00 95.00	1/3 depósit with order.
Deluze Bowler (Chicago Coin)	175.00			85.00	Triple Score Bowler, 10th	150.00	195.00			Globe Amusement Co.
Deluxe Bowler (Kceney)	100.00	100.00	100.00		10th Frame Super Shuffle			115.00	115.00	847 Lake Ave. Rochester, N. Y.
Deluxe Bowler (United) Diamond Bowler (Keency)	62.50 345.00		345.00			. 125.00	115.00 125.00	210.00	5 1/	Phone: Browning 2512
				185.00	The same Realist				100000	
Domino Bowler (Keeney)	175.00	175.00	175.00	-	Tithie acove nomice	150.00	150.00(2)	150.00	170.00	
	175.00 125.00(2) 140.00 145.00	125.00 140.00	125.00 145.00	145.00 150.00	(Chicago Coin)	150.00 175.00(2) 195.00	175.00(2)	150.00 175.00(2)	The second se	GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



i c

104 COIN MACHINES	THE BILLBOARD		FE	BRUARY	9, 1955
Joe and Wally Say: BINGO 5 BALLS BALLY SURF CLUB	Genco Ships • Continued from page 89	THE BI	LLBOARD	INDEX	1990 (A)
TRIPLE STRIKE THUNDERBOLT CRISS CROSS TARGET United LIGHTNING	player may shoot at whatever tar- gets he chooses. Giving the player 25 shots for a dime, the game is equipped with a	ADVER		194	
+ COUNTER GAMES UNITED-Match	new type of timing mechanism that awards players with higher scores for quick, accurate shooting. The timer starts at 900 and steps down		INE P		
ment, FIRST Teamwork M& T ZIG ZAG (Bingo), Rep. \$79.50. \$29 KICKER & CATCHER. 49 BINKS ZIPPER	by 10's to zero. At the end of the game, whatever point total remains on the timer is added to the play-		E EQUI		
* Equipment for You!" FIRST-Conditioned ABT CHALLENGER	er's score. The Criss Cross Wild West game, the match play model, fea- tures three possible matches which	Equipment and prices listed issues as indicated below. All adv than one firm advertised the same price occurred is indicated in pare the case of bulk venders, only t	ertised used machines an e equipment at the same entheses. Where quantity	d prices are list price, frequency discounts are	ed. Where more with which the advertised, as a
Exhibit SPORTLAND SHOOTING GALLERY Genco WILD WEST Vunited BONUS GUN Keeney SPORTSMAN GUN FIRST-Conditioned	can be made by the player at the end of each game. When a num- ber is matched, this number is transferred to a "criss cross" card	depends on condition of the events factors.	quipment. age time or	location. terri	tory and othe
United CARNIVAL DELUXE	on the score glass. When a line in any direction is completed, the player has made a "criss cross	29	Issue of Issue of Feb. 12 Feb. 5 .00 25.00 \$20.00 25.00 .50 75.00 29.50 75.00 .375.00 375.00		Jan. '2 \$25,0
Genco SKY GUNNER 155 Genco NIGHT FIGHTER 155 Seeburg SHOOT THE BEAR 150 Exhibit JET GUN 125 KEENEY	match." If a "super light" is lighted above the "criss cross" card when a line has been completed, the player has made a "super criss cross	Air Hockey, 2 player Astro Scope Atom Jets	350.00 350.00 35.00	350.00	350.0 125.0
ARCADE	match." A carry-over system re- tains numbers matched on the "criss cross" card from game to	darrel Roll (Jennings) Baseball (Scientific)	125.00 125.00 79.50 79.50 00 175.00 165.00 175.00 65.00 65.00	79.50 165.00 175.00	79.5
BRAND NEW CLOSEOUTS Genco 2-PLAYER BASKETBALL	game. Interior art work in the game is designed to show the player a colorful desert scene. A curved	Best Hand Big Inning (Bally) Big League (Williams)	19.00 150.00(2) 150.00 395.00 395.00	150.00	150.0
FIRST-Conditioned     BALLY       Chicago Coin BASKETBALL CHAMP     \$145       Bally BIG INNING     150       TELEQUIZ with Film     115       Chicago Coin GOALEE     95       ZINGO     45	target background adds a greater sense of depth to the scene. Tar- gets are reflected from the bottom of the cabinet onto the backglass.	Chicken Sam (Seeburg) Coon Gun (Seeburg)	395.00 00 425.00 425.00 99.50 99.50 349.50 349.50	99.50	Cl
Bally REAVY HITTER	The cabinet measures 29½ inches wide, designed to fit thru doors more easily. Separate units of the	Coon Hunt (Seeburg) 225.0 Criss Cross Cupid's Wheel	00 285.00 295.00(2) 295.00 15.00 15.00	295.00(3)	N 2004020
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Joe Kline & Wally Finke	game slide out for mechanical serv- icing.	Deluxe Card Vendor	.00 65.00 55.00 65.00 89.50 89.50	89.50	89.5
1750 W. NORTH AVE CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS . Dickens 2-0500	Oct. Exports • Continued · page 89	(Exhibit) Derby 4 Player (Chi Coin) Deluxe Carnival Gun (United). Drivemobile (Mutoscope)	50.00         50.00           195.00         195.00           165.00         165.00	195.00	195.0
SHAFFER SPECIALS	Zealand, France, British Malaya and West Germany all proved good customers in this field.		75.00 75.00 149.50 149.50 00 95.00 95.00 99.50	149.50 95.00 99.50	149.5 95.00 99.5
From Our New Illustrated Catalog AMI WURLITZER	Best export markets during Oc- tober were Canada, Belgium, Netherlands, Venezuela and Co- lombia, in that order, all doing		50 100.00 100.00 125.00 125.00 125.00	125.00	125.0
Model E-120 (120 Sel.). \$595.00         1500 (104 Sel.)	better than a \$100,000 business. For the first 10 months of 1954 exports totaled \$12,513,551. While	Home Run, 6 player,	40.00 40.00 75.00 75.00 175.00	75.00	75.0
Model D-40 (40 Sel.)         229.50         1100 (24 Sel.)         119.50           Model A (40 Sel.)         119.50         1015 (24 Sel.)         69.50	complete reports were not avail- able, it is estimated that total coin machine exports in 1954 boomed 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> per cent above the previous	(Chicago Coin)	365.00         195.00         365.00           00         135.00         125.00         135.00           00         149.50         145.00         149.50	119.50 125.00	125.00 145.0 155.0
ROCK-OLA SEEBURG 1438 Comet (120 Sel.)WRITE M-100-B (45 r.p.m.) \$575.00	year, setting a new record of an estimated \$14,687,810. Amusement game totals dropped	Jungle Gun (United)	00 395.00 295.00 395.00 49.50 49.50 75.00 75.00	305.00 425.00	325.00 425.0
1432 (50 Sel.)\$229.50 M-100-A (78 r.p.m.) 375.00 WALL BOXES 148ML (Blonde) 109.50	off from 1953's record high of \$3,- 960,181 to an estimated \$3,285,986 in 1954. New records were set in juke box and vender exports dur-	Mercury Counter Gripper Metal Typer (Harvard)	20.00 20.00 150.00 150.00	150.00	150.0
Large Variety	ing the year. The average price per juke box exported in October was \$510.56; games averaged \$174.87, and vend-	Metal Typer (Standard) Midget Movies Mystic Eye (Exhibit) Mystic Pen (Exhibit)	275.00 275.00 185.00 185.00	275.00	275.0
FREE NEW CATALOG SEND FOR A COPY OF OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF RECENT MODEL PHONOGRAPHS.	ing machines \$53. This compares to October, 1953, averages of \$398 for jukes, \$160 for games and \$65	Panoram Mills)	350.00 <b>350.0</b> 20.00 <b>20.0</b>		175.0
Shaffer Music Co.	for vending machines. 200 Tickets Sold	Photomatic Deluce (Mutoscope) 54 Photomatic (Mutoscope) 54	395.00 395.00 (5.00(late) 595.00(late	0 395.00 ) 525.00(late	395.0 525.00(lat
Cincinnati, Ohio 1200 Walnut St. MAin 6310 Cincinnati, Ohio Columbus, Ohio 849 N. High St. KLondike 4614 Main 5371 KLondike 4614 Main 5371	For Coin Gathering NEW YORK, Feb. 12Al Gil-	Pitch Em & Bat Em	5.00 95.00 65.00 95.00 99.50 99.50 185.00 185.00 19.00	99.50 185.00	99.
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR	bert and Jim Caggiano, of the Coin Machine Employees' Union, report- ed this week that 200 tickets for the union's annual dinner, April	Pop Up Quizzer Radiogram · (Exhibit) Ray Gun (Seeburg)	95.00 95.00 75.00	8	24.0
CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. & GENCO MFG. CO.	24, at Alan Gale's Carnival, had been sold. Ticket goal is 50.	Rifle Gallery (ABT) Rifle Gallery (Genco)	365.00(2) 355.00 365.0 375.00(3) 375.00(3 395.00 395.0	365.00(2 375.00(3	350.00 365.0 375.00( 395.0
CHICAGO COIN BOWLERS         BINGOS           SUPER FRAME         \$300.00           PLAYTIME         395.00           FLASH         395.00           STARLITE         325.00	HERE THEY ARE! United 5-Player, Formica	Round the World Trainer Shocker (Acme) Shoot the Bear (Seeburg)	24.50 24.5 135.00 125.0 150.00(4) 150.00(4	99.50 125.0	150.000
ADVANCE         200.00         YACHT CLUB         160.00           NAME         110.00         BEACH CLUB         265.00           CROWN         130.00         BEAUTYS         230.00           GOLD CUPS (Large Pins)         175.00         FROLICS         150.00           MATCH BOWLERS         75.00         CONEY ISLAND         75.00           TRIPLE         150.00         SPOT LITES         100.00	Evans Saddle & Turf	Shipman Art Show	160.00 160.0 49.50 49.5 00 285.00 255.00 265.0 00 395.00 295.00 319.5	0 160.00 0 265.00 0 275.00(2	0 265.00 295.0 ) 319.50 325.0
DOUBLE 125.00 ATLANTIC CITY 115.00 10TH FRAME SPECIAL Doubles in 5th) 110.00 SUPER MATCH 100.00 DELUXE (Drum Scoring) 60.00 10TH FRAME 75.00 CENCO SHUFFLEBOARD	Atlantic City	Silver Bullets (Exhibit) 95.	335.00 395.0 00 100.00 95.00 100.0	319.50 350.0 425.0 79.5	
UNITED BOWLERS CHIEF	IRV. OVITZ ACME-INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS 3643-45 W. Montrose Chicago 18, III.	Skee Ball (Wurlitzer) Ski Roll (Evans) Skill Gun (ABT)	125.00 125.0 150.00 150.0 95.00 95.0 20.00 20.0	0 125.0 0 150.0 0 95.0 0 20.0	0 125. 0 150. 0 95.
CASCADE	FACTORY CLOSEOUT		39.50 39.5 150.00 150.0 .00 155.00 135.00 155.0 .00 195.00 175.00 189.5 195.0	0 135.00 155.0 0 165.0	0 120.00 155.00
WILL PAY TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST PRICES & QUALITY EQUIPMENT. ALL GAMES CLEANED AND CHECKED. LARGER KING SIZE PINS CAN BE INSTALLED FOR \$10.00 EXTRA ON EACH GAME.	Limited quantity of PEEK SHOW Counter Machines. Shows 15 views for either 5 or 10¢. Made to sell at \$275.00. Our price \$45.00 each while they last.	Sclar Horoscope Space Gwn. Space Invader Space Patrol (Exhibit)	89.5 95.00 95.0	189.50 195.0 0 89.50 99.5 0 95.0	0 110. 0 89. 0 95.
One-third deposit on all orders.	KING AMUSEMENT CO. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Super Home Run, (Chicago Coin) Star Series (Williams) Star Shooting Gallery	89.50 89.5	n i. Untersau	0 <b>8</b> 9.
MONTOE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.	Admen of every kind Endorse The Billboard as a	(Exhibit) Strik-A-Lite (ABT) Super Jet Fighter (Williams). Super Pennant Baseball	325.00 325.0 29.50	395.0	0
2423 PAYNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO ★ [Tel. : SUperior 1-4600]	TOP SELLING FORCE	(Williams)		275.00 395.0	0 395.



### RUARY 19, 1955

tstanding

the

Able

Reliable

PENNY ARCADE FIELD

**A Single Machine** 

A Complete Arcade

arts-Supplies-Sundries

Complete coverage in our

1955 Catalog free on request

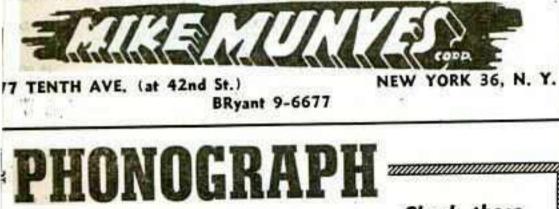
PLASTICS

Coverage

	Issue of Feb. 12	Issue of Feb. 5	Issue of Jan. 29	Issue of Jan. 22
ter y Gripper (Gottlieb)	18.00 100.00 115.00 125.00 199.50 18.50	18.00 100.00 115.00 125.00 199.50 18.50	18.00 100.00 115.00 125.00 199.50 18.50	100.00 115.00 125.00 199.50
Athletic Scale ry) e-Shine	79.50 150.00	79.50 150.00	79.50 150.00	79.50
Raider	125.00 375.00 495.00	125.00 375.00 495.00	125.00 495.00	125.00 495.00
e Mystic Sc ot	18.50 345.00	18.50 345.00 29.50	18.50 345.00	100.00 345.00
(Binks)	55.00	55.00		

PENNY ARCADES **Choicest Selection of** MIKE MUNVES **Today's Outstanding Attractions** CORPORATION for Munves' Grandma Fortune ......\$795.00 Mystic Swami (Card Fortune) .... 795.00 Exhibit Sportland Gallery ..... Write Seeburg Coon Hunt ..... 395.00

> Williams Jet Fighter ..... 296.00 Genco Basketball 2-Player ...... 300.00 Exhibit Wild West ..... 175.00 Exhibit Space Gun ..... 175.00 Genco Invader, black lite ...... 295.00 Midget Movies ..... 295.00 Mutoscope New Drivemobile .... 795.00 Chicago Coin World Trainer ..... 695.00 Exhibit Vacuumatic Card Vendor Write



**Check these** LOW PRICES!



THE BILLBOARD

new Fast SCORING ACTION ! Coin pm 5 to 200 rep WANTED SEEBURG M100A, M100B & M100BL

COIN MACHINES

105



BINGO









BRUARY 19. 1955

TRIPIE

THE BILLBOARD

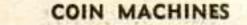
COIN MACHINES

H-O-MATIC

SCORING!







THE BILLBOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 19

NEW golden palomino horse

NEW flashy colorful cabinet

Greatest Kiddy-Ride MONEY-MAKER Ever Built

NEW rigid steel base

# Operators report biggest earnings ever with Bally BIG popular BEACH CLUB-VARIETY play-appeal plus MAGIC-LINES

Reports from coast to coast prove the moneymaking power of 5 MAGIC-LINES. Get your share of the BIG-TIME profits. Get BIG-TIME at your Bally Distributor today.

# thanks to new SUPERSTRIKE feature

SUPER-STRIKES increase earnings by attracting all types of players, from the "now-and-then" shuffler to the extra skilled regular. They all get a big dime's worth of fun playing MAGIC-BOWLER and MYSTIC-BOWLER. Operators reap the benefit in biggest bowler earnings on record. Get your share. Get MAGIC-BOWLER or MYSTIC-BOWLER now.

### POPULAR Speed-Control SCORE-BOOSTER

4 = FLAVER

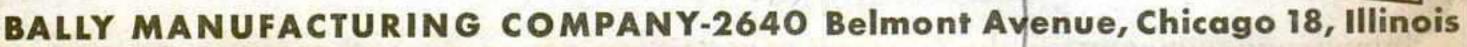
4 2

6123

Player controls speed of shot-not too fast, not too slow-to ring up highest scores for Spares, Strikes and the new thrilling Super-Strikes.

Bally

C-Rower





CHOICE OF DIMEAPLAY OR DIMEAPLAY I PLAYS FOR A QUARTER POPULAR SIZE 8 FT BY 2 FT



### SUPER SELECTION FEATURE

EXTRA BALL **4-IN-LINE SCORES 5-IN-LINE ADVANCE SCORE RETURN ALL BALLS** 

**Number Selection Feature** 

**4-Corners Score** 

**Light-Up Spot Feature** SPOTS 5-8-15

> EXTRA BALLS **ADVANCING SCORES ALL BALLS RETURN** LATEST E-Z SERVICE FEATURES

> > Copyrighted material

THERE IS A UNITED GAME FOR EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION

- **6-PLAYER** SHUFFLE ALLEY **BOWLING GAMES**
- COMET SHUFFLE-TARGETTE WITH OR WITHOUT MATCH-A-SCORE EXTREMELY QUIET PLAY
- BONUS GUN

FLASHY, FAST-PLAY SHOOTING GALLERY WITH TIME BONUS SCORE

NOW AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

and the second second

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIUNOIS

# THE SEEBURG Selections MUSIC SYSTEM

# the only music system

# that has

# THE SEEBURG Selectoric MECHANISM

.

8 8



THE MOST WIDELY PUBLICIZED MECHANISM FOR THE PLAYING OF RECORDED MUSIC

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems



